PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/958,181	Filing date:	12/01/2010
First Named Inventor:	Vlad Vendrow		
Title of the Invention:	Universal Call Management Platform		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/058569

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 1, 2010 (01.12.2010)

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/958,181
First Named Inventor:	Vlad Vendrow

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 29, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 1, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	same
2	2	same
3	3	same
4	4	same
5	5	same
6	6	same
7	7	same
8	8	same
9	9	same
10	10	same
11	11	same
12	12	same
13	13	same
14	14	same
15	15	same
16	16	same
17	17	same
18	18	same
19-24	19-24	same

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Alex Chan/	Date October 17, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Alex Chan	Registration Number 52,713

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Attorney Docket No.: 18166-0025001

1. Information Sheet of PCT application

1. **Application No. :** PCT/US2010/058569

2. **Filing Date. :** December 1, 2010 (01.12.2010)

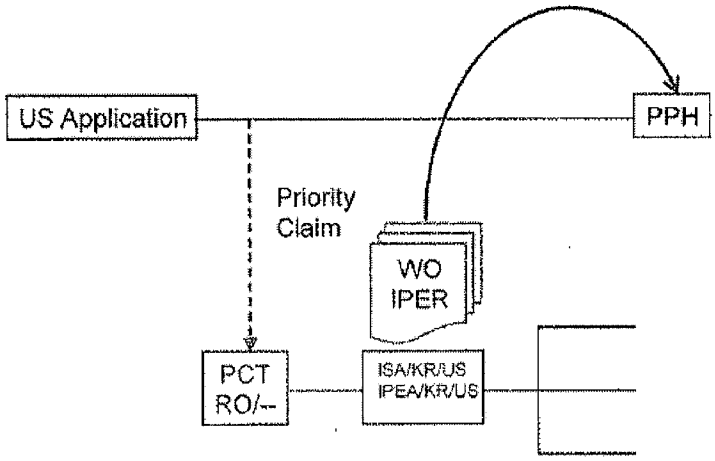
3. **History :**

International Search Report and Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority Mailing Date August 18, 2011 (18.08.2011)

4. **Documents cited in the PCT International Search Report and Written Opinion**

   a. US 2009-0054032 (February 26, 2009)
   b. US 2007-0047534 (March 1, 2007)
   c. US 6,587,555 (July 1, 2003)
   d. WO 2008-074122 (June 26, 2008)

5. **Case Diagram**



6. **Identification of relationship between PCT application with similar**

claims and the U.S. application

PCT Application No. **PCT/US2010/058569** claims the benefit of priority to the following applications:

a. U.S. Provisional Application No: 61/265,747, filed December 1, 2009 (01.12.2009)
b. U.S. Non-Provisional Application No. 12/958,181 filed December 1, 2010 (01.12.2010)

U.S. Non-Provisional Application **No. 12/958,181** filed December 1, 2010 (01.12.2010) also claims the benefit of priority to:

a. U.S. Provisional Application No: 61/265,747, filed December 1, 2009 (01.12.2009)

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1. A method comprising: receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device, the mobile device provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications originated from or destined to the mobile device using one or more communications portals; retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient; identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device; identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.	1	1. A method comprising: receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device, the mobile device provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications originated from or destined to the mobile device using one or more communications portals; retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient; identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device; identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.	same
2	2. The method of claim 1, further comprising: determining whether the delivery process requires accessing an external communication portal for completing the delivery of the received user communication; and accessing the external communication portal after determining that the delivery process requires the external communication portal.	2	2. The method of claim 1, further comprising: determining whether the delivery process requires accessing an external communication portal for completing the delivery of the received user communication; and accessing the external communication portal after determining that the delivery process requires the external communication portal.	same
3	3. The method of claim 2, where delivering the received user communication includes delivering the received user communication using the external communication portal.	3	3. The method of claim 2, where delivering the received user communication includes delivering the received user communication using the external communication portal.	same
4	4. The method of claim 2, where accessing the external communication portal includes accessing the external communication portal using user authentication parameters received from the mobile device.	4	4. The method of claim 2, where accessing the external communication portal includes accessing the external communication portal using user authentication parameters received from the mobile device.	same
5	5. The method of claim 1, where retrieving the device management rule includes identifying a destination format in which the user communication is to be delivered to and received by the recipient.	5	5. The method of claim 1, where retrieving the device management rule includes identifying a destination format in which the user communication is to be delivered to and received by the recipient.	same

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
6	6. The method of claim 5, where processing the received communication includes converting the source format of the received communication to the destination format suitable for delivery to the recipient.	6	6. The method of claim 5, where processing the received communication includes converting the source format of the received communication to the destination format suitable for delivery to the recipient.	same
7	7. The method of claim 6, where converting the source format includes modifying the source format into the destination format without altering content of the received user communication.	7	7. The method of claim 6, where converting the source format includes modifying the source format into the destination format without altering content of the received user communication.	same
8	8. The method of claim 6, where identifying the source communication portal includes identifying the source communication portal as one of a voice communication portal or instant message communication portal; and where identifying the source format includes identifying the source format as one of a voice message or instant message.	8	8. The method of claim 6, where identifying the source communication portal includes identifying the source communication portal as one of a voice communication portal or instant message communication portal; and where identifying the source format includes identifying the source format as one of a voice message or instant message.	same
9	9. The method of claim 8, where processing the received communication includes converting the voice message or instant message into a format defined by the delivery process prior to delivery.	9	9. The method of claim 8, where processing the received communication includes converting the voice message or instant message into a format defined by the delivery process prior to delivery.	same
10	10. The method of claim 1, further comprising: displaying a threaded interface on the mobile device, the thread interface tracking communications sent to and received from the recipient in a single conversation history.	10	10. The method of claim 1, further comprising: displaying a threaded interface on the mobile device, the thread interface tracking communications sent to and received from the recipient in a single conversation history.	same
11	11. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting communications previously sent to and received from the recipient through various communication portals in the threaded interface.	11	11. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting communications previously sent to and received from the recipient through various communication portals in the threaded interface.	same
12	12. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting messages selected from a group comprising social network messages, voice messages, instant messages, email messages previously sent to and received from the recipient in the threaded interface.	12	12. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting messages selected from a group comprising social network messages, voice messages, instant messages, email messages previously sent to and received from the recipient in the threaded interface.	same

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
13	13. The method of claim 1, further comprising: receiving communication log data from a plurality of communications portals; and displaying the received communication log data as a single thread in a log interface on the mobile device, the received communication log data containing call information associated with calls made from and to the mobile device.	13	13. The method of claim 1, further comprising: receiving communication log data from a plurality of communications portals; and displaying the received communication log data as a single thread in a log interface on the mobile device, the received communication log data containing call information associated with calls made from and to the mobile device.	same
14	14. The method of claim 13, further comprising updating the log in real time as outgoing or incoming communications are sent to or received from the mobile device through the plurality of communications portals.	14	14. The method of claim 13, further comprising updating the log in real time as outgoing or incoming communications are sent to or received from the mobile device through the plurality of communications portals.	same
15	15. The method of claim 1, further comprising: receiving contact information associated with a plurality of contacts having sent to or received from the mobile device one or more communications through one or more communication portals; identifying, from the contact information, one or more contacts who have previously sent or received one or more messages to or from the mobile device using more than one communication portal; aggregating the one or more messages sent to or received from the mobile using more than one communication portal into a single entry; and displaying the single entry on the mobile device.	15	15. The method of claim 1, further comprising: receiving contact information associated with a plurality of contacts having sent to or received from the mobile device one or more communications through one or more communication portals; identifying, from the contact information, one or more contacts who have previously sent or received one or more messages to or from the mobile device using more than one communication portal; aggregating the one or more messages sent to or received from the mobile using more than one communication portal into a single entry; and displaying the single entry on the mobile device.	same

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
16	16. A method comprising: receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services; configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications originated from or destined to the mobile device into different formats; receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device; processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.	16	16. A method comprising: receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services; configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications originated from or destined to the mobile device into different formats; receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device; processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.	same
17	17. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more delivery rules for delivering the one or more communications to corresponding recipients.	17	17. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more delivery rules for delivering the one or more communications to corresponding recipients.	same
18	18. The method of claim 17, where converting the communication from the first format to the second format is performed based on a delivery rule associated with the received communication.	18	18. The method of claim 17, where converting the communication from the first format to the second format is performed based on a delivery rule associated with the received communication.	same
19	19. The method of claim 17, where specifying the one or more delivery rules includes specifying how communications received in the first format are to be delivered to the corresponding recipients in the second format.	19	19. The method of claim 17, where specifying the one or more delivery rules includes specifying how communications received in the first format are to be delivered to the corresponding recipients in the second format.	same
20	20. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more receiving rules for converting one or more communications from the recipient to a predetermined format before delivering the one or more communications from the recipient to the mobile device.	20	20. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more receiving rules for converting one or more communications from the recipient to a predetermined format before delivering the one or more communications from the recipient to the mobile device.	same

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
21	21. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication includes receiving the communication in response to a recipient communication from the recipient delivered to the mobile device.	21	21. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication includes receiving the communication in response to a recipient communication from the recipient delivered to the mobile device.	same
22	22. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication in the first format includes receiving an instant message from the mobile device; and where converting the communication includes converting the instant message to a voice message.	22	22. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication in the first format includes receiving an instant message from the mobile device; and where converting the communication includes converting the instant message to a voice message.	same
23	23. A system comprising: a data processing apparatus; and a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising: receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device associated with a user account provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications sent to or received from the mobile device using one or more communications portals; retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient; identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device; identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.	23	23. A system comprising: a data processing apparatus; and a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising: receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device associated with a user account provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications sent to or received from the mobile device using one or more communications portals; retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient; identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device; identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.	same

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

	Claims in US Application		Patentable Claims in PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
24	24. A system comprising: a data processing apparatus; and a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising: receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services; configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications to different formats; receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device; processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.	24	24. A system comprising: a data processing apparatus; and a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising: receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services; configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications to different formats; receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device; processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.	same

PCT/US2010/058569

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

CHAN ALEX

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. P. O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 18 AUGUST 2011 (18.08.2011)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 181660025WO1	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/058569**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **01 DECEMBER 2010 (01.12.2010)**
Applicant **RINGCENTRAL, INC. et al**	

1. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.
Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):
When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.
Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70
For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:
☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.
☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**
The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.
In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-8752

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => PCT Services => PCT Services

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **EZZUMWGT**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 181660025WO1	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2010/058569**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **01 DECEMBER 2010 (01.12.2010)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 01 DECEMBER 2009 (01.12.2009)
Applicant **RINGCENTRAL, INC. et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☐ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☐ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☐ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 1
      ☐ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/058569

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

H04W 76/04(2009.01)i, H04W 88/18(2009.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

H04W 76/04; H04L 12/66; H04W 4/26; H04W 4/14; H04M 3/42; H04Q 3/42

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: call, management, rule, conversion, virtual PBX

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2009-0054032 A1 (REN, ZHIBIN et al.) 26 February 2009 See abstract; paragraphs [0011]-[0015],[0026]-[0038],[0041]-[0053], [0057]-[0068]; claims 1,7 and figures 2-4.	1-24
A	US 2007-0047534 A1 (HAKUSUI, SHIGEAKI) 01 March 2007 See abstract; paragraphs [0033]-[0041],[0115]-[0123]; claims 1,11,12,14-16,19 and figures 19-22.	1-24
A	US 6587555 B1 (CRIPE, DANIEL E. et al.) 01 July 2003 See abstract; column 1 lines 29-49, column 3 line 41 - column 4 line 9; claims 15,18,21-25 and figures 1,6.	1-24
A	WO 2008-074122 A1 (BCE INC.) 26 June 2008 See abstract; page 2 line 12 - page 4 line 22, page 6 lines 22-26, page 27 line 14 - page 28 line 10 and claims 1,51.	1-24

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
18 AUGUST 2011 (18.08.2011)	**18 AUGUST 2011 (18.08.2011)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer Hwang, Woncheol Telephone No. 82-42-481-5985

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/US2010/058569

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2009-0054032 A1	26.02.2009	EP 1986447 A1	29.10.2008
		WO 2007-093108 A1	23.08.2007
US 2007-0047534 A1	01.03.2007	JP 2006-509473 A	16.03.2006
		US 2004-0170268 A1	02.09.2004
		US 2007-0019627 A1	25.01.2007
		US 2010-0246575 A1	30.09.2010
		US 7248577 B2	24.07.2007
		US 7746848 B2	29.06.2010
		WO 2004-053646 A2	24.06.2004
		WO 2004-053646 A3	10.02.2005
US 6587555 B1	01.07.2003	WO 02-25907 A1	28.03.2002
WO 2008-074122 A1	26.06.2008	US 2010-0220714 A1	02.09.2010

PCT/US2010/058569

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
CHAN ALEX

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. P. O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* **18 AUGUST 2011 (18.08.2011)**

Applicant's or agent's file reference
181660025WO1

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/058569	**01 DECEMBER 2010 (01.12.2010)**	01 DECEMBER 2009 (01.12.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

H04W 76/04(2009.01)i, H04W 88/18(2009.01)i

Applicant

RINGCENTRAL, INC. et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [ ] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	18 AUGUST 2011 (18.08.2011)	Hwang, Wooncheol Telephone No. 82-42-481-5985

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/058569

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☐ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
   ☐ on paper
   ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
   ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
   ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
   ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/058569

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-24	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-24	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-24	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following document:

D1: US 2009-0054032 A1 (REN, ZHIBIN et al.) 26 February 2009

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

Document D1, which is considered to represent the most relevant state of the art, discloses a method for sending a short message, comprising: receiving a short message sent by a calling terminal, wherein a called number of the short message is a pseudo number; sending the short message to a Virtual Private Branch Exchange (VPBX) according to the pseudo number; receiving a translated short message from the VPBX, wherein the translated short message is translated according to a principle of translating the called number of the short message into a long number; and sending the translated short message to a called terminal according to the long number of the translated short message (see abstract; paragraphs [0011]-[0015],[0026]-[0038],[0041]-[0053],[0057]-[0068]; claims 1,7 and figures 2-4).

The subject matter of claim 1 differs from that of D1 in identifying a source communication portal from which a user communication is received from a mobile device, and identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal. Furthermore, the difference would not be obvious to a person skilled in the art over D1. Therefore, claim 1 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 2-15 are dependent on claim 1 and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

The subject matter of claim 16 differs from that of D1 in processing a communication including converting the communication from a first format to a second format different from the first format based on one or more conversion rules. Furthermore, the difference would not be obvious to a person skilled in the art over D1. Therefore, claim 16 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 17-22 are dependent on claim 16 and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

The features of apparatus claims 23 and 24 essentially correspond to those of method claims 1 and 16, respectively. Therefore, claims 23 and 24 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3) with respect to novelty and inventive step for the same reasoning as given for claims 1 and 16, respectively.

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-24 have industrial applicability and meet the requirement of PCT Article 33(4).

TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES RECEIVING OFFICE

ELECTRONICALLY FILED	Date of deposit 01 December 2010
File reference no.: 18166-0025WO1	International application no. (if known):
Title of the invention: UNIVERSAL CALL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM	
Earliest priority date claimed (Day/Month/Year): 01 December 2009	

☒ **This is a new International Application**

SCREENING DISCLOSURE INFORMATION:

In order to assist in screening the accompanying international application for purposes of determining whether a license for foreign transmittal should and could be granted and for other purposes, the following information is supplied. (check as many boxes as apply):

☐ The invention disclosed was **not** made in the United States of America.

☐ There is no prior U.S. application relating to this invention.

☒ The following prior U.S. application(s) contain subject matter which is related to the invention disclosed in the attached international application. *(NOTE: priority to these applications may or may not be claimed on the Request (form PCT/RO/101) and this listing does not constitute a claim for priority.)*

application no.	61/265,747	filed on	01 December 2009 [01.12.2009]
application no.		filed on	

☐ The present international application contains additional subject matter not found in the prior U.S. application(s) identified above. The additional subject matter is found on pages and ☐ **DOES NOT ALTER** ☐ **MIGHT BE CONSIDERED TO ALTER** the general nature of the invention in a manner which would require the U.S. application to have been made available for inspection by the appropriate defense agenci s under 35 U.S.C. 181 and 37 CFR 5.15.

Itemized list of contents

Sheets of Request form:	7	Check no.:	Deposit Account Charged
Sheets of description (excluding sequence listing):	51	Return receipt postcard:	N/A
Sheets of claims:	6	Power of Attorney:	
Sheets of abstract:	1	Certified copy of priority document (specify):	
Sheets of drawings:	12	Other (specify):	
Sheets of sequence listing:	N/A		
Sequence listing diskette/CD:			
Tables related to sequence listing CD:			

The person signing this form is the:		
	☐ Applicant	Alex Chan
	☒ Attorney/Agent (Reg.No.) 52,713	Name of person signing
	☐ Common Representative	/Alex Chan, Reg. No. 52,713/ Signature

PCT REQUEST

Original (for **SUBMISSION**)

0	**For receiving Office use only**	
0-1	International Application No.	
0-2	International Filing Date	
0-3	Name of receiving Office and "PCT International Application"	

0-4	**Form PCT/RO/101 PCT Request**	
0-4-1	Prepared Using	PCT-SAFE [EASY mode] Version 3.51.047.223 MT/FOP 20101001/0.20.5.18
0-5	**Petition** The undersigned requests that the present international application be processed according to the Patent Cooperation Treaty	
0-6	**Receiving Office (specified by the applicant)**	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) (RO/US)
0-7	**Applicant's or agent's file reference**	181660025WO1
I	**Title of Invention**	UNIVERSAL CALL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM
II	**Applicant**	
II-1	This person is	Applicant only
II-2	Applicant for	All designated States except US
II-4	Name	RINGCENTRAL, INC.
II-5	Address	999 Baker Way 5th Floor San Mateo, California 94404 United States of America
II-6	State of nationality	US
II-7	State of residence	US
II-8	Telephone No.	(650) 472-4100
II-10	e-mail	apsi@fr.com
II-10(a)	E-mail authorization The receiving Office, the International Searching Authority, the International Bureau and the International Preliminary Examining Authority are authorized to use this e-mail address, if the Office or Authority so wishes, to send notifications issued in respect of this international application:	as advance copies followed by notifications

III-1	**Applicant and/or inventor**	
III-1-1	This person is	Applicant and inventor
III-1-2	Applicant for	US only
III-1-4	Name (LAST, First)	VENDROW, Vlad
III-1-5	Address	945 Corriente Pointe Drive Redwood Shores, California 94065 United States of America
III-1-6	State of nationality	US
III-1-7	State of residence	US
III-2	**Applicant and/or inventor**	
III-2-1	This person is	Applicant and inventor
III-2-2	Applicant for	US only
III-2-4	Name (LAST, First)	CHAU, Vi
III-2-5	Address	300 Berry Street #1002 San Francisco, California 94158 United States of America
III-2-6	State of nationality	US
III-2-7	State of residence	US
III-3	**Applicant and/or inventor**	
III-3-1	This person is	Applicant and inventor
III-3-2	Applicant for	US only
III-3-4	Name (LAST, First)	SHAH, Praful
III-3-5	Address	11521 Crestridge Drive Los Altos Hills, California 94024 United States of America
III-3-6	State of nationality	US
III-3-7	State of residence	US
III-4	**Applicant and/or inventor**	
III-4-1	This person is	Applicant and inventor
III-4-2	Applicant for	US only
III-4-4	Name (LAST, First)	SHMUNIS, Vladimir
III-4-5	Address	1430 San Raymundo Drive Hillsborough, California 94010 United States of America
III-4-6	State of nationality	US
III-4-7	State of residence	US

IV-1	**Agent or common representative; or address for correspondence**	
	The person identified below is hereby/ has been appointed to act on behalf of the applicant(s) before the competent International Authorities as:	Agent
IV-1-1	Name (LAST, First)	CHAN, Alex
IV-1-2	Address	FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. P. O. Box 1022 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440-1022 United States of America
IV-1-3	Telephone No.	650 839-5070
IV-1-4	Facsimile No.	877 769-7945
IV-1-5	e-mail	apsi@fr.com
IV-1-5(a)	E-mail authorization The receiving Office, the International Searching Authority, the International Bureau and the International Preliminary Examining Authority are authorized to use this e-mail address, if the Office or Authority so wishes, to send notifications issued in respect of this international application:	as advance copies followed by notifications
IV-1-6	Agent's registration No.	52,713
IV-2	**Additional agent(s)**	Agent
IV-2-1	Name (LAST, First)	KIRKLAND, Mark D.
IV-2-2	Address	FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. P.O. BOX 1022 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440-1022 United States of America
IV-2-3	Telephone No.	650 839-5070
IV-2-4	Facsimile No.	877 769-7945
IV-2-5	e-mail	apsi@fr.com
IV-2-5(a)	E-mail authorization The receiving Office, the International Searching Authority, the International Bureau and the International Preliminary Examining Authority are authorized to use this e-mail address, if the Office or Authority so wishes, to send notifications issued in respect of this international application:	as advance copies followed by notifications
IV-2-6	Agent's registration No.	40,048
V	**DESIGNATIONS**	
V-1	**The filing of this request constitutes under Rule 4.9(a), the designation of all Contracting States bound by the PCT on the international filing date, for the grant of every kind of protection available and, where applicable, for the grant of both regional and national patents.**	

PCT REQUEST

Original (for **SUBMISSION**)

VI-1	**Priority claim of earlier national application**		
VI-1-1	Filing date	01 December 2009 (01.12.2009)	
VI-1-2	Number	61/265,747	
VI-1-3	Country	US	
VI-2	**Priority document request** The receiving Office is requested to prepare and transmit to the International Bureau a certified copy of the earlier application(s) identified above as item(s):	VI-1	
VI-3	**Incorporation by reference :** where an element of the international application referred to in Article 11(1)(iii)(d) or (e) or a part of the description, claims or drawings referred to in Rule 20.5(a) is not otherwise contained in this international application but is completely contained in an earlier application whose priority is claimed on the date on which one or more elements referred to in Article 11(1)(iii) were first received by the receiving Office, that element or part is, subject to confirmation under Rule 20.6, incorporated by reference in this international application for the purposes of Rule 20.6.		
VII-1	**International Searching Authority Chosen**	Korean Intellectual Property Office (ISA/KR)	
VIII	**Declarations**	Number of declarations	
VIII-1	Declaration as to the identity of the inventor	-	
VIII-2	Declaration as to the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to apply for and be granted a patent	1	
VIII-3	Declaration as to the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to claim the priority of the earlier application	1	
VIII-4	Declaration of inventorship (only for the purposes of the designation of the United States of America)	-	
VIII-5	Declaration as to non-prejudicial disclosures or exceptions to lack of novelty	-	

VIII-2-1	**Declaration: Entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent** Declaration as to the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to apply for and be granted a patent (Rules 4.17(ii) and 51bis.1(a)(ii)), in a case where the declaration under Rule 4.17(iv) is not appropriate: Name (LAST, First)	In relation to this international application RINGCENTRAL, INC. is entitled to apply for and be granted a patent by virtue of the following:
VIII-2-1(iv)		an assignment from VENDROW, Vlad to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-2-1(iv)		an assignment from CHAU, Vi to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-2-1(iv)		an assignment from SHAH, Praful to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-2-1(iv)		an assignment from SHMUNIS, Vladimir to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)

VIII-3-1	**Declaration: Entitlement to claim priority** Declaration as to the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to claim the priority of the earlier application specified below, where the applicant is not the applicant who filed the earlier application or where the applicant's name has changed since the filing of the earlier application (Rules 4.17(iii) and 51bis.1(a)(iii)) Name	In relation to this international application RINGCENTRAL, INC. is entitled to claim priority of earlier application No. 61/265,747 by virtue of the following:
VIII-3-1(iv)		an assignment from VENDROW, Vlad to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-3-1(iv)		an assignment from CHAU, Vi to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-3-1(iv)		an assignment from SHAH, Praful to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)
VIII-3-1(iv)		an assignment from SHMUNIS, Vladimir to RINGCENTRAL, INC., dated 29 November 2010 (29.11.2010)

PCT REQUEST

Original (for **SUBMISSION**)

IX	Check list	Number of sheets	Electronic file(s) attached
IX-1	Request (including declaration sheets)	7	✓
IX-2	Description	51	-
IX-3	Claims	6	-
IX-4	Abstract	1	✓
IX-5	Drawings	12	-
IX-7	TOTAL	77	
	Accompanying Items	Paper document(s) attached	Electronic file(s) attached
IX-8	Fee calculation sheet	✓	-
IX-18	PCT-SAFE physical media	-	✓
IX-19	Other	PCT Transmittal Letter	
IX-20	**Figure of the drawings which should accompany the abstract**	1	
IX-21	**Language of filing of the international application**	English	
X-1	**Signature of applicant, agent or common representative**	/Alex Chan, Reg. No. 52,713/	
X-1-1	Name (LAST, First)	CHAN, Alex	
X-1-2	Name of signatory		
X-1-3	Capacity		

FOR RECEIVING OFFICE USE ONLY

10-1	**Date of actual receipt of the purported international application**	
10-2	**Drawings:**	
10-2-1	Received	
10-2-2	Not received	
10-3	**Corrected date of actual receipt due to later but timely received papers or drawings completing the purported international application**	
10-4	**Date of timely receipt of the required corrections under PCT Article 11(2)**	
10-5	**International Searching Authority**	ISA/KR
10-6	**Transmittal of search copy delayed until search fee is paid**	

FOR INTERNATIONAL BUREAU USE ONLY

11-1	**Date of receipt of the record copy by the International Bureau**	

181660025WO1

PCT (ANNEX - FEE CALCULATION SHEET)

Original (for **SUBMISSION**)

(This sheet is not part of and does not count as a sheet of the international application)

0	**For receiving Office use only**	
0-1	International Application No.	
0-2	Date stamp of the receiving Office	

0-4	**Form PCT/RO/101 (Annex)** **PCT Fee Calculation Sheet**			
0-4-1	Prepared Using	PCT-SAFE [EASY mode] Version 3.51.047.223 MT/FOP 20101001/0.20.5.18		
0-9	**Applicant's or agent's file reference**	181660025WO1		
2	**Applicant**	RINGCENTRAL, INC.		
12	**Calculation of prescribed fees**	Fee amount/multiplier	Total amounts (USD)	
12-1	Transmittal fee T	➪	240	
12-2-1	Search fee S	➪	1092	
12-2-2	International search to be carried out by	KR		
12-3	International filing fee (first 30 sheets) i1	1277		
12-4	Remaining sheets	47		
12-5	Additional amount (X)	14		
12-6	Total additional amount i2	658		
12-7	i1 + i2 = i	1935		
12-12	EASY Filing reduction R	-96		
12-13	Total International filing fee (i-R) I	➪	1839	
12-14	Fee for priority document Number of priority documents requested	1		
12-15	Fee per document (X)	0		
12-16	Total priority document fee: P	➪		
12-17	Fee for restoration of priority rights RP Number of requests for restoration of priority rights	0		
	Total amount of fees for restoration of priority rights			
12-19	**TOTAL FEES PAYABLE (T+S+I+P+RP)**	➪	3171	

PCT (ANNEX - FEE CALCULATION SHEET)

Original (for **SUBMISSION**)

(This sheet is not part of and does not count as a sheet of the international application)

12-21	**Mode of payment**	Authorization to charge current account
12-22	**Current account instructions** The receiving Office	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) (RO/US)
12-22-1	Authorization to charge the total fees indicated above	✓
12-22-2	Authorization to charge any deficiency or credit any overpayment in the total fees indicated above	✓
12-22-3	Authorization to charge the fee for priority document	✓
12-23	Current account No.	06-1050
12-24	Date	01 December 2010 (01.12.2010)
12-25	Name and signature	CHAN, Alex /Alex Chan, Reg. No. 52,713/

PCT

13-2-3	Validation messages Names	Green? Applicant 1:Facsimile No. missing
13-2-7	Validation messages Contents	Green? A power of attorney or a copy of a general power of attorney may be required by the receiving Office unless at least one of the applicants signs the request form. Please contact the receiving Office for further information.

UNIVERSAL CALL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 61/265,747, filed on December 1, 2009. The disclosure of the prior application is considered part of and is incorporated by reference in the disclosure of this application.

TECHNICAL FIELD

[0002] This subject matter relates to managing communications for devices.

BACKGROUND

[0003] Advances in wireless networking and messaging technologies have given mobile users many choices to access Internet contents and services. Existing devices and platforms include personal digital assistants (PDAs), cell phones with wireless application protocol (WAP) or short message service (SMS), email devices supporting Post Office Protocol 3 (POP3) and/or (Internet Message Access Protocol) IMAP, and instant messaging. While such devices and platforms allow users to access various content, differing devices do not communicate with each other using the same platform. Thus, business and individual mobile users must make challenging decisions to obtain mobile access to services provided by these platforms using different devices.

SUMMARY

[0004] Systems, methods and computer program products for enabling integration between various internet- or non-internet based communication services (e.g., as provided by different communications platforms and service providers) using a universal platform are described. In some implementations, a service manager is provided that can integrate call management capabilities with multiple communications platforms using the universal platform to enable seamless communication between the various platforms. For example, interactions between individual users on one or more platforms can be tracked in a single conversation history as a threaded interface. The universal platform can

integrate with various platforms and third party protocols and services to provide call features that include, for example, call forwarding, call handling, multiple greeting prompts, call screening rules, ring-out rules, international calling, caller ID rules, after hours, and announcement prompts.

[0005] In some implementations, a method can include receiving a communications request from a sender, the communications request being sent using a first communications platform; processing the communications request using one or more call handling rules; and transmitting a communications response to the sender using a second communications platform.

[0006] In some implementations, a device can include a service manager for managing one or more calls or messages received on a mobile device, the service manager configured to provide call handing services using multiple communications platforms for handling the one or more calls or messages; and an interface manager to display an interface on the mobile device, the interface configured to receive a user selection of a communication platform for handling the one or more received calls or messages.

[0007] The details of one or more implementations are set forth in the accompanying drawings and the description below. Other features, objects, and advantages of the techniques will be apparent from the description and drawings, and from the claims.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

[0008] FIG. 1 is a block diagram of a call management system.

[0009] FIG. 2 illustrates an example of components associated with a telecommunications service provider system.

[0010] FIG. 3 is a block diagram of an example architecture of a communications device.

[0011] FIG. 4A shows an example of an initial interface.

[0012] FIG. 4B shows an example of a personal call interface.

[0013] FIG. 4C shows an example of an introductory greeting interface.

[0014] FIG. 4D shows an example of a call forwarding interface.

[0015] FIG. 4E shows an example of a voicemail greeting interface.

[0016] FIG. 4F shows an example of a general call interface.

[0017] FIG. 4G shows an example of "After Hours" options.

[0018] FIG. 4H shows an example of a call screening interface.

[0019] FIG. 4I illustrates an example of a detail interface.

[0020] FIG. 4J shows an example of an outbound interface.

[0021] FIG. 5A shows an example of a message interface.

[0022] FIG. 5B shows an example of a message detail interface.

[0023] FIG. 5C shows an example of a history interface.

[0024] FIG. 5D shows an example of a display showing one or more communications platform options for replying to one or more messages.

[0025] FIG. 6A shows an example of a live call interface.

[0026] FIG. 6B shows an example of an on-screen transfer option.

[0027] FIG. 7 shows a call log interface.

[0028] FIG. 8A shows an example of a contact interface.

[0029] FIG. 8B shows an example of a contact group interface.

[0030] FIG. 8C shows an example of a categorized group interface.

[0031] FIG. 9 shows an example process for enabling integration between various communications platforms.

[0032] FIG. 10 is a block diagram of two computing devices that can be used to implement processes and methods described in relation to the call management system shown in FIG. 1.

[0033] Like reference symbols in the various drawings indicate like elements.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Virtual Private Branch Exchange Overview

[0034] A private branch exchange ("PBX") is a telephone network that serves a business or office, in contrast to a common carrier. A PBX system can include one or more VOIP servers, a call management program, and a gateway between a data and voice network. A virtual PBX (vPBX) system is a PBX system whose VOIP servers, call management program, and gateway are located remotely from the office or business, typically at a vPBX service provider. A mobile device, such as a cellular mobile device, is a portable computer device that can wirelessly connect to a data network or a voice network or both. A mobile device typically has a display screen or a keyboard, or both. A mobile device can be of the form of a cellular telephone, a personal digital assistant (PDA), a smart phone, a tablet, or other portable device that includes a telephony transceiver and the like. An extension is a subtree or branch from a main number assigned in a telephony system. An extension can be assigned to a device, such as a mobile device or landline phone, that is connected to a PBX system. The PBX system operates as a switchboard for the extensions. A user is a person who uses the vPBX system. A call is a connection between a calling party and a called party over a network. The network can include a voice network, a data network (e.g., including fax capability), or both. A caller, or calling party, is a person or device who initiates a call. A callee, or called party, is a person or device who receives a call.

Call Management System Overview

[0035] FIG. 1 is a block diagram of a call management system 100. As shown in FIG. 1, the mobile device 102 can be configured to communicate using multiple modes of communication (e.g., "multi-modal channels of communication"). The network 104 can operate in accordance with a first mode of communication. Examples of the first mode of communication include Public Switched Telephone Network ("PSTN") phone technologies, cellular/wireless telephone technologies/standards, such as Global System for Mobile communications ("GSM"), Frequency Division Multiple Access ("FDMA"), Time Division Multiple Access ("TDMA"), Code division multiple access ("CDMA"),

and other communications protocols such as Session Initiation Protocol and the like. The network 106 can operate in accordance with a second mode of communication. Examples of the second mode of communication can include VOIP phone technologies, wireless LAN technologies (e.g., telephone technologies/standards, such as WiMAX and any other IEEE 802.xx-based technologies/standards), and the like. Any number of modes is possible.

[0036] The mobile device 102 can be configured to interact with a telecommunication service provider (TSP) system 130 over a call control communications channel, which in some implementations can be a broadband call control channel 110. In some implementations, the broadband call control channel 110 can be established in the network 106 (e.g., in the same or separate channel used to convey voice/video data, such as in a Session Initiation Protocol ("SIP") message). In some implementations, another narrowband call control channel 111 can be established in the network 104 (e.g., a mobile operator can provide in the same or separate channel used to convey voice/video data, such as in an Short Message Service ("SMS") message). The mobile device 102 and/or the TSP system 130 can be configured to establish narrowband call control channel 111 and/or broadband call control channel 110 so that the mobile device 102 and/or the TSP system 130 can transmit and/or receive the call control data 113 (over the narrowband call control channel 111) and/or call control data 112 (over the broadband call control channel 110).

[0037] The TSP system 130 can be configured to effect a number of call controlling functions that can be performed remotely from the mobile device 102. For example, the TSP system 130 can perform call control operations in association with a first call from a phone 142 via the network 140 and/or a second call from a phone 152 via the network 150 and/or a third call from a phone 162 via the network 160.

[0038] The mobile device 102 can include an interface 101 for facilitating generation, receipt, processing, and management of the call control data 112/113 for delivery over the narrowband call control channel 111 and/or the broadband call control channel 110. The interface 101 can be configured to implement various functionalities,

including receiving inbound calls, dialing outbound calls, and click to call generating a combined inbound and outbound call.

[0039] In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can include a service manager 134, and a database ("DB") 136. The TSP system 130 can provide for bridging calls generated by disparate telecommunications technologies associated with communications devices 142 and 152 and 162. For example, as an alternative to answering an inbound call on the mobile device 102, the call can be recorded (such as voice mail) on the mobile device 102 and/or on the TSP system 130 and simultaneously reviewed on the mobile device 102 via the user interface 101. During call recording, the inbound call can be answered dynamically at the mobile device 102 and/or transferred to one or more of communications devices 142, 152, and 162. Completed recordings (e.g., announcements, voice mail, etc.) can be reviewed at the mobile device 102 via user interface 101.

[0040] The service manager 134 can be configured to interact with a remote computing device 120 or with the mobile device 102 to receive configuration parameter data ("conf param") 122. Further, the service manager 134 can be configured to store configuration parameter data 122, and responsive to such data, the TSP system 130 can be implemented by a user to control inbound calls before, during, or after reaching the mobile device 102. Further, the service manager 134 can be configured to store in the database 136 audio or video files recorded via the user interface 101 on the mobile device 102 and transmitted to the TSP system 130 via the narrowband call control channel 111 and/or the broadband call control channel 110.

Telecommunication Service Provider System Overview

[0041] FIG. 2 illustrates an example of components associated with the TSP system 130. Referring to FIG. 2, the service manager 134 of the TSP system 130 can be configured to receive data representing a request to activate a subset of virtual PBX services. The data can include user identification information, such as user ID 218a or user ID 218b, either of which can be sufficient to activate the virtual PBX services. The TSP system 130 can be configured to receive user IDs 218a and 218b, such as from a

communications network 119 from an interface 210 on a mobile device.

[0042] The user IDs 218a and 218b can represent a telephone number for a phone 260 or a mobile device transmitting an activation request to activate the virtual PBX services on the mobile device. In some implementations, the mobile device can be reachable via an identifier 155, and the identifier 155 can be used as an extension for which the virtual PBX services can be rendered. The user IDs 218a and 218b can represent the same user identification number, but indicate that the user identification number may have been obtained by different techniques (e.g., by way of interface 210 or by way of call data).

[0043] An identifier (e.g., identifier 155) can be a telephone number (e.g., a toll-free telephone number, such as a main telephone line) for accessing virtual PBX services. An identifier can also be an email address, or any other symbol (or set of symbols) that represents a common contact identifier for a group of contact identifiers, such as a group of extension numbers for a PBX. Prior to activation, an identifier can be associated with a subset of virtual PBX services of TSP system 130 that are yet to be provisioned and activated. A "user identifier" (e.g., user ID 118c) can refer to a contact identifier (such as the phone number of the phone 160 or mobile device) that can be associated with an extension number in a group of extension numbers. A "user identifier" can also be a facsimile number for a fax machine, an email address of an email account, or a voice mail address, to name a few examples.

[0044] A mobile device can communicate with the TSP system 130 and submit information input by the user using the interface 210. As discussed above, the user ID 218a can be contact information, name, telephone number, email address, or a main telephone number selected by the user trying to activate the account. The database 136 can be configured to store data representing configuration data 144 for configuring the virtual PBX services. In some implementations, configuration data 144 can be pre-configured to provide a discrete set of virtual PBX services that, for example, can be activated by the service manager 134 using user IDs 218a and 218b, without requiring other information. Configuration data 144 can include the identifier 155 for accessing the virtual PBX services, where the identifier 155 can be associated with other configuration

data 144 either prior to, or after, the TSP system 130 receives the data representing the request to activate or access the virtual PBX services.

[0045] In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can be configured to generate signals for transmission to the phone 160 to confirm successful activation of the telecommunications services. In some implementations, the signals can be of the form of a confirmation message that is sent to the mobile device initiating the activation request. For example, the confirmation message 250 can include signals that cause the phone 160 to ring, among other things, thereby confirming that a call to the identifier 155 can be routed to a communications device associated with user IDs 218a or 218b. As described above, the identifier 155 can specify a main telephone number (or main number) for accessing a subset of virtual PBX services.

[0046] In some implementations, configuration data and related parameters for configuring the virtual PBX services can be accessed via an internet browser. For example, the user can access the configuration data and related parameters by logging onto account 145 using the identifier 155. The user can be authenticated to confirm authorization before the configuration and related parameters can be viewed and modified. Once authenticated, the user can be presented with a call handling interface through which configuration data associated with the virtual PBX services can be accessed. In some implementations, the configuration data can include parameters pertaining to call handling rules for handling incoming calls based on the call handling rules. For example, when an outside caller calls the virtual PBX main number for a small business, and chooses an extension, the extension user associated with that extension can be reached on a predefined mobile device, home telephone, office phone or other phone type according to the call handling rules. In some implementations, the user can activate, deactivate, add, remove or modify one or more call handling rules or configuration parameters associated with the virtual PBX services

[0047] In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can generate an interface 210 to be displayed on the phone 160 (where the phone 160 has a display for displaying information). The interface 210 can be configured to receive user input, which can be a field 212 configured to accept data, such as user identification information (e.g., such as a

user identifier, which can be represented as user ID 218a). Optionally, the TSP system 130 can generate a representation 211 of an identifier to present in the interface 210. The representation 211 can be a toll-free number as a main telephone line associated with the virtual PBX services. The interface 210 can be accessible as a web page at a particular URL.

[0048] In some implementations, where the phone 160 is a mobile device, the interface 210 can be generated by an application on the mobile device. The mobile device can receive the information such as the main identification number from the TSP system 130 (or the server), and present the main identification number in the interface 210 presented by the virtual PBX services application running on the mobile device. In some implementations, the TSP system 130 or the virtual PBX services application running on the mobile device can present field 212 simultaneously (or substantially simultaneously) to the presentation of representation 211 of the identifier. In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can configure configuration data 144 (or a portion thereof) prior to presenting either field 212 or representation 211 of an identifier or both. As such, little or a negligible amount of information can be sufficient to provision a subset of virtual PBX services, which can be defined by the pre-configured portions of the configuration data 144. In some implementations, the subset of virtual PBX services can operate as a default set of services, thereby reducing or eliminating the need for the user to perform an initial and/or a complicated configuration of telecommunications services. Further, the TSP system 130 or the virtual PBX services application running on the mobile device can maintain the presentation of interface 210 during the activation of the subset of virtual PBX services, without transitioning to other interfaces. In view of the foregoing, a discrete set of virtual PBX services can be provisioned and activated without transitioning away from the interface 210. In some implementations, this can simplify the procurement of virtual PBX services.

[0049] In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can test and validate successful activation of the subset of virtual PBX services, and can confirm the validation by, for example, generating a call including a confirmation message 250 to the phone 160 or the mobile device from which the activation request was sent. If a user identifier is

entered into the interface 210, then TSP system 130 can generate a call to the user identifier number to confirm activation of the subset of virtual PBX services. In some instances, the call can include the confirmation message 250 to the user identification number or the mobile device sending the activation request, substantially simultaneously to the presentation of either field 212 or representation 211 of the identifier in the interface 210. In some implementations, the confirmation message 250 can also include an automated-voice notification that the activation has been complete. Alternatively, the confirmation can be sent to other contact endpoints provided by the mobile device, such as an email address, a fax number, or SMS address, or to the virtual PBX services application running on the mobile device. In some implementations, once the virtual PBX services application receives a confirmation from the server that the service is activated successfully, the application can present a summary page or confirmation to the user in an interface on the mobile device.

[0050] In the example shown, the services manager 130 can include one or more of the following: a provisioning manager 132, an activation manager 131, and a test/validation manager 137. Provisioning manager 132 can operate to configure configuration data 144 to provide a subset of virtual PBX services in association with, for example, the user account 145. While the user account 145 can include data representing user identification information (e.g., user IDs 218a and 218b), the user account 145 also can include data representing identifier 155, and/or data representing an association between the user identification information and data representing identifier 155. In some implementations, the provisioning manager 132 can operate to configure configuration data 144 prior to receiving a request to provision a set of default services. In some implementations, the provisioning manager 132 can operate to configure configuration data 144 after receiving the request.

[0051] To provision telecommunications services once a request has been made, the provisioning manager 132 can determine either the user ID 118c or the identifier 155, or both, and form an association 143 with which to activate (or subsequent access) the virtual PBX services. In some instances, the provisioning manager 132 can determine both the user ID 118c and the identifier 155, and configure the user account 145 to

include both parameters. For example, the user ID 118c can be received as the user ID 218a via the interface 210. In some implementations, the identifier 155 can be selected when the user selects representation 211 of an identifier from a pool of identifiers. The provisioning manager 132 can determine the selected identifier and store the selected identifier in the user account 145, and can remove the selected identifier from the pool of available identifiers so that the selected identifier can no longer be provisioned. In some implementations, the identifier 155 can be generated without feedback from the user (e.g., as a pre-determined identifier that can be pre-selected or randomly determined), with the provisioning manager 132 storing the pre-determined identifier in the user account 145 as the identifier 255. In this case, either the ID 218a or the ID 218b can be sufficient for provisioning, configuring, and activating telecommunications services such that the user need not enter a selection for an identifier or other information.

[0052] The activation manager 131 can be configured to activate the user account 145 once the user account 145 has been provisioned with configuration data defining a subset of virtual PBX services. The identifier 155 can be used to access the activated subset of virtual PBX services. For example, where the identifier 155 is a telephone number, then the telephone number can be a main line that can provide access to the virtual PBX services. For example, where the identifier 155 is a telephone number, then the telephone number can be a main line that can provide access to the telecommunications services defined by, for example, the user account 145. In some implementations, the test/validation manager 137 can optionally be used to validate successful provisioning and activation of the subset of virtual PBX services. For example, to validate a telephone number provided as user ID 218a, the test/validation manager 137 can be configured to make a call to the telephone number associated with phone 160. As another example, the user ID 218a can be an email address where the test/validation manager 137 can be used to send an email massage to the email address to validate that the email address can be implemented as an extension.

[0053] In some implementations, a single submission of data (e.g., user ID 218a) to the TSP system 130 can enable the user to acquire an account to use the virtual PBX services. In some implementations, the user need not provide other data (e.g.,

contracting, billing, configuration, or other information) to activate the subset of virtual PBX services. Once the user account 145 is activated, the telecommunications services can be used. That is, the user can start using the primary identification number (e.g., a toll-free telephone number) associated with the virtual PBX services as a common contact identifier 155 (or address) nearly instantaneously, so that third parties can immediately access the associated virtual PBX services (e.g., the user's customers can contact the user at an extension linked to the identifier 155). For example, if the virtual PBX services include a call-forwarding service, a call made to a specified toll-free telephone number (e.g., the identifier 155) can be forwarded to a telephone number, such as user ID 218a.

[0054] Examples of the interface 210 can include physical interfaces (e.g., a display on a mobile device) and virtual interfaces (e.g., a web page, panel, window, display, palette, tab, screen, or the like in an application program running on the mobile device). In some implementations, the user can provide additional data in a single submission to request activation of telecommunications services. Further, the TSP system 130 can include one or more servers, software applications, application programmable interfaces (APIs), logic (e.g., software or electrical/hardware logic), or any combination thereof. For example, in addition to the provisioning manager 132, an activation manager 131, a test/validation manager 137, the service manager 134 can include other components, such as, for example, a configuration manager (not shown), any of which can be implemented in hardware, software, or any combination thereof.

[0055] In some implementations, the telecommunications services can be associated with configuration data that represents any combination of virtual PBX services, such as services selected from the group of call forwarding, call routing, facsimile, email, text messaging, voice messaging (e.g., voice mail), extension support, private branch exchange, call handling, multiple greeting prompts, call screening rules, ring-out rules, international calling, caller ID rules, after hours rules, announcement prompts, and the like. A default configuration for the virtual PBX services can be stored in the database 140 as, for example, the configuration data 144.

[0056] In some implementations, the term "single submission," such as single

submission of data, can refer to sending, providing, or transmitting sufficient data to activate or request telecommunications services from an interface without requiring an interface transition to provide additional data to request the same telecommunications services. An example single submission of data can be clicking a button on a graphical user interface (e.g., "submit", "send", or "activate" buttons, or the like) on a mobile device.

[0057] In some implementations, "provisioning" can refer to providing capabilities for telecommunications services (e.g., virtual PBX services) to the user or customer account, including transmission of voice, data, or both to a telephone number, facsimile number, email address, voicemail address, the like, or any combination thereof. This can include providing for the hardware, software, storage, processing power, administrative requirements and the like necessary for supporting the services for a given account. The account can be a placeholder account not currently activated or associated with a particular user.

[0058] In some implementations, "configuring" can refer to modifying data for a user account to configure one or more virtual PBX services. In some implementations, the term "activating," can refer to enabling a user account and its data (e.g., configuration data) to provide virtual PBX services. In some implementations, the foregoing system, components, elements, and processes can be varied in number, structure, function, configuration, implementation, or other aspects and are not limited to those shown and described.

[0059] To illustrate the operation of TSP system 130, the following example is provided. However, it should be understood that the example is non-limiting and that the virtual PBX service provider system 100 can be applied in various applications. Initially, a request for activation can be handled by the provisioning manager 132, for example, by creating and storing the user account 145 in the database 140. The user account 145 can include a binding of a cellular telephone network (CTN) (e.g., 1-650-555-9876) to a timeslot interchange device (e.g., 1-888-555-1200), which in turn can be associated by the association 143 with virtual PBX services that can be defined by the configuration data 144. The configuration data 144 can be used to configure the virtual PBX services

including different types of services (e.g., call extensions, facsimile, email, voicemail, and the like), and number of services in each type (e.g., four call extensions, an email box, and a facsimile), any combination of services types, and/or one or more rules to, for example, govern how services are rendered (e.g., for extension 1, if a call is not answered by the third ring, send the caller to a voicemail box). The configuration manager 133 can be used to create the configuration data 144. In some implementations, the configuration data 144 can be pre-defined (e.g., defined before a user initiates an activation request). The configuration manager 133 can also be used or add, remove, or modify the virtual PBX services after the virtual PBX services have been initially activated. Additional databases can be used to store automatic number identification (ANI) data, calling name (CNAM) data, dialed number identification service (DNIS) data, or any other data or combination thereof. These additional databases can be accessed by the provisioning manager 132, the configuration manager 133, the activation manager 131, or other system components to access or look up additional data associated with a CTN. For example, the name of a caller can be looked up using a telephone number (e.g., a CTN). Other call data (e.g., caller ID or ANI data) can be determined using a telephone number (e.g., a CTN).

[0060] In some implementations, after a placeholder account is provisioned and configured (e.g., configured in accordance with default configuration data), the placeholder account and the virtual PBX services associated with the placeholder account can be activated. To activate the placeholder account, the activation manager 131 can, for example, mark an "activated" flag or field in the placeholder account, or in the configuration data 144 thereof, to indicate that the placeholder account and its services have been associated with a user and have been activated. In some implementations, activating an account (e.g., associating a placeholder account with a user ID) can be done in real-time or instantaneously, at least as perceived by the user. By pre-provisioning one or more placeholder accounts before the user requests for activation are received, the TSP system 130 can have a set of pre-provisioned accounts available. When the user request is received, the association between a pre-provisioned account and the user can be accomplished without hardware and/or personnel delays. The association between the

placeholder account and a user ID can be fully automated, and can be accomplished within seconds as opposed to days or weeks as required by conventional provisioning and activation techniques. In some implementations, physical resources necessary for account setup and configuration can be pre-provisioned, and an account can be configured and activated by associating the different resources with a user ID. Because the major bottlenecks in account setup in conventional techniques have been eliminated before a user request is received, the account activation can be effectively instantaneous to the user making the request.

[0061] In some implementations, the test/validation manager 137 can be used to test or validate a CTN or to confirm activation. For example, to test activation, the test/validation manager 137 can interact with a communications interface (e.g., a call handler) to call a timeslot interchange (TSI) associated with the CTN, which, in turn can cause the TSP system 130 to generate a call to the CTN after a successful activation. The communication interface can detect whether the TSI is associated with virtual PBX services provided by the TSP system 130. If so, the TSP system 130 can look up the associated CTN in the database 140, retrieve information relevant to the user account 145, and route the call to the CTN, which is received at the phone 160 or a mobile device sending the activation request. Caller data, such as caller-ID data, or the TSI can be sent to the telephone 160 or the mobile device sending the activation request. Alternative designs for the telecommunications service provider system are also possible.

[0062] The TSP system 130 can include any number and any combination of the following: web server, databases, media server, call handler, and service manager server. In some implementations, the TSP system 130 can include an additional server for handling requests from a virtual PBX services application running on a mobile device. This additional server can be implemented as part of the web server, or a standalone server.

Example Device Implementation

[0063] FIG. 3 is a block diagram of an example architecture 300 of a communications device. In some implementations, the communication device can be a

mobile device, or any communications device used in the telecommunication network 100.

[0064] Referring to FIG. 3, the communications device can include a memory interface 302, one or more data processors, image processors and/or central processing units 304, and a peripherals interface 306. The memory interface 302, the one or more processors 304 and/or the peripherals interface 306 can be separate components or can be integrated in one or more integrated circuits. The various components in the communications device can be coupled by one or more communication buses or signal lines.

[0065] Sensors, devices, and subsystems can be coupled to the peripherals interface 306 to facilitate multiple functionalities. For example, a motion sensor 310, a light sensor 312, and a proximity sensor 314 can be coupled to the peripherals interface 306 to facilitate orientation, lighting, and proximity functions. Other sensors 316 can also be connected to the peripherals interface 306, such as a positioning system (e.g., GPS receiver), a temperature sensor, a biometric sensor, or other sensing device, to facilitate related functionalities.

[0066] A camera subsystem 320 and an optical sensor 322, e.g., a charged coupled device ("CCD") or a complementary metal-oxide semiconductor ("CMOS") optical sensor, can be utilized to facilitate camera functions, such as recording photographs and video clips.

[0067] Communication functions can be facilitated through one or more wireless communication subsystems 324, which can include radio frequency receivers and transmitters and/or optical (e.g., infrared) receivers and transmitters. The specific design and implementation of the communication subsystem 324 can depend on the communication network(s) over which the communications device is intended to operate. For example, a communications device can include communication subsystems 324 designed to operate over a GSM network, a GPRS network, an EDGE network, a Wi-Fi or WiMax network, and a Bluetooth™ network. In particular, the wireless communication subsystem 324 can include hosting protocols such that the communications device can be configured as a base station for other wireless devices.

[0068] An audio subsystem 326 can be coupled to a speaker 328 and a microphone 330 to facilitate voice-enabled functions, such as voice recognition, voice replication, digital recording, and telephony functions.

[0069] The I/O subsystem 340 can include a touch screen controller 342 and/or other input controller(s) 344. The touch-screen controller 342 can be coupled to a touch screen 346. The touch screen 346 and touch screen controller 342 can, for example, detect contact and movement or break thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensitivity technologies, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with the touch screen 346.

[0070] The other input controller(s) 344 can be coupled to other input/control devices 348, such as one or more buttons, rocker switches, thumb-wheel, infrared port, USB port, and/or a pointer device such as a stylus. The one or more buttons (not shown) can include an up/down button for volume control of the speaker 328 and/or the microphone 330.

[0071] In some implementations, the pressing of a button for a first duration can disengage a lock of the touch screen 346; and the pressing of the same or different button for a second duration that is longer than the first duration can turn power to the communications device on or off. The user can customize a functionality of one or more of the buttons. The touch screen 346 can, for example, also be used to implement virtual or soft buttons and/or a keyboard.

[0072] In some implementations, the communications device can present recorded audio and/or video files, such as MP3, AAC, and MPEG files. In some implementations, the communications device can include the functionality of an MP3 player.

[0073] The memory interface 302 can be coupled to memory 350. The memory 350 can include high-speed random access memory and/or non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, one or more optical storage devices, and/or flash memory (e.g., NAND, NOR). The memory 350 can store an operating system 352, such as Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating

system such as VxWorks. The operating system 352 can include instructions for handling basic system services and for performing hardware dependent tasks. In some implementations, the operating system 352 can be a kernel (e.g., UNIX kernel).

[0074] The memory 350 can also store communication instructions 354 to facilitate communicating with one or more additional devices, one or more computers and/or one or more servers. The memory 350 can include graphical user interface instructions 356 to facilitate graphic user interface processing; sensor processing instructions 358 to facilitate sensor-related processing and functions; phone instructions 360 to facilitate phone-related processes and functions; electronic messaging instructions 362 to facilitate electronic-messaging related processes and functions; web browsing instructions 364 to facilitate web browsing-related processes and functions; media processing instructions 366 to facilitate media processing-related processes and functions; GPS/Navigation instructions 368 to facilitate GPS and navigation-related processes and instructions; camera instructions 370 to facilitate camera-related processes and functions; and/or other software instructions 372 to facilitate other processes and functions, e.g., access control management functions as described in reference to Figures. 5 and 6. The memory 350 can also store other software instructions (not shown), such as web video instructions to facilitate web video-related processes and functions; and/or web shopping instructions to facilitate web shopping-related processes and functions. In some implementations, the media processing instructions 366 are divided into audio processing instructions and video processing instructions to facilitate audio processing-related processes and functions and video processing-related processes and functions, respectively. An activation record and International Mobile Equipment Identity ("IMEI") 374 or similar hardware identifier can also be stored in memory 350.

[0075] Each of the above identified instructions and applications can correspond to a set of instructions for performing one or more functions described above. These instructions need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules. The memory 350 can include additional instructions or fewer instructions. Furthermore, various functions of the communications device can be implemented in

hardware and/or in software, including in one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits.

Universal Call Management Platform

[0076] As discussed above, the service manager 134 allows users to access virtual PBX and other call management services (e.g., after the user account has been activated and the user has been authenticated). For example, users can submit identifier 155 (e.g., through interface 210), which can be a telephone number, to the service manager 134 to access a subset of virtual PBX services.

[0077] In some implementations, in addition to allowing users to access virtual PBX and other call management services, the service manager 134 of the TSP system 130 can also provision other call and non-call management services by enabling integration between various internet- or non-internet based communication services (e.g., as provided by different communications platforms and service providers) using a universal platform. Through service and platform integration, the server manager 134 can provide a unique service that integrates call management capabilities with multiple communications platforms using the universal platform to enable seamless communication between the various platforms. For example, interactions between individual users on one or more platforms can be tracked in a single conversation history as a threaded interface within the service. The universal platform can integrate with PSTN, SIP, SMTP, POP3, SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multiple Media Service), and third party protocols and services to provide call features that include, without limitation, call forwarding, call handling, multiple greeting prompts, call screening rules, ring-out rules, international calling, caller ID rules, after hours, announcement prompts, and the like.

[0078] In some implementations, where geographic capability is available, the service manager 134 can use the user's geographical position (e.g., via the mobile device's global positioning system (GPS)) to invoke or activate defined call management and message handling rules or functions. In addition to the PBX functionalities, the user

can also define message handling rules for non-voice related messages (SMS, email, etc.). For example, the user can define a message handling rule for configuring the service manager 134 to automatically reply to a particular message from a specific individual. For example, when an SMS is received, the service manager 134 can automatically reply to the sender with a predefined message.

[0079] Additionally, the universal platform can facilitate message handling that includes, without limitation, receive, reply, compose, delete, transcribe, and synchronize message communication via voicemail, fax, email, SMS, MMS, and various social networking message medium. Integration with third party social networks also can include, without limitation, Facebook®, Twitter®, MySpace®, LinkedIn®, Bebo®, Orkut® and the like. Users can also utilize the universal platform for real-time call control and message notification to transfer calls, receive update notification, as well as reply via automated text-to-speech voice responses. In addition, the universal platform can provide the ability to synchronize contacts, friend/buddy list, and the like from multiple platforms into one unified address book synchronously or asynchronously, as will be discussed in greater detail below.

[0080] FIGs. 4-8 shows examples of various interfaces supporting the universal platform that can be used to configure/manage call and non-call management services. In some implementations, the interfaces can be generated by the interface manager 135, and can be used to configure call and non-call management services for a single user, line or account.

[0081] To facilitate discussion, the example interfaces are set forth in the context of a mobile device having a touch sensitive screen for receiving user input, such as an iPhone® made by Apple, Inc. However, the same principles apply to other mobile devices. The examples should not be construed to limit the claims in these respects.

[0082] Also, interfaces shown in FIGs. 4-8 can display one or more user interface elements that are user-selectable. Each user interface element can be associated with an application that can be invoked by a user input selecting the corresponding user interface element with an input device. Each application can enable the user to interact with one or more call and no-call based services and functions, as will be discussed in greater detail

below.

[0083] In some implementations, the interfaces shown in FIGs. 4-8 can be accessed only after a user has setup an account and activated the virtual PBX services associated with the account. The user can associate, for example, the mobile number to identify the user to the outside callers and at the TSP server end. The virtual PBX services activated can include a subset of pre-provisioned and pre-configured virtual PBX services, optionally customized based on information provided during the activation by the user. For example, a pre-provisioned service can include call forwarding to the contact number provided by the user or to multiple numbers according to call forwarding rules set by the user during activation. After setup and authentication, the user interfaces can be used to modify the call forwarding rules.

[0084] In some implementations, example interfaces shown in FIGs. 4-8 can be presented to a user as an application available in the mobile device. For example, the application can be represented as an icon that can be selectable by the user of the mobile device. The icon representing the application can be invoked by a user input selecting it with a pointing device or touching it on the touch sensitive screen of the mobile device. In some implementations, the application can be configured to run as a default program and is activated whenever the mobile device is first turned on. In some implementations, one or more functions of the application can be implemented as separate modules that each has its respective icon and can be invoked separately. For example, the activation and configuration functions can be implemented as a separate module from the telephone/voicemail module. Once the applicable application icon is invoked, an initial interface (as will be discussed below) can be presented offering a user the option to use or configure an existing virtual PBX service account, or to activate and configure a new virtual PBX service account.

[0085] FIG. 4A shows an example of an initial interface 400. Referring to FIG. 4A, the initial interface 400 can include a detail interface element 402, a call screening interface element 403, a personal interface element 404, a business interface element 405 and a general interface element 406. In some implementations, interface elements 402-406 can be presented to the user upon selecting the inbound interface element 407, which

allows the user to configure rules associated with inbound calls.

[0086] While the initial interface 400 displays a personal interface element 404 (e.g., for accessing one or more call handling rules associated with incoming personal calls), a business interface element 405 (e.g., for accessing one or more call handling rules associated with incoming business calls) and a general interface element 406 (e.g., for accessing one or more call handling rules associated with incoming general calls), other custom groups also can be created and added into the initial interface 400. For example, the user can configure calls from family members to be directly forwarded to the user's mobile phone while forwarding calls from business associates to the user's office phone.

[0087] Depending on the type of virtual PBX services enrolled and activated by the user, selecting the detail interface element 402 can display one or more pre-provisioned and pre-configured virtual PBX services, optionally customized and configured based on information provided during the activation by the user. For example, the detail interface element 402 can display one or more interface elements each pertaining to a different call handling rule. In the example shown, the user has selected a pre-provisioned service that includes call screening for screening all incoming calls to the user. Configuration parameters associated with the call screening can be accessed through the selection of the call screening interface element 404. As another example, in addition to the call screening interface element 403, the detail interface element 402 can display selectable interface elements associated with calling forwarding, voicemail, ring-out, call blocking, privacy director, call waiting, call conferencing, speeding dialing, call recording, queue rules, do-not-disturb and other PBX functions and the like.

[0088] When call screening service is selected by the user (e.g., through the selection of the call screening interface element 403), the user can be presented with options associated with configuring call screening parameters for personal calls (e.g., which can be invoked by selecting the personal interface element 404), business calls (e.g., which can be invoked by selecting the business interface element 406), or general calls (e.g., which can be invoked by selecting the general interface element 406).

[0089] The personal interface element 404, when selected, allows a personal call

interface to be presented, and the user can configure one or more rules pertaining to personal calls using the personal call interface. FIG. 4B shows an example of a personal call interface 410. As shown, the personal call interface 410 can include an introductory greeting field 412 that can present an option (e.g., ON/OFF option) for enabling or disabling an introductory greeting played to a caller when the caller places a call to the mobile device of the user. After the introductory greeting has been played, the caller can then be connected to the user, or alternatively, be routed based on the existing call handling rules (e.g., to one or more call forwarding numbers previously defined by the user).

[0090] Where the introductory greeting is enabled, a default greeting or a customized greeting can be displayed to the user. FIG. 4C shows an example of an introductory greeting interface 420. Temporarily referring to FIG. 4C, the introductory greeting interface 420 can present a default greeting selection 422. When selected, the default greeting option 422 allows a default message (e.g., a standard computer-generated greeting) that has been pre-selected or pre-programmed to be played at the time of receiving a call from a caller to the number associated with the mobile device of the user. In some implementations, the greeting can be tailored to a specific personal preference or a particular type of practice or business. In some implementations, the introductory greeting interface 420 also can present a drop down list of greetings that the user can select as the default greeting.

[0091] In some implementations, a custom greeting can be specified by selecting the "custom" greeting option 424. In some implementations, a custom greeting can be a voice greeting recorded in advance (e.g., through button 429). In some implementations, a line of text can be entered for all or portions of a custom greeting, and the line of text can be converted into voice recording (e.g., with the assistance of text-to-speech software) that can be played to the caller. For example, a line of text can state "Thank you for calling John Smith" that can be converted into voice recording such that upon connecting a caller to the user "John Smith", the greeting "Thank you for calling John Smith" can be played to the caller. To assist the user in quickly identifying the currently activated greeting option (e.g., whether the default or customer option has been selected),

an indicator 425 can be displayed next to the field that has been selected by the user.

[0092] In some implementations, the introductory greeting interface 420 can include a user option 427 for playing or previewing all the greetings available or recorded before finalizing the selection. The selected greeting can be played when a call is connected to the number associated with the mobile device, or when the call is transferred to a forwarding number as defined by the user. The user can cancel (e.g., using button 428) or save (e.g., using button 426) any changes made to the greeting rules in the introductory greeting interface 420.

[0093] Referring back to FIG. 4B, the personal call interface 410 can also include a call forwarding field 414 that can indicate a number 415 of active forwarding numbers (e.g., the user has three active forwarding numbers). In some implementation, the call forwarding field 414 is enabled only when the user has requested and been provisioned with the call forwarding service. Once activated and enabled, the call forwarding field 414 allows incoming calls to be forwarded to a contact number provided by the user or to multiple numbers according to call forwarding rules set by the user.

[0094] In some implementations, instead of displaying the number 415, the personal call interface 410 can display an activate/deactivate status indicator for indicating the active status of the call forwarding numbers. For example, the personal call interface 410 can display an ON/OFF indicator to indicate whether at least one forwarding number is enabled or disabled. As an example, an "ON" indicator indicates that at least one forwarding number is currently active. As another example, the "OFF" indicator indicates that none of the defined forwarding numbers is currently inactive.

[0095] When the call forwarding field 414 is selected, the user can be presented with a call forwarding interface. FIG. 4D shows an example of a call forwarding interface 430. As shown in FIG. 4D, one or more types of forwarding numbers, such as a forwarding number 431b associated with a mobile device, a forwarding number 432b associated with "Work", a forwarding number 433b associated with "Home", or another type of forwarding number associated with "Other" type of device(s) 434 can be specified. In some implementations, the forwarding numbers 431b-433b can be manually entered or automatically populated (e.g., the forwarding numbers 431b-433b can be

automatically populated based on the information submitted during activation). In some implementations, the information can be extracted from an address book application installed on the mobile device. A text prompt also can be displayed to request the forwarding numbers to be specified.

[0096] In some implementations, the forwarding numbers 431b-433b can be configured to ring sequentially (e.g., through option 436) or simultaneously (e.g., through option 435) when a caller calls the number of the user's mobile device. For example, the user can establish a call forwarding setting to allow devices associated with the call forwarding numbers 431b-433b to ring sequentially based on the orders in which the call forwarding numbers 431b-433b are listed (e.g., call forwarding number 432b can be configured with a higher priority than call forwarding number 433b but with a lower priority than call forwarding number 431b). As another example, a call forwarding setting can be established to allow devices associated with the call forwarding numbers 431b-433b to ring simultaneously (e.g., by selecting the option 435) so that devices associated with call forwarding numbers 431b-433b can be simultaneously rung at the time of receiving an incoming call to the user's mobile device.

[0097] In some implementations, one or more call forwarding rules can be initiated after a predetermined period. In some implementations, the predetermined period can be defined by the user. For example, an entry can be provided to receive a numeric entry indicating the time (e.g., in seconds) after which the call forwarding rules can be executed. As an example, after receiving an incoming call, the incoming call can be forwarded to a defined forwarding number of the user after three seconds.

[0098] In some implementations, to edit an existing call forwarding number, the user can simply select corresponding field 431a, 432a and 433a to invoke an edit forwarding phone number interface through which the user can add, modify or delete a forwarding number.

[0099] In addition to the introductory greeting field 410 and the forwarding number field 414, the personal call interface 410 can also display a voicemail field 416. When the voicemail field 416 is invoked, a voicemail greeting interface can be presented to the user. FIG. 4E shows an example of a voicemail greeting interface 440. Similar to

the introductory greeting interface 420, the voicemail greeting interface 440can present a default greeting selection 422. When selected, the default greeting option 442 allows a default voicemail greeting (e.g., a standard computer-generated greeting) that has been pre-selected or pre-programmed to be played when callers are connected to the user's voicemail through which messages can be recorded. In some implementations, the voicemail greeting can be tailored to a specific personal preference or a particular type of practice or business. In some implementations, the voicemail greeting interface 440 can also present a drop down list of greetings that the user can select as the default greeting.

[00100] In some implementations, a custom voicemail greeting can be specified by selecting the "custom" voicemail greeting option 444. In some implementations, a custom voicemail greeting can be a voice greeting recorded in advance (e.g., through button 447). In some implementations, a line of text can be entered for all or portions of a custom greeting, and the line of text can be converted into voice recording (e.g., with the assistance of text-to-speech software) that can be played to the caller. For example, a line of text can state "You have reached the voicemail box of John Doe" that can be converted into voice recording such that upon connecting a caller to the voicemail of user "John Doe", the greeting "You have reached the voicemail box of John Doe" can be played to the caller.

[00101] In some implementations, the voicemail greeting interface 440 can include a user option 427 for playing or previewing all the voicemail greeting available or recorded before finalizing the selection. The selected voicemail greeting can be played when a call is connected to the user's voicemail. The user can cancel (e.g., using button 448) or save (e.g., using button 449) any changes made to the voicemail greeting rules in the voicemail greeting interface 440.

[00102] While the foregoing descriptions pertain to call handling rules associated with personal calls (e.g., as selected using the personal interface element 404), these call handling rules also can be applied to general calls. For example, selecting the general interface element 406 can invoke a general call interface. FIG. 4F shows an example of a general call interface 450. As shown in FIG. 4F, similar to the personal call interface 410, the general call interface 450 can include an introductory greeting field 452 that can be

invoked to configure call handling rules associated with introductory greetings, a forwarding number field 454 that can be invoked to configure one or more call forwarding parameters associated with calling forwarding, and a voicemail field 456 that can be invoked to configure rules pertaining to the user's voicemail.

[00103] In some implementations, the general call interface 450 also can include a "Normal Hours" tab 458a and an "After Hours" tab 458b. In some implementations, one or more sets of rules pertaining to general calls can be separately configured for each tab. For example, one set of general call rules associated with general or public calls made during normal hours can be configured by selecting the "Normal Hours" tab 458a, and another set of call screening rules associated with calls made after normal hours can be configured by selecting the "After Hours" tab 458b. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily recognize that the general call rules associated with "Normal Hours" and "After Hours" are exemplary and non-limiting, and that other custom call handling configuration also are contemplated. For example, the user can configure a new tab associated with a particular schedule that begins and ends at a predefined hour of the day. As another example, instead of using hours of a day to distinguish two separate set of rules, other criteria also can be used such as days of the week or a data range.

[00104] In some implementations, the general call rules for calls made after normal hours can be linked to the privacy hours of the user that can include a block of hours during which all incoming calls are to be intercepted and forwarded based on the call forwarding rules. The block of hours can be designated by a start time and an end time, and calls can be intercepted during the block of time beginning with the start time and ending with the end time. This block of time can be strictly adhered until the start and the end time of the privacy hours have been changed.

[00105] FIG. 4G shows an example of options that can be selected under the "After Hours" tab 458b. Referring to FIG. 4G, under the "After Hours" tab 458b, the user can select one of either a message-only option 455 or forwarding call option 457. If the message-only option 455 is selected, the user can automatically activate the voicemail greeting when calls to the user are made after normal hours. Automatically activating the voicemail greeting allows the user to connect callers directly to the user's voicemail

without ringing the user's mobile device. The general call interface 450 can also display a voicemail field 459 tailored to calls made after normal hours. For example, separate from the voicemail greeting associated with personal calls, a separate voicemail greeting can be configured for calls made after normal hours.

[00106] In some implementations, the service manager 134 can also perform an automated reply to callers via any platform that is shared between the caller/sender and the user. For example, if both the caller and the user are available via SMS messages and social network messages (e.g., via Facebook®), the service manager 134 can automatically respond to an incoming social network message posting with an immediate comment. The automated responses can be customized by the user based any number of criteria that include, but not limited to, time of day, day of week, date range, sender, originating platform, GPS location, and the like.

[00107] Upon selecting the voicemail field 459, an interface similar to the voicemail greeting interface 440 can be presented through which the user can define a default voicemail greeting or a custom voicemail greeting to notify the callers that the callers have been routed to the user's voicemail because the calls are made after normal hours.

[00108] Alternatively, if the forwarding call option 457 is selected, the user can enable one or more call forwarding rules, and forward the incoming calls directly to one or more forwarding numbers defined by the user instead of the user's voicemail.

[00109] In some implementations, personal calls, business calls and/or general calls can be subject to call screening. In some implementations, a call screening interface can be presented upon selection of the call screening interface element 403. FIG. 4H shows an example of a call screening interface 460. Referring to FIG. 4H, upon invoking the call screening interface element 403, one or more call screening rules associated with virtual PBX call screening can be presented. In some implementations, if the user wishes to turn ON/OFF the call screening rules, the user can simply select option 462 (e.g., by sliding the bar 463) to enable or disable the call screening rules.

[00110] The one or more call screening rules can be configured to direct incoming calls to one or more designated destinations, depending upon the identity of the callers.

For example, the call screening rules can be configured to forward incoming calls with identifiable and recognizable call identification telephone numbers ("caller IDs") directly to the user.

[00111] The call screening rules also can be programmed to automatically forward calls with unrecognizable caller IDs to the voice mailbox of the user. The call screening rules further can be configured to forward other incoming calls from calling parties to other parties, or redirect designated calls to an operator. In some implementations, call screening can be accomplished using a look-up table that cross-references a caller identification number to a pre-defined destination.

[00112] As discussed above, the call screening rules can be configured to forward calls with identifiable call identification telephone numbers directly to the user, while forwarding calls with unrecognizable call identification telephone numbers to the voice mailbox of the user. In some implementations, a caller identification feature can be used for identifying the telephone number from which the incoming call originates. Alternatively, the administrator can require each caller to identify the name of the caller before the incoming call can be forwarded.

[00113] For example, a caller with a blocked caller ID would need to specify the name of the caller under the "If callerID not present" option 464 before the call can be connected. In some implementations, blocked calls connected to the number can be answered on the first ring, and an announcement or greeting can be played to notify the callers that blocked calls are not accepted and can only be connected once the caller has revealed the caller's identity. Other options such as the "If caller not in contact list" option 466 and "screen all calls" option 468 also can be provided. For example, upon selecting the "If caller not in contact list" option 466, callers not in a contact list of the extension user would need to specify the names of the callers. As another example, selecting the "screen all calls" option 468 would require all callers, including callers with identifiable caller IDs and callers who are on the contact list of the user, to specify the names of the callers before the calls can be connected.

[00114] As discussed above, the service manager can provision other call and non-call management services by enabling integration between various internet- or non-

internet based communication services (e.g., as provided by different communications platforms and service providers) using a universal platform. In some implementations, the universal platform can collect user information (e.g., personal, business or general) to effectuate the integration process.

[00115] In some implementations, upon invoking the detail interface element 402, a detail interface can be displayed to the user listing a user profile of the user. FIG. 4I illustrates an example of a detail interface 460 to facilitate the collection of user data and presentation of a user profile.

[00116] Referring to FIG. 4I, the detail interface 470 can display an image 471, which can be a two or three-dimensional graphical representation. For example, the image 471 can be a picture of the user with whom user data 472-479 are associated. The image 471 can also be a clipart image, such as an avatar or other icon. In some implementations, the image 471 can be retrieved from electronic forums, blogs, bulletin boards, and instant messaging services with which the user is a member and whose profile contains an image that can be extracted for display in the detail interface 470.

[00117] As shown, the detail interface 470 can include a mobile number field 472 indicating the mobile number associated with the user, a home number field 473 indicating the home number associated with the user, a work number field 474 indicating the work number associated with the user. The detail interface 470 can also display an email field 475 indicating an email address associated with the user. A second email field 476 can also be presented where the user has more than one email address. The user also can define affiliated social network accounts using the detail interface 470. For example, the user can enter the username of the user for a particular social network in the first social network field 477. If the user has a second social network account, the user can also enter the username of the user for the second social network account in the second social network field 478.

[00118] In some implementations, the detail interface 470 can also present additional user profile data. For example, additional user profile data can include general demographic data about the user, such as, without limitation, age, sex, location, interests, and the like. In some implementations, the user profile data can also include professional

information such as, without limitation, occupation, educational background, and other data, such as contact information. In some implementations, the user profile data can include open profile data (e.g., free-form text that is typed into text fields for various subjects such as "Job Description," "Favorite Foods," and the like) and constrained profile data (e.g., binary profile data selected by check boxes, radio buttons, or predefined selectable profile data, such as income ranges, zip codes, and the like). In some implementations, some or all or the user profile data can be classified as public or private profile data (e.g., data that can be shared publicly or data that can be selectively shared). Profile data not classified as private data can, for example, be classified as public data (e.g., data that can be viewed by any contact associated with the user).

[00119] In some implementations, the detail interface 470 can also display user acquaintances data that can, for example, define user acquaintances associated with the user on a particular network, function or service. For example, the detail interface 470 can include information associated with users or contacts that are classified as "friends," in a "friends" or "buddies" list. Other acquaintances can also be included in the detail interface 470 such as, without limitation, professional acquaintances, client acquaintances, family acquaintances, and the like. In some implementations, the user acquaintance data can be specified by the user or extracted from, for example, social networks or business entities with which the user is associated.

[00120] In some implementations, the detail interface 470 can display user groups to which the user is associated. For example, the detail interface 470 can display information indicating that the user is part of a "Wine" group or "Fishing" group of a particular social network.

[00121] As discussed previously, the mobile user can navigate between different interfaces for configuring one or more rules associated with inbound calls. In some implementations, a different set of interfaces can be presented for configuring one or more rules associated with outbound calls. In some implementations, these different set of interfaces can be displayed to the user upon invoking the outbound interface element 408 in the initial interface 400. FIG. 4J shows an example of an outbound interface 480 that can be presented to the user when the outbound interface element 408 is selected.

Referring to FIG. 4J, the outbound interface 480 can be used to configure one or more setting parameters associated with outbound calls. As shown, the outbound interface 480 can include a caller ID field 482, a ringout field 484 and an international calling field 486 (e.g., through which a particular carrier or service can be selected for establishing international calls).

[00122] The caller ID field 482 allows the mobile number of the user from which outbound calls originate to be displayed on the devices of the called party. The ringout field 484 provides a ringout function where the mobile user using the virtual PBX services application can dial an outside telephone number (a number external to the PBX) via the virtual PBX application, and have the call on the called party's end appear to have originated from a different number of associated with the user.

[00123] In some implementations, when ringout field 484 is invoked by the mobile user, a dial pad can be presented to the mobile user. The user can enter a telephone number to be called by pressing the numbers on the dial pad, or by entering the numbers displayed on the mobile device. After the number is entered, the user can press a "Call" button on the display or the mobile device to call that number. The virtual PBX server can receive this call via one or more communications networks, proceed to call that number entered by the user, and subsequently connect the two calls while creating the appearance that the call originates from a different number associated with the user.

[00124] In some implementations, the selection of the ringout field 484 can invoke an address book application to be displayed on the mobile device. In some implementations, the user can enter a particular phone number to ringout directly from the address book after that particular phone number is selected. In some implementations, the ringout field 484 can also invoke a sub-panel through which the user can cancel the ringout attempt before the call is made.

[00125] FIG.s. 5A-5D show an example of various interfaces that enable data associated with multiple communications platform to be displayed in a single universal platform. Specifically, the mobile user can interact and exchange cross-platform correlated data from other communications platforms using the exemplary interfaces shown in FIGs. 5A-5D. The universal platform allows the mobile user to cross

technologies and use any desirable mode of access for interaction. For example, the universal platform allows the user to query data or make calls through PSTN, and can request to receive data response in text message format using SMS (Short Message Service) or MMS (multi-media message service).

[00126] In some implementations, interfaces shown in FIGs. 5A-5D can be presented to the user as an application available on the mobile device. For example, the application can be represented as an icon that can be selectable by the user of the mobile device. The icon representing the application can be invoked by a user input selecting it with a pointing device or touching it on the touch sensitive screen of the mobile device.

[00127] Referring to FIG. 5A, a message interface 502 can be presented to the user. In some implementations, the message interface 502 can communicate with one or more portals in real-time (or near real-time) for retrieving messages (or message-related data) associated with the user, and can be used to store and display various types of messages. For example, the message interface 502 can communicate with a voice portal, a SMS portal, a network portal, a fax portal or an email portal for retrieving voicemail messages, text messages, network messages, faxes and emails associated with the user. In some implementations, the message interface 502 can also communicate with other communications platforms and portals for downloading messages associated with the user.

[00128] With respect to voicemails, when a caller calls the mobile number of the user and the call was not answered, a voicemail can be left at the server of the virtual PBX services. In some implementations, the voicemails can be downloaded to the mobile device as sound files prior to the user invoking the voicemail on the message interface 502. In some implementations, the voicemails can be transmitted to the mobile device as the user is listening to the voicemail. In some implementations, the availability of voicemail messages (along with other types of message) can be shown in the message interface 502 as a list. Optionally, the voicemails can be shown with the callers' names or numbers, the date and time of the voicemail messages, and optionally, the duration of the voicemail messages. Optionally, the name of the caller can be displayed if the caller's number already exists in the user's address book or if the caller's name is available

through other look-up services.

[00129] In addition to audio messages, the message interface 502 can also process text messages in a manner similar to voice messages. In some implementations, the message interface 502 allows cross-platform messages to be sent and received. For example, the message interface 502 can integrate voice message services with instant message services, email services and fax services so that cross-platform messages can be viewed in a single thread or history. As shown in FIG. 5A, the message interface 502 can display messages from various callers and senders that are sent using various types of communications protocols. Specifically, the message interface 502 can display an instant message 504, a fax message 505, a voice message 506 and network messages 507-508 (e.g., a post or comment to a blog or social network profile associated with the user). To aid the user in quickly identifying the importance of each message, the message interface 502 can provide a snapshot of each message to be displayed together with the corresponding message. For example, the message interface 502 can display the instant message 504 with a line of brief text summarizing the content of the instant message 504 (e.g., a line of text that reads "Dinner for dad's birthday will be at six..."). It is also possible to present the entire message via a ticker presentation where the text can be streamed across the screen. Additionally, the streaming can be synchronized with voicemail playback to enable users to read-along as the message is played. Furthermore, speech-to-text capability can also be provided for playing the messages. For example, voicemail messages can be converted into text format using, for example, commercialized software to provide automated transcription or human-assisted transcription. Similarly, text-to-speech capability can also be provided to convert a text message into audio format that can be played when the user checks the text message.

[00130] As another example, the message interface 502 can display data pertaining to the time at which the fax message was received (e.g., "4:54pm") as well as the number of pages faxed to the user (e.g., "5 pages"). As yet another example, the message interface 502 can display an alert (e.g., "has a new profile picture") for the network message 508 alerting the user that a broadcast message has been received from a contact (e.g., from contact "Tony Lee") associated with the user via a particular social

network and whose profile has been updated.

[00131] In some implementations, the message interface 502 allows the user to reply (e.g., using the "Reply" button 501b) to any of the messages 504-508 using any communications format (as will be discussed in greater detail below with respect to FIG. 5D). As an example, the message interface 502 (through the service manager 134) can send voice-to-text replies or messages to a particular contact. As yet another example, the message interface 502 can send text-to-voice replies or messages to another user's mobile phone.

[00132] In some implementations, the service manager 134 can transmit a particular type of messages or respond to a message with a particular format (e.g., instant messages) by logging into the user's associated account(s) (e.g., user's instant message account). Where personal authentication is needed, the authentication data can be received in advance from the user (e.g., at the time of activating the account) and store in the database 136. When needed, the authentication information can be retrieved in order to log onto the user's account. As an example, the service manager 134 can generate voice messages based on instant messages. In order to send an instant-to-voice message, the user can log onto an associated instant message client, select the designated recipient from a buddy list affiliated with the instant message account, compose the message, and send the message to the service manager 134 using the message interface 502. The service manager 134 then can receive the message, and based on the identity of the recipient, identify the phone number associated with the recipient. Using the identified phone number, the service manager 134 can convert the instant message into a voice message, and deliver the voice message to the recipient by placing a call to the recipient and playing the voice message when the call is picked up by the recipient.

[00133] In some implementations, the service manager 134 can first identify the source communication portal from which the message is received. Using the example described above, the service manager 134 can first determine that the message sent from the mobile device is received from an instant message communication network (e.g., an instant message sent from an AOL's AIM® account being accessed by the mobile device). Based on this determination, the service manager 134 also can determine the

message to be an instant message. The service manager 134 can then process the instant message by converting (or modifying) the instant message into a voice message (e.g., without altering the message content) to be delivered to the recipient's mailbox or into a phone call to be placed to the recipient and played upon pickup.

[00134] In some implementations, prior to converting messages in one format into messages in another format, one or more conversion rules can be configured and defined in advance (e.g., by a user of a mobile user account provisioned with the virtual PBX services on the mobile device). The one or more conversion rules can include one or more delivery rules for managing the delivery of the one or more messages to corresponding recipients. Based on the one or more delivery rules, the one or more messages can be properly converted (e.g., without any user intervention or selection of a delivery method). As an example, if a delivery rule defines that voice messages received from the mobile device are to be delivered as instant messages, then the service manager 134 can, upon receiving voice messages from the mobile device, retrieve the delivery rule specifying the voice-to-instant message conversion, and subsequently convert the voice messages into instant messages prior to delivery. In general, the one or more delivery rules can specify how messages received in one format (e.g., as received from the mobile device) are to be delivered to corresponding recipients in another format. By specifying the one or more delivery rules during configuration (or account activation), the delivery process can automatically perform the delivery without the need to receive user selection of a specific delivery format every time a message is to be sent. For example, the service manager 134 can be configured, using the one or more delivery rules, to automatically process voice messages received from the mobile device into instant messages for delivery to corresponding recipients.

[00135] While the foregoing implementations are described for delivering messages from the mobile device, messages sent to the mobile device also can employ the same conversion or delivery rules. For example, one or more conversion or delivery rules can be specified that require incoming messages in one format (e.g., voice calls) to be delivered (e.g., by the service manager 134) to the mobile device in another format (e.g., email messages). In this example, the service manager 134 can, upon receiving the

incoming messages, identify the communication formats of these incoming messages. Then, the service manager 134 can determine a delivery format corresponding to each of the identified communication formats (e.g., from the conversion or delivery rules previously specified by the user of the mobile device), and deliver each of the incoming message based on the determined delivery format. For example, the service manager 134 may receive an incoming social network message and an email message. Where an existing conversion or delivery rule specifies all incoming social network messages are to be delivered using instant messages and email messages are to be delivered using voice messages, the service manager 134 can automatically perform a social network-to-instant message conversion on the incoming social network message to be delivered to the recipient as an instant message, and an email-to-voice conversion on the incoming email message to be delivered as a voice call (or voice message) to the mobile device.

[00136] In some implementations, where the call delivery process requires accessing an external communication portal (e.g., requiring the service manager 134 to access the instant message account of a user associated with the mobile device to deliver a voice-to-instant message), the service manager 134 can display a prompt message on the mobile device to receive user authentication data for accessing the external communication portal. Alternatively, the service manager can retrieve the user authentication information from the user profile of the user associated with the mobile device that was created at the time of establishing the user account.

[00137] While the message interface 502 is described for displaying messages of different types (e.g., fax messages, email messages, voice messages and the like), the message interface 502 can also be adapted to display messages of a same type but different service providers. For example, the message interface 502 can be configured to display instant messages from various instant message providers such as, for example, MSN Messenger®, AOL's AIM®, Yahoo! Messenger® and Google's GTalk®. As another example, the message interface 502 can be configured to display social network messages associated with different social networks such as Facebook®, Twitter®, MySpace®, Linkedin®, Bebo®, Orkut® and the like.

[00138] In some implementations, the message interface 502 can also present a

user interface element showing control options for reviewing the messages. For example, when a voicemail is selected, for example, by highlighting it in the list of voicemails, a "Play" button 509 can be displayed next to the message, and a visual indicator for the duration of the voice mail can also be shown. When the user selects to play the voicemail, the visual indicator can be updated to show the present location of the playback in the entire timeline 501c of the voicemail. Optionally, the user can rewind or fast forward to a desired location in the voicemail timeline by flicking or swiping across the visual indicator of the voicemail timeline in the backward or forward direction on the touch-sensitive display.

[00139] In some implementations, the visual indicator of the timeline can be implemented to show absolute time location in the timeline. For example, the length of the visual indicator can be directly correlated to the duration of the voicemail. A long voicemail can have a long visual indicator, and a short voicemail can have a short visual indicator. In some implementations, the visual indicator of a long message twice in duration as a short message can be twice as long as the visual indicator for the short message. In these implementations, the user can fast forward or rewind by a finger movement on the touch-sensitive display, and an absolute distance of the figure movement can determine the amount time fast forwarded or rewound. In some implementations, the visual indicator can show the relative time location in the timeline, and the speed or amount of fast forwarding and rewinding can depend on the magnitude or speed of the finger gesture on the touch sensitive display.

[00140] In some implementations, the voicemail control can include a button 501a for callback. The user can press on the callback button to return a call to the person who has left the voicemail. By calling back, all the functionalities associated with call handling rules such as, for example, the ringout feature can be available and employed.

[00141] In some implementations, the message interface 502 can include a button 501d for deleting one or more messages. In some implementations, the "Reply" button 501b can also function to forward a particular message to, for example, another email address, or another phone number, or save the message to a different storage location on the mobile device as a sound or text file.

[00142] In some implementations, the messages 504-508 can be sorted. For example, to initiate sorting, the user can select the button 511. Upon selecting the button 511, a drop down menu can be presented with one or more sorting methods that the user can select to effectuate the sorting process. In the example shown, the user can select to sort the messages based on the recency of the messages (e.g., new messages can be displayed at the top while old messages can be placed at the bottom), and the sorted names can be displayed (e.g., first-one-last or last-one-first) to the user in the message interface 502. The messages also can be sorted by using a combination of different methods such as, for example, numbers, alphabetical order, the most recent time the user was called, the most recent time the user made a call or sent a message, e-mail address, mobile phone number, home phone number, work phone number, facsimile number, home address and the like.

[00143] In some implementations, all messages can be displayed to the user by selecting the "All" button 513a. Alternatively, the user can restrict the display of messages based on a particular type or communication platform. For example, the user can restrict the display of messages to only those that originate from a specific social network (e.g., Facebook® by selecting button 513c). As another example, the user can restrict the display of messages to only instant messages that originate from a particular type and host (e.g., MSN's Communicator® by selecting button 513b).

[00144] FIG. 5B shows an example of a message detail interface 510 for displaying information associated with a message. Referring to FIG. 5B, the message detail interface 510 can display the substance of a corresponding message in field 512. In some implementations, the message detail interface 510 also can display additional information regarding the sender of the message such as personal information, which can include the name and phone number associated with the sender. Optionally, the message detail interface 510 can also display the ringtone that has been established for this particular sender so that incoming calls or messages from this sender can be distinctly identified.

[00145] In some implementations, the message detail interface 510 can facilitate the forwarding of the message to one or more contacts, callers, or recipients when the "Forward" button 515 is selected, or a reply to the sender when the "Reply" button 516 is

selected. In some implementations, the user can view the entire message history associated with the sender when the "View History" button 514 is invoked. For example, invoking the "View History" button 514 allows a history interface to be presented for displaying all messages sent by the sender regardless of the communications platform.

[00146] FIG. 5C shows an example of a history interface 520. As shown in FIG. 5C, the history interface 520 can display all messages sent by a particular sender in a single thread. The messages displayed in the history interface 520 can include messages of various types from various communications platforms. The history interface 520 can display a time and date for each message sent by the sender, and control elements (e.g., a "Play" button) to facilitate the presentation of the messages. Optionally , the history interface 520 can also display information such as the origin of the message (e.g., whether a particular message originates from a mobile phone or home phone), message type (e.g., whether the particular message is an instant message or voice message), message count (e.g., indicating the total number of messages sent by the sender) and the like. The messages displayed in the history interface 520 also can be sorted if desired.

[00147] FIG. 5D shows an example of a display 530 showing one or more communications platform options for replying to one or more messages. In some implementations, the display 530 can be invoked when the user replies (e.g., using the "Reply" button 522) to any of the messages 523-527. After the user has selected to reply to a message (e.g., by highlighting the message to be replied and selecting the "Reply" button 522), the display 530 can be presented to the user. In some implementations, the display 530 can display one or more communications platform services that can be used to reply to the message. In the example shown, the display 530 can provide multiple communications platform services through which a message can be responded; namely, text message service 532, email service 533, fax service 534, post service 535, and comment service 536. Additional communications platform services also can be accessed by selecting the icon 537. The user can respond to any of the existing messages via any of the communications platform services displayed in the display 530. As an example, the user can receive an instant message from a friend, and reply to the instant message using SMS text messaging. As another example, the user can send voice-to-text replies

or messages to a particular contact. As yet another example, the user can send email-to-fax replies or messages to another user's fax machine.

[00148] FIG. 6A shows an example of a live call interface 600 that enables the user to selectively respond to calls without having to answer the call directly. As shown in FIG. 6A, the live call interface 600 allows the user to reply to an incoming call with a text-to-speech prompt that can be played to the caller while the caller is waiting for the call to be picked up by the user. In the example shown, the live call interface 600 provides multiple predefined prompts that can be selected for immediate execution. For example, the user can select option 601 to automatically play a computer-generated prompt to alert the caller that the user will call the caller in ten minutes. As another example, the user can select option 602 to automatically play a computer-generated prompt to notify the caller that the user is on another line. As yet another option, the user can create a custom prompt by defining a text description that can be converted into speech upon playing the selected option. For example, the user can customize an option tailored for a specific contact (e.g., option 603 can be customized to read "Busy, call mom"). It should be noted that the options shown are merely exemplary and non-limiting, and other options are also contemplated.

[00149] If the user has decided to pick up the call, the user can be presented with an on-screen option to transfer the call. FIG. 6B shows an example of an on-screen transfer option. Referring to FIG. 6B, the interface 620 can include an on-screen transfer option 612 that allows the user to transfer a live call to another extension or phone line through an onscreen option (e.g., rather than using traditional Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) or touch tones). The user can perform the transfer function by selecting the on-screen transfer option 612. In some implementations, upon selecting the on-screen transfer option 612, the interface 620 can present a list (or a table or drop down menu) that includes one or more available extensions and/or phone numbers to which an ongoing call can be transferred. When an extension or phone number has been selected, the interface 620 can immediately execute the request and immediately transfer the call to the selected destination.

[00150] FIG. 7 shows a call log interface 700 through which calls sent and received

call be recorded in a log. In some implementations, the call log interface 700 can be displayed upon invoking the call log interface element 702 in a panel 708 that contains one or more call-related options.

[00151] In some implementations, the call log interface 700 can receive call log data from a private telecommunication network, a public telecommunication network and/or a mobile telecommunication terminal, and merge the received call logs into a single thread that contains call logs of the user receiving or calling from/to the private telecommunication network, the public telecommunication network and/or the mobile telecommunication terminal.

[00152] To improve and provide user-friendliness, each of the entries displayed in the call log interface 700 can be displayed according to specific criteria. For example, call entries can be arranged according to date and time of the call, and can be displayed in distinct graphical representation indicating their call log source (e.g., call log entries originating from the call log of a private telecommunication network can be presented in red color while call log entries originating from a public telecommunication network can be presented in black color). Distinct graphical representation also can be used to indicate whether the call entry is associated with a transmitted call (e.g., to a called party) or a received call (e.g., from an outside caller). Furthermore, other information on the entries can be mirrored by specific types, fonts, icons or other visuals (e.g., missed and un-answered calls can be set in bold face while incoming and outgoing calls can indicated by arrows to the right and the left, respectively).

[00153] In some implementations, in addition to call entries, the call log interface 700 also can display outgoing or incoming messages sent or received by the user (e.g., sent and received instant messages, sent and received faxes, sent and received comments to social networks). In so doing, the call log interface 700 can maintain a comprehensive call log that allows the user to determine if and when a particular call or message is sent or received without querying multiple sources for these information.

[00154] FIG. 8A shows an example of a contact interface 800 that can be used to display contacts associated with the user. As shown in FIG. 8A, the contact interface 800 can be invoked upon selecting the contacts interface element 802. In some

implementations, the contact interface 800 can display contacts from one or more platforms. For example, the contact interface 800 can display contacts retrieved from the user's social network(s), instant messaging buddy list(s), email account(s) and the like. In general, the contact interface 800 can display a combined list of all contacts from all accounts the user has provisioned. In some implementations, when all contacts are viewed, the contact interface 800 can intelligently detect contacts or individuals that are available on or possess capability to multiple platforms (e.g., either manually defined by the user when editing a contact's profile, or from information gathered from the user's social networks in which the contact is also part of), and present an aggregated contact entry or display multiple entries for the same contact or individual based on the respective platform.

[00155] In some implementations, the contacts displayed in the contact interface 800 can be filtered into one or more contact groups. To filter the contacts displayed in the contact interface 800, the "Groups" button can be selected to invoke a contact group interface for configuring each contact into one or more contact groups. FIG. 8B shows an example of a contact group interface 810 displaying one or more contact groups for filtering one or more contacts. Referring to FIG. 8B, the contact group interface 810 can include one or more contact groups 812, 814 and 816. In some implementations, each contact group can be defined based on the type of a communications platform. For example, contact group 812 can be associated with a social network platform, while contact group 814 can be associated with an exchange platform and contact group 816 can be associated with an email platform. In some implementations, each of the contact groups 812-816 also can include one or more sub-groups 818a-818c that can be used to further classify a contact. For example, business-related contacts can be classified and displayed using the business subgroup 818b, and personal contacts can be classified and displayed using the personal subgroup 818a. In some implementations, contacts displayed in the contact interface 800 can be automatically classified and grouped based on user/contact profile information associated with each contact, and classified group of contacts can be accessed using the contact groups 812-816. For example, if the contact "John Doe" has previously communicated with the user through an exchange network

and the user has identified the contact "John Doe" as a personal contact (e.g., from the address book), then the contact "John Doe" can be classified and group under the personal subgroup 818b. To add additional contact group, the user can activate the "+" button 819. Once a contact group is created, the user can associate the contact group with a user identification. For example, for the "Social Network" contact group 812, the user's email address can be associated with the "Social Network" contact group 812 indicating that contacts within the "Social Network" contact group 812 can communicate with the user using the user's email address. A different user email address also can be associated with a different contact group through which users in that group can communicate with the user. For example, business and personal contacts within the "Exchange" contact group 814 can communicate with the user using an email address different from that used by the contacts associated with the "Social Network" contact group 812.

[00156] FIG. 8C shows an example of a categorized group interface 820. The categorized group interface 820 can be presented to the user, for example, by selecting the user field 813 containing the user's email address under the "Social Network" contact group 812. In general, the categorized group interface 820 can be used to display a filtered or subset of a specific group. In the example shown, the categorized group interface 820 can display contacts associated with the user's social network.

[00157] In some implementations, the user can communicate with each contact defined in the categorized group interface 820 using different communications platforms to effectuate services including, without limitation, call forwarding, call routing, facsimile, email, text messaging, voice messaging (e.g., voice mail), extension support, private branch exchange, and the like.

[00158] FIG. 9 shows an example process for enabling integration between various communications platforms. Referring to FIG. 9, process 900 begins with receiving a communications request from a sender (902). The communications request can be sent using a first communications platform. In some implementations, the communications request can be a call. In other implementations, the communications request can be a message. The communications request can be processed using one or more call handling

rules (904). A communications response can be transmitted to the sender using a second communications platform (906).

[00159] Operations 902-906 can be performed in the order listed, or in parallel (e.g., by the same or a different process, substantially or otherwise non-serially).

Computer Devices

[00160] FIG. 10 is a block diagram of computing devices 1000, 1050 that may be used to implement the systems and methods described in this document, as either a calling device or receiving device. Computing device 1000 can represent various forms of digital computers, such as laptops, desktops, workstations, personal digital assistants, servers, blade servers, mainframes, and other appropriate computers (e.g., user terminal 126). Computing device 1050 can represent various forms of mobile devices, such as personal digital assistants, cellular telephones, smartphones, and other similar computing devices used to place or receive the calls. The components shown here, their connections and relationships, and their functions, are meant to be exemplary only, and are not meant to limit implementations of the inventions described and/or claimed in this document.

[00161] As shown in FIG. 10, computing device 1000 includes a processor 1002, memory 1004, a storage device 1006, a high-speed interface 1008 connecting to memory 1004 and high-speed expansion ports 1010, and a low speed interface 1012 connecting to low speed bus 1014 and storage device 1006. Each of the components 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, and 1012, are interconnected using various busses, and may be mounted on a common motherboard or in other manners as appropriate. The processor 1002 can process instructions for execution within the computing device 1000, including instructions stored in the memory 1004 or on the storage device 1006 to display graphical information for a GUI on an external input/output device, such as display 1016 coupled to high speed interface 1008. In other implementations, multiple processors and/or multiple buses may be used, as appropriate, along with multiple memories and types of memory. Also, multiple computing devices 1000 may be connected, with each device providing portions of the necessary operations (e.g., as a server bank, a group of blade servers, or a multi-processor system).

[00162] The memory 1004 stores information within the computing device 1000. In one implementation, the memory 1004 is a computer-readable medium. In one implementation, the memory 1004 is a volatile memory unit or units. In another implementation, the memory 1004 is a non-volatile memory unit or units.

[00163] The storage device 1006 is capable of providing mass storage for the computing device 1000. In one implementation, the storage device 1006 is a computer-readable medium. In various different implementations, the storage device 1006 may be a floppy disk device, a hard disk device, an optical disk device, or a tape device, a flash memory or other similar solid state memory device, or an array of devices, including devices in a storage area network or other configurations. In one implementation, a computer program product is tangibly embodied in an information carrier. The computer program product contains instructions that, when executed, perform one or more methods, such as those described above. The information carrier is a computer- or machine-readable medium, such as the memory 1004, the storage device 1006, or memory on processor 1002.

[00164] The high speed controller 1008 manages bandwidth-intensive operations for the computing device 1000, while the low speed controller 1012 manages lower bandwidth-intensive operations. Such allocation of duties is exemplary only. In one implementation, the high-speed controller 1008 is coupled to memory 1004, display 1016 (e.g., through a graphics processor or accelerator), and to high-speed expansion ports 1010, which may accept various expansion cards (not shown). In the implementation, low-speed controller 1012 is coupled to storage device 1006 and low-speed expansion port 1014. The low-speed expansion port, which may include various communication ports (e.g., USB, Bluetooth, Ethernet, wireless Ethernet) may be coupled to one or more input/output devices, such as a keyboard, a pointing device, a scanner, or a networking device such as a switch or router, e.g., through a network adapter.

[00165] The computing device 1000 may be implemented in a number of different forms, as shown in the figure. For example, it may be implemented as a standard server 1020, or multiple times in a group of such servers. It may also be implemented as part of a rack server system 1024. In addition, it may be implemented in a personal computer

such as a laptop computer 1022. Alternatively, components from computing device 1000 may be combined with other components in a mobile device (not shown), such as device 1050. Each of such devices may contain one or more of computing device 1000, 1050, and an entire system may be made up of multiple computing devices 1000, 1050 communicating with each other.

[00166] Computing device 1050 includes a processor 1052, memory 1064, an input/output device such as a display 1054, a communication interface 1066, and a transceiver 1068, among other components. The device 1050 may also be provided with a storage device, such as a microdrive or other device, to provide additional storage. Each of the components 1050, 1052, 1064, 1054, 1066, and 1068, are interconnected using various buses, and several of the components may be mounted on a common motherboard or in other manners as appropriate.

[00167] The processor 1052 can process instructions for execution within the computing device 1050, including instructions stored in the memory 1064. The processor may also include separate analog and digital processors. The processor may provide, for example, for coordination of the other components of the device 1050, such as control of user interfaces, applications run by device 1050, and wireless communication by device 1050.

[00168] Processor 1052 may communicate with a user through control interface 1058 and display interface 1056 coupled to a display 1054. The display 1054 may be, for example, a TFT LCD display or an OLED display, or other appropriate display technology. The display interface 1056 may comprise appropriate circuitry for driving the display 1054 to present graphical and other information to a user. The control interface 1058 may receive commands from a user and convert them for submission to the processor 1052. In addition, an external interface 1062 may be provide in communication with processor 1052, so as to enable near area communication of device 1050 with other devices. External interface 1062 may provide, for example, for wired communication (e.g., via a docking procedure) or for wireless communication (e.g., via Bluetooth or other such technologies).

[00169] The memory 1064 stores information within the computing device 1050.

In one implementation, the memory 1064 is a computer-readable medium. In one implementation, the memory 1064 is a volatile memory unit or units. In another implementation, the memory 1064 is a non-volatile memory unit or units. Expansion memory 1074 may also be provided and connected to device 1050 through expansion interface 1072, which may include, for example, a SIMM card interface. Such expansion memory 1074 may provide extra storage space for device 1050, or may also store applications or other information for device 1050. Specifically, expansion memory 1074 may include instructions to carry out or supplement the processes described above, and may include secure information also. Thus, for example, expansion memory 1074 may be provide as a security module for device 1050, and may be programmed with instructions that permit secure use of device 1050. In addition, secure applications may be provided via the SIMM cards, along with additional information, such as placing identifying information on the SIMM card in a non-hackable manner.

[00170] The memory may include for example, flash memory and/or MRAM memory, as discussed below. In one implementation, a computer program product is tangibly embodied in an information carrier. The computer program product contains instructions that, when executed, perform one or more methods, such as those described above. The information carrier is a computer- or machine-readable medium, such as the memory 1064, expansion memory 1074, or memory on processor 1052.

[00171] Device 1050 may communicate wirelessly through communication interface 1066, which may include digital signal processing circuitry where necessary. Communication interface 1066 may provide for communications under various modes or protocols, such as GSM voice calls, SMS, EMS, or MMS messaging, CDMA, TDMA, PDC, WCDMA, CDMA2000, or GPRS, among others. Such communication may occur, for example, through radio-frequency transceiver 1068. In addition, short-range communication may occur, such as using a Bluetooth, WiFi, or other such transceiver (not shown). In addition, GPS receiver module 1270 may provide additional wireless data to device 1050, which may be used as appropriate by applications running on device 1050.

[00172] Device 1050 may also communication audibly using audio codec 1060,

which may receive spoken information from a user and convert it to usable digital information. Audio codex 1060 may likewise generate audible sound for a user, such as through a speaker, e.g., in a handset of device 1050. Such sound may include sound from voice telephone calls, may include recorded sound (e.g., voice messages, music files, etc.) and may also include sound generated by applications operating on device 1050.

[00173] The computing device 1050 may be implemented in a number of different forms, as shown in the figure. For example, it may be implemented as a cellular telephone 1080. It may also be implemented as part of a smartphone 1082, personal digital assistant, or other similar mobile device.

[00174] Various implementations of the systems and techniques described here can be realized in digital electronic circuitry, integrated circuitry, specially designed ASICs (application specific integrated circuits), computer hardware, firmware, software, and/or combinations thereof. These various implementations can include implementation in one or more computer programs that are executable and/or interpretable on a programmable system including at least one programmable processor, which may be special or general purpose, coupled to receive data and instructions from, and to transmit data and instructions to, a storage system, at least one input device, and at least one output device.

[00175] These computer programs (also known as programs, software, software applications or code) include machine instructions for a programmable processor, and can be implemented in a high-level procedural and/or object-oriented programming language, and/or in assembly/machine language. As used herein, the terms "machine-readable medium" "computer-readable medium" refers to any computer program product, apparatus and/or device (e.g., magnetic discs, optical disks, memory, Programmable Logic Devices (PLDs)) used to provide machine instructions and/or data to a programmable processor, including a machine-readable medium that receives machine instructions as a machine-readable signal. The term "machine-readable signal" refers to any signal used to provide machine instructions and/or data to a programmable processor.

[00176] To provide for interaction with a user, the systems and techniques described here can be implemented on a computer having a display device (e.g., a CRT (cathode ray tube) or LCD (liquid crystal display) monitor) for displaying information to

the user and a keyboard and a pointing device (e.g., a mouse or a trackball) by which the user can provide input to the computer. Other kinds of devices can be used to provide for interaction with a user as well; for example, feedback provided to the user can be any form of sensory feedback (e.g., visual feedback, auditory feedback, or tactile feedback); and input from the user can be received in any form, including acoustic, speech, or tactile input.

[00177] The systems and techniques described here can be implemented in a computing system that includes a back end component (e.g., as a data server), or that includes a middleware component (e.g., an application server), or that includes a front end component (e.g., a client computer having a graphical user interface or a Web browser through which a user can interact with an implementation of the systems and techniques described here), or any combination of such back end, middleware, or front end components. The components of the system can be interconnected by any form or medium of digital data communication (e.g., a communication network). Examples of communication networks include a local area network ("LAN"), a wide area network ("WAN"), and the Internet.

[00178] The computing system can include clients and servers. A client and server are generally remote from each other and typically interact through a communication network. The relationship of client and server arises by virtue of computer programs running on the respective computers and having a client-server relationship to each other.

[00179] A number of embodiments of the invention have been described. Nevertheless, it will be understood that various modifications may be made without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention. For example, various forms of the flows shown above may be used, with steps re-ordered, added, or removed. Also, although several applications of the search systems and methods have been described, it should be recognized that numerous other applications are contemplated. While reference is made to determining hierarchical data associated with a resource determined as a search result, hierarchical data can be associated with a resource identified by other means. For example, hierarchical data can be determined for a resource and associated with that resource, where a visual representation of the hierarchical data can be attached

to the resource for display to a user in an email message. The resource may be the result of a request made by a user to customer service support on a web site for specific information included on the web site. Accordingly, other embodiments are within the scope of the following claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method comprising:

receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device, the mobile device provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications originated from or destined to the mobile device using one or more communications portals;

retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient;

identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device;

identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and

delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.

2. The method of claim 1, further comprising:

determining whether the delivery process requires accessing an external communication portal for completing the delivery of the received user communication; and

accessing the external communication portal after determining that the delivery process requires the external communication portal.

3. The method of claim 2, where delivering the received user communication includes delivering the received user communication using the external communication portal.

4. The method of claim 2, where accessing the external communication portal includes accessing the external communication portal using user authentication parameters received from the mobile device.

5. The method of claim 1, where retrieving the device management rule includes identifying a destination format in which the user communication is to be delivered to and received by the recipient.

6. The method of claim 5, where processing the received communication includes converting the source format of the received communication to the destination format suitable for delivery to the recipient.

7. The method of claim 6, where converting the source format includes modifying the source format into the destination format without altering content of the received user communication.

8. The method of claim 6, where identifying the source communication portal includes identifying the source communication portal as one of a voice communication portal or instant message communication portal; and

where identifying the source format includes identifying the source format as one of a voice message or instant message.

9. The method of claim 8, where processing the received communication includes converting the voice message or instant message into a format defined by the delivery process prior to delivery.

10. The method of claim 1, further comprising:

displaying a threaded interface on the mobile device, the thread interface tracking communications sent to and received from the recipient in a single conversation history.

11. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting communications previously sent to and received from the recipient through various communication portals in the threaded interface.

12. The method of claim 10, where tracking the communications includes presenting messages selected from a group comprising social network messages, voice messages, instant messages, email messages previously sent to and received from the recipient in the threaded interface.

13. The method of claim 1, further comprising:

receiving communication log data from a plurality of communications portals; and

displaying the received communication log data as a single thread in a log interface on the mobile device, the received communication log data containing call information associated with calls made from and to the mobile device.

14. The method of claim 13, further comprising updating the log in real time as outgoing or incoming communications are sent to or received from the mobile device through the plurality of communications portals.

15. The method of claim 1, further comprising:

receiving contact information associated with a plurality of contacts having sent to or received from the mobile device one or more communications through one or more communication portals;

identifying, from the contact information, one or more contacts who have previously sent or received one or more messages to or from the mobile device using more than one communication portal;

aggregating the one or more messages sent to or received from the mobile using more than one communication portal into a single entry; and

displaying the single entry on the mobile device.

16. A method comprising:

receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services;

configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications originated from or destined to the mobile device into different formats;

receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device;

processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and

delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.

17. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more delivery rules for delivering the one or more communications to corresponding recipients.

18. The method of claim 17, where converting the communication from the first format to the second format is performed based on a delivery rule associated with the received communication.

19. The method of claim 17, where specifying the one or more delivery rules includes specifying how communications received in the first format are to be delivered to the corresponding recipients in the second format.

20. The method of claim 16, where configuring the one or more conversion rules includes specifying one or more receiving rules for converting one or more

communications from the recipient to a predetermined format before delivering the one or more communications from the recipient to the mobile device.

21. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication includes receiving the communication in response to a recipient communication from the recipient delivered to the mobile device.

22. The method of claim 16, where receiving the communication in the first format includes receiving an instant message from the mobile device; and

where converting the communication includes converting the instant message to a voice message.

23. A system comprising:

a data processing apparatus; and

a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising:

receiving a user communication intended for a recipient from a mobile device associated with a user account provisioned with one or more device management rules for managing communications sent to or received from the mobile device using one or more communications portals;

retrieving a device management rule associated with managing delivery of the user communication, the device management rule defining a delivery process by which the user communication is to be delivered to the recipient;

identifying a source communication portal from which the user communication is received from the mobile device;

identifying a source format associated with the received user communication based on the source communication portal; and

delivering the received user communication to the recipient in accordance with the delivery process including processing the received communication based on the source format prior to delivery.

24. A system comprising:

a data processing apparatus; and

a memory in data communication with the data processing apparatus and storing instructions executable by the data processing apparatus and upon such execution cause the data processing apparatus to perform operations comprising:

receiving a user request from a mobile device to configure a mobile user account pre-provisioned with one or more virtual private branch exchange (PBX) services including receiving user configuration data for configuring the one or more virtual PBX services;

configuring the one or more virtual PBX services based on the received user configuration data including configuring one or more conversion rules for converting communications to different formats;

receiving a communication in a first format intended for a recipient from the mobile device;

processing the communication including converting the communication from the first format to a second format different from the first format based on the one or more conversion rules; and

delivering the converted communication in the second format to the recipient.

ABSTRACT

Systems, methods and computer program products for enabling integration between various internet- or non-internet based communication services (e.g., as provided by different communications platforms and service providers) using a universal platform are described. In some implementations, a service manager is provided that can integrate call management capabilities with multiple communications platforms using the universal platform to enable seamless communication between the various platforms. For example, interactions between individual users on one or more platforms can be tracked in a single conversation history as a threaded interface. The universal platform can integrate with various platforms and third party protocols and services to provide call features that include, for example, call forwarding, call handling, multiple greeting prompts, call screening rules, ring-out rules, international calling, caller ID rules, after hours, and announcement prompts.

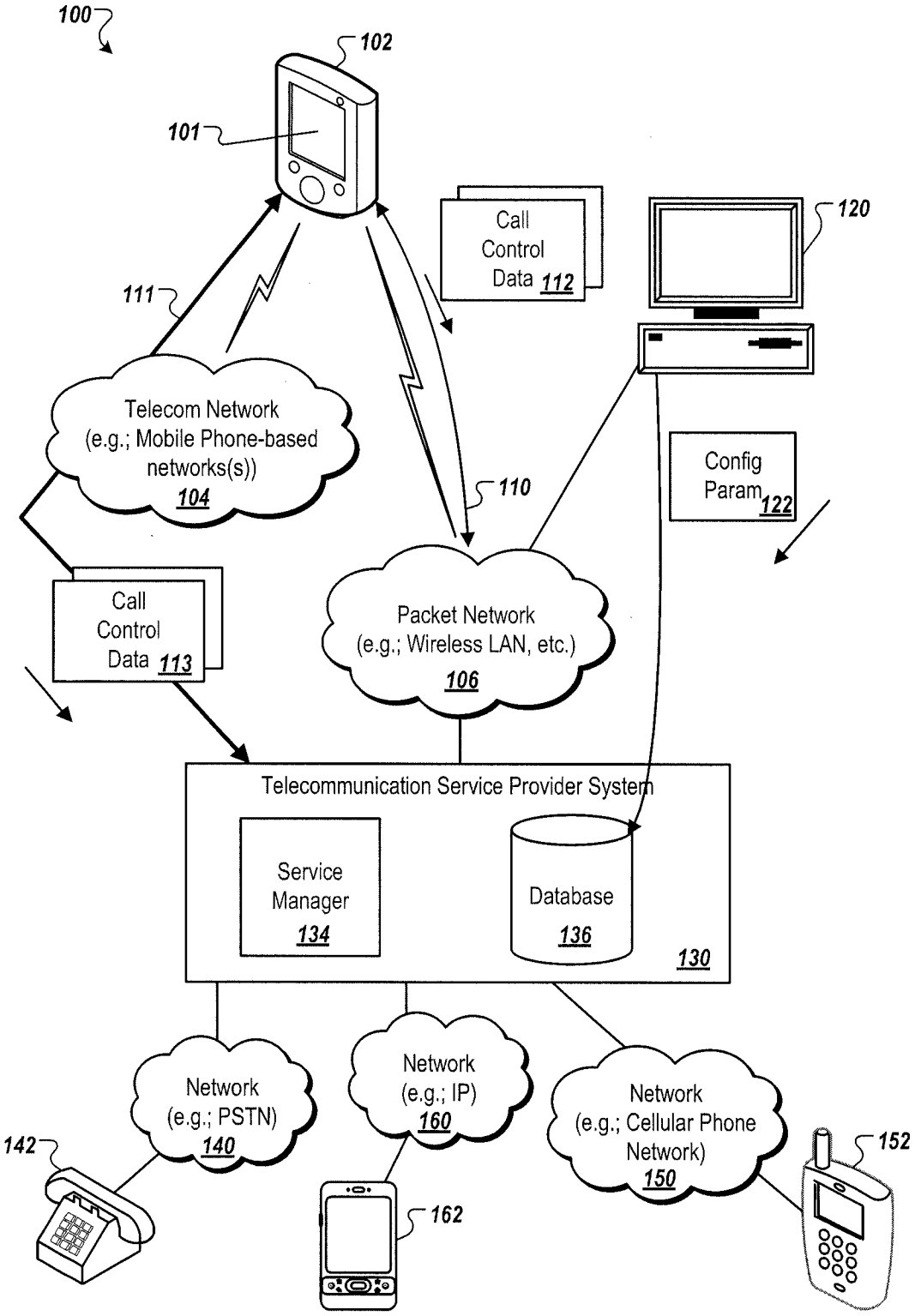

100
102
101
Call Control Data 112
120
111
Telecom Network (e.g.; Mobile Phone-based networks(s)) 104
110
Config Param 122
Call Control Data 113
Packet Network (e.g.; Wireless LAN, etc.) 106
Telecommunication Service Provider System
Service Manager 134
Database 136
130
Network (e.g.; PSTN) 140
Network (e.g.; IP) 160
Network (e.g.; Cellular Phone Network) 150
142
162
152

FIG. 1

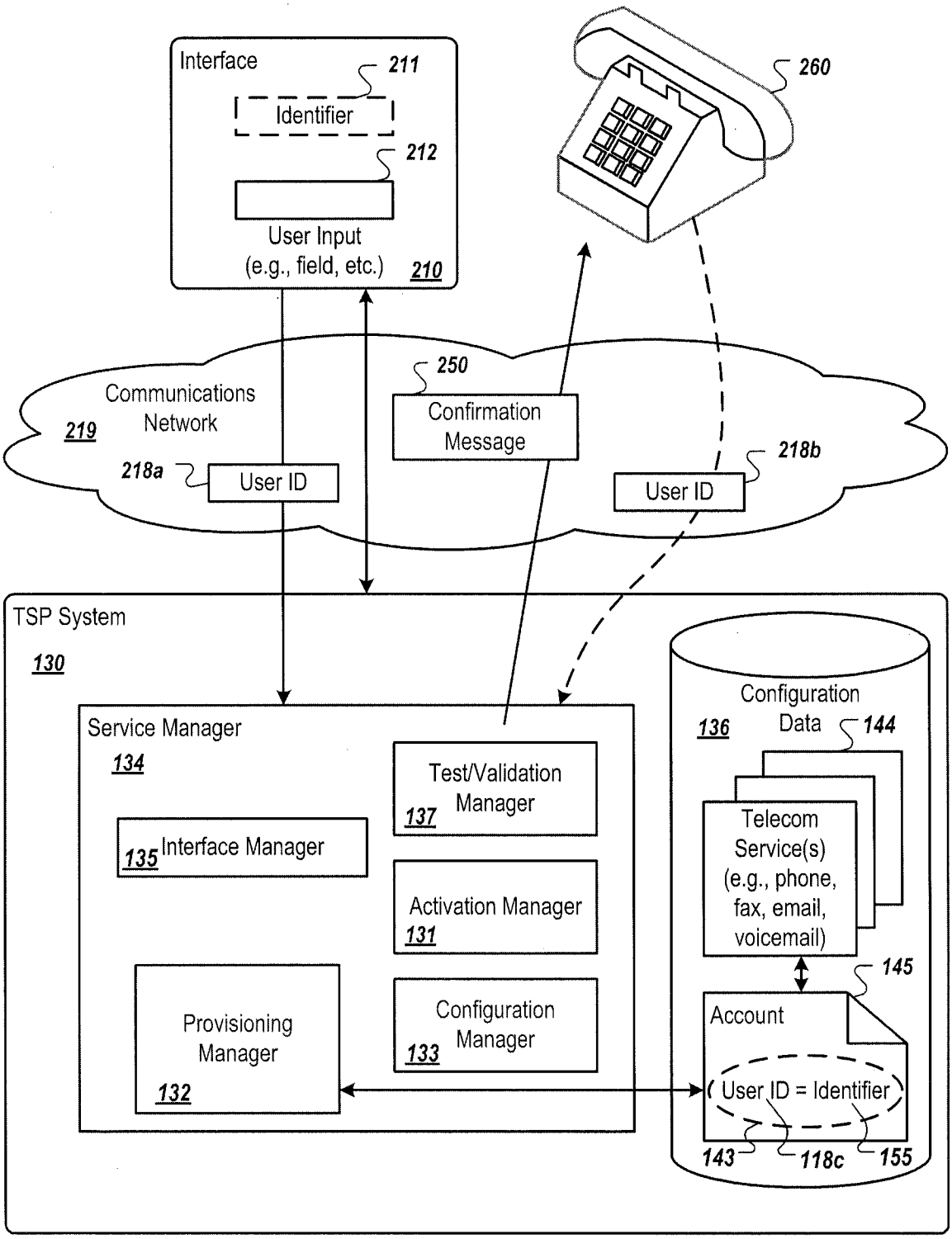

Interface
211
Identifier
212
User Input
(e.g., field, etc.)
210
260
250
Communications
Network
219
Confirmation
Message
218a
User ID
User ID
218b
TSP System
130
Service Manager
134
Test/Validation
Manager
137
135 Interface Manager
Activation Manager
131
Provisioning
Manager
132
Configuration
Manager
133
Configuration
Data
136
144
Telecom
Service(s)
(e.g., phone,
fax, email,
voicemail)
145
Account
User ID = Identifier
143
118c
155

FIG. 2

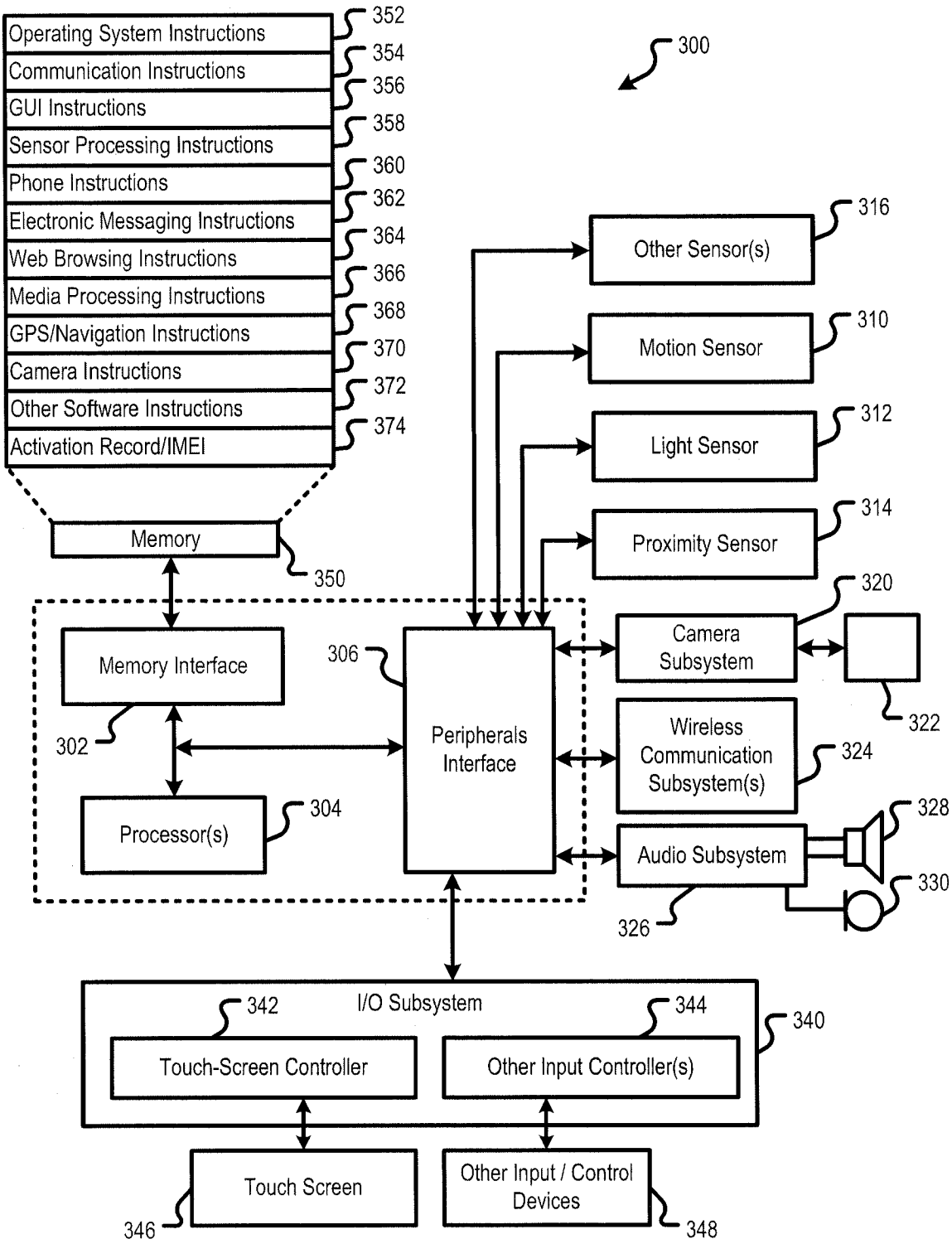

Operating System Instructions
Communication Instructions
GUI Instructions
Sensor Processing Instructions
Phone Instructions
Electronic Messaging Instructions
Web Browsing Instructions
Media Processing Instructions
GPS/Navigation Instructions
Camera Instructions
Other Software Instructions
Activation Record/IMEI
352
354
356
358
360
362
364
366
368
370
372
374
300
Memory
350
Memory Interface
302
Processor(s)
304
306
Peripherals Interface
Other Sensor(s)
316
Motion Sensor
310
Light Sensor
312
Proximity Sensor
314
Camera Subsystem
320
322
Wireless Communication Subsystem(s)
324
Audio Subsystem
326
328
330
I/O Subsystem
340
342
344
Touch-Screen Controller
Other Input Controller(s)
Touch Screen
346
Other Input / Control Devices
348

FIG. 3

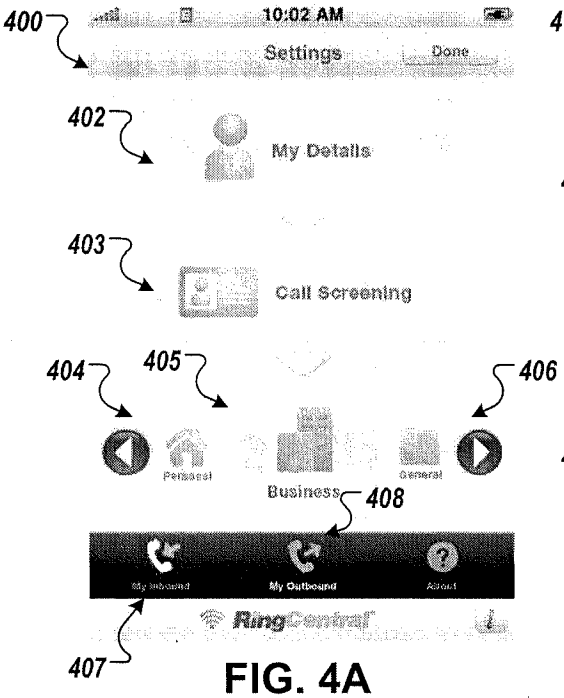


FIG. 4A

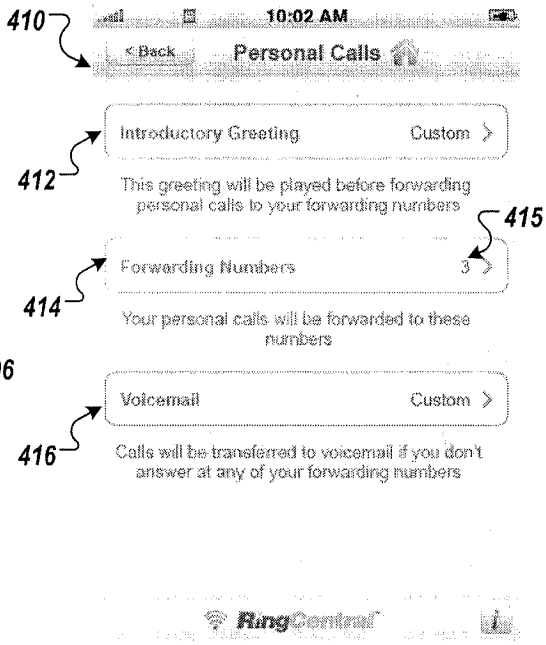


FIG. 4B

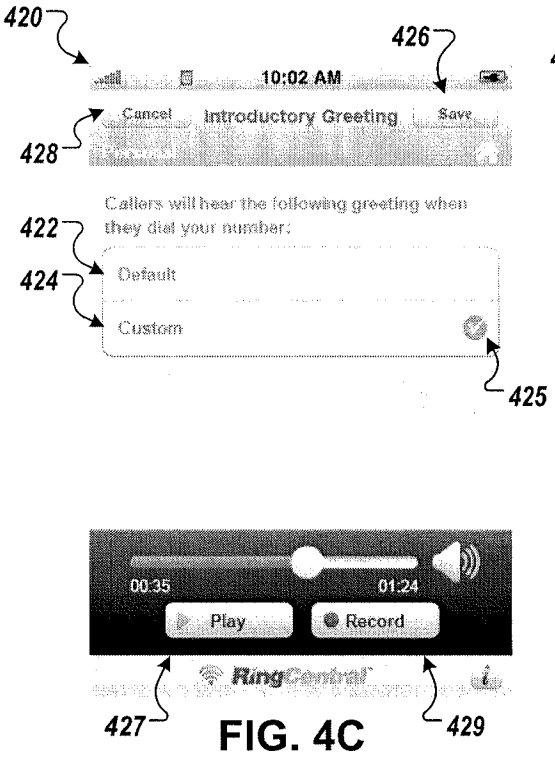


FIG. 4C

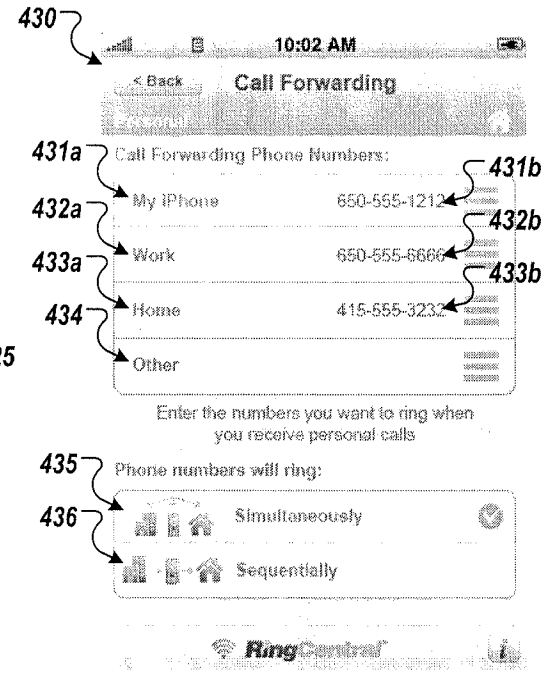


FIG. 4D

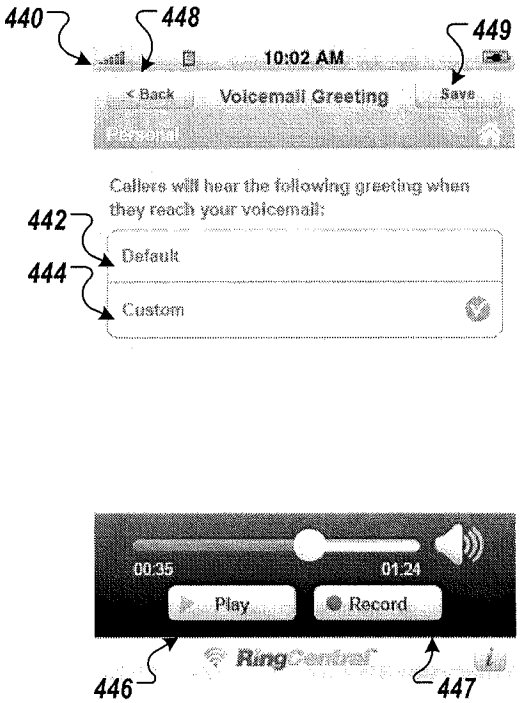


FIG. 4E

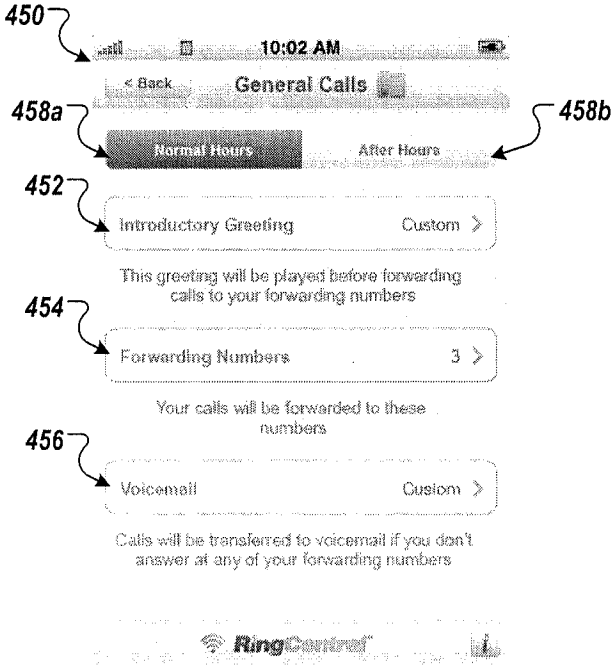


FIG. 4F

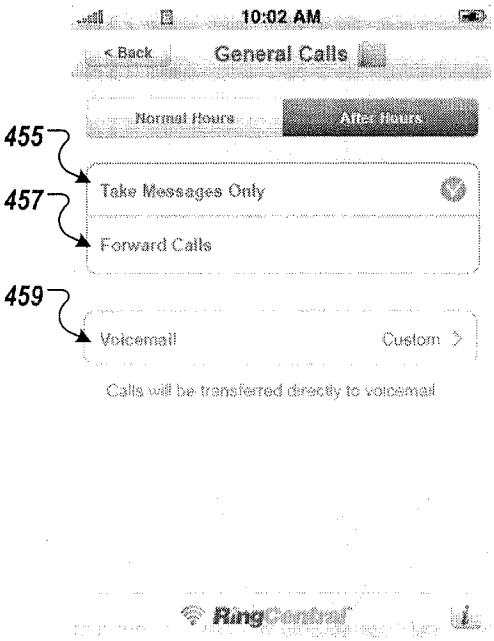


FIG. 4G

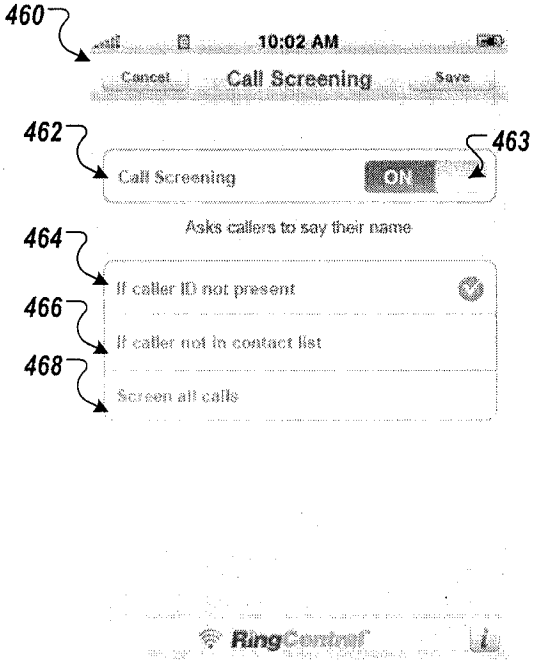


FIG. 4H

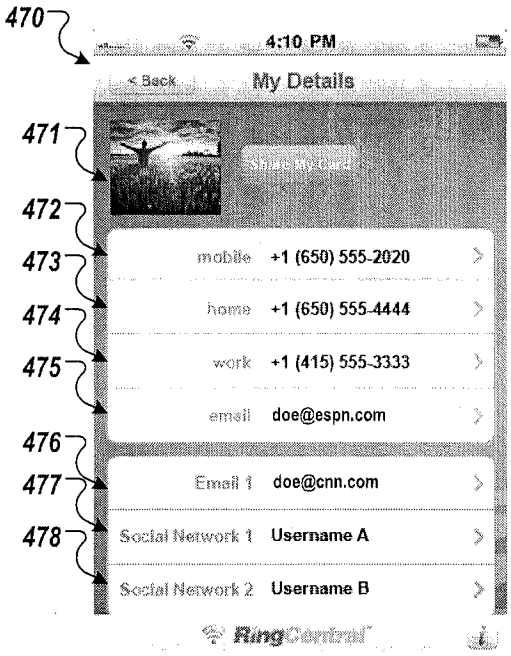

470
4:10 PM
< Back
My Details
471
Share My Card
472
473
mobile +1 (650) 555-2020
474
home +1 (650) 555-4444
475
work +1 (415) 555-3333
email doe@espn.com
476
Email 1 doe@cnn.com
477
Social Network 1 Username A
478
Social Network 2 Username B
RingCentral

FIG. 4I

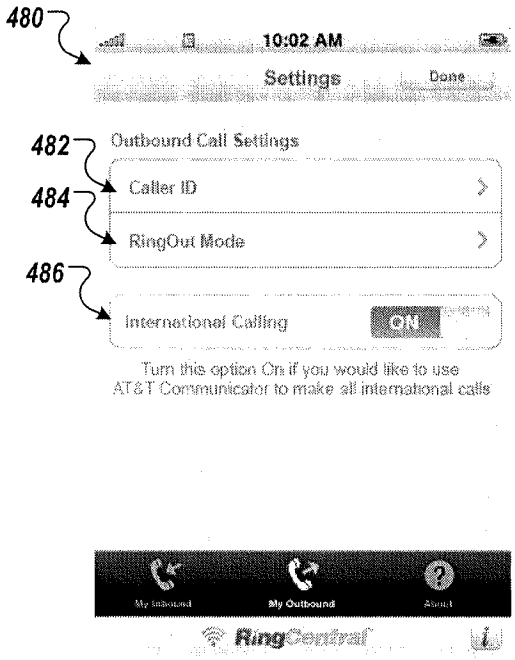

480
10:02 AM
Settings
Done
482
Outbound Call Settings
484
Caller ID
RingOut Mode
486
International Calling
ON
Turn this option On if you would like to use
AT&T Communicator to make all international calls
My Inbound
My Outbound
About
RingCentral

FIG. 4J

FIG. 5A

FIG. 5B

FIG. 5C

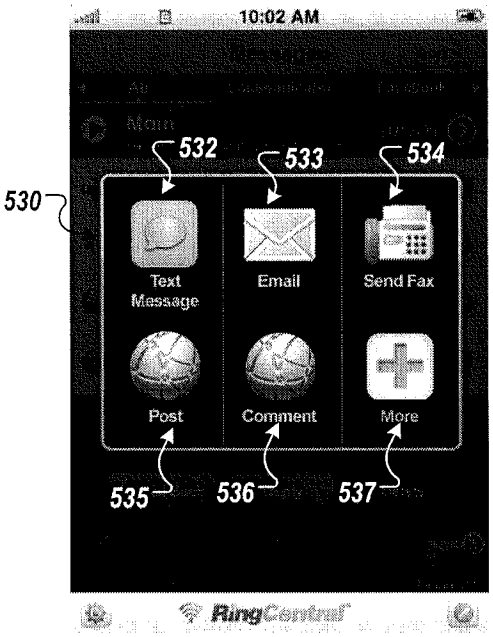


FIG. 5D

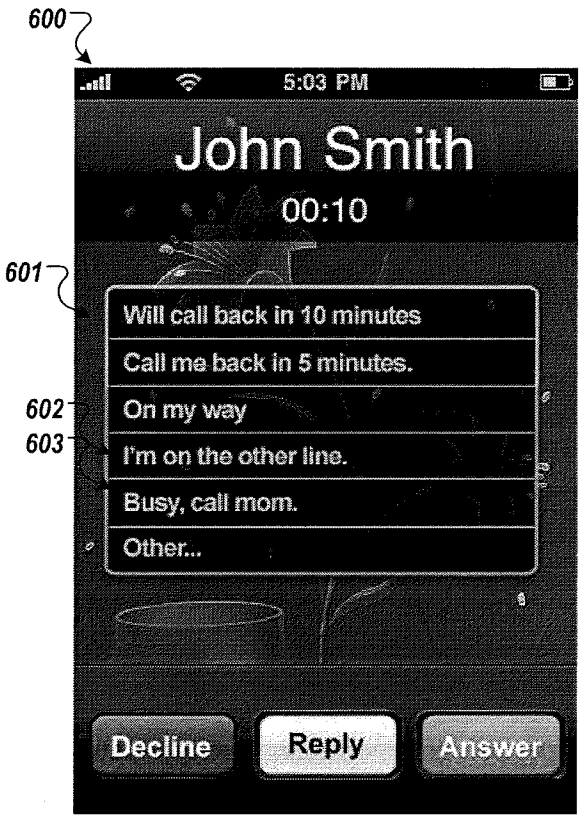

600
601
602
603
5:03 PM
John Smith
00:10
Will call back in 10 minutes
Call me back in 5 minutes.
On my way
I'm on the other line.
Busy, call mom.
Other...
Decline
Reply
Answer

FIG. 6A

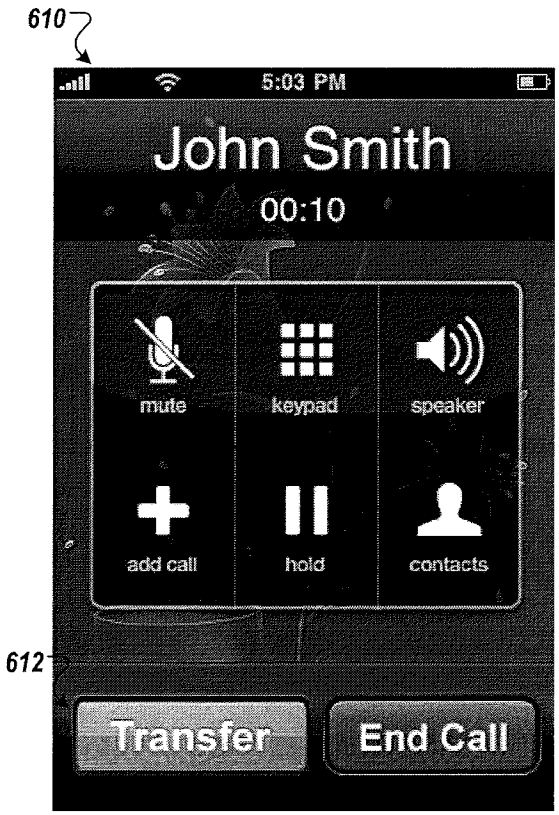

610
612
5:03 PM
John Smith
00:10
mute
keypad
speaker
add call
hold
contacts
Transfer
End Call

FIG. 6B

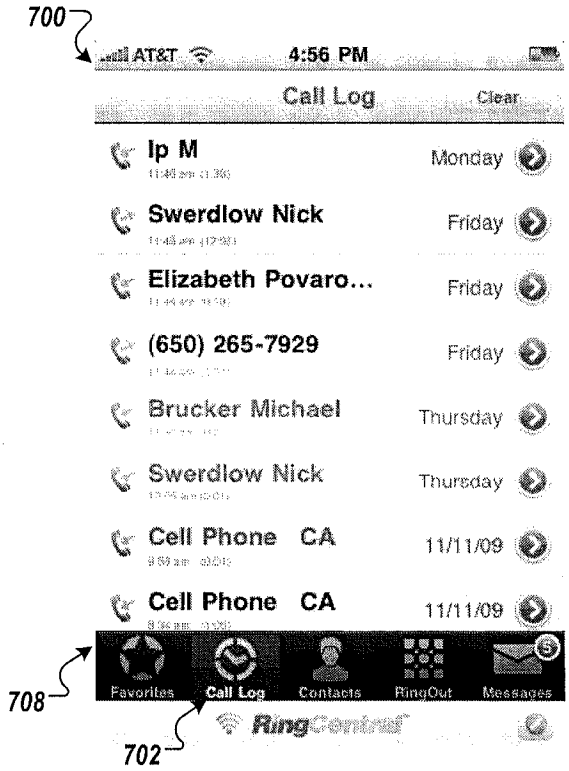

700
AT&T
4:56 PM
Call Log
Clear
Ip M
Monday
Swerdlow Nick
Friday
Elizabeth Povaro...
Friday
(650) 265-7929
Friday
Brucker Michael
Thursday
Swerdlow Nick
Thursday
Cell Phone CA
11/11/09
Cell Phone CA
11/11/09
708
Favorites
Call Log
Contacts
RingOut
Messages
RingCentral
702

FIG. 7

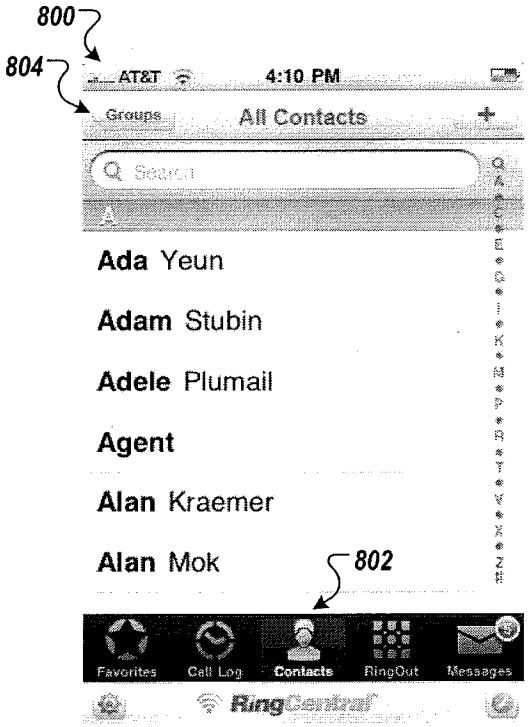


FIG. 8A

FIG. 8B

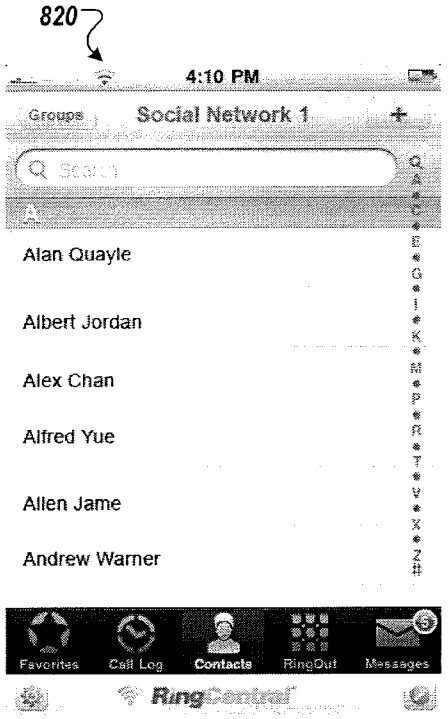


FIG. 8C

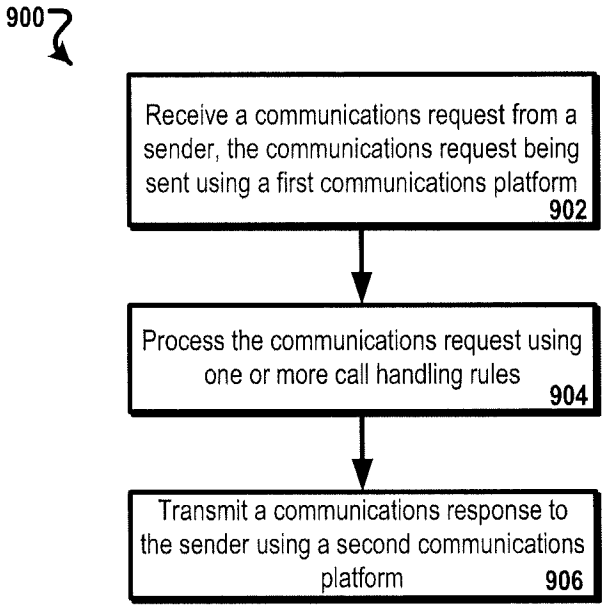

900
Receive a communications request from a sender, the communications request being sent using a first communications platform
902
Process the communications request using one or more call handling rules
904
Transmit a communications response to the sender using a second communications platform
906

FIG. 9

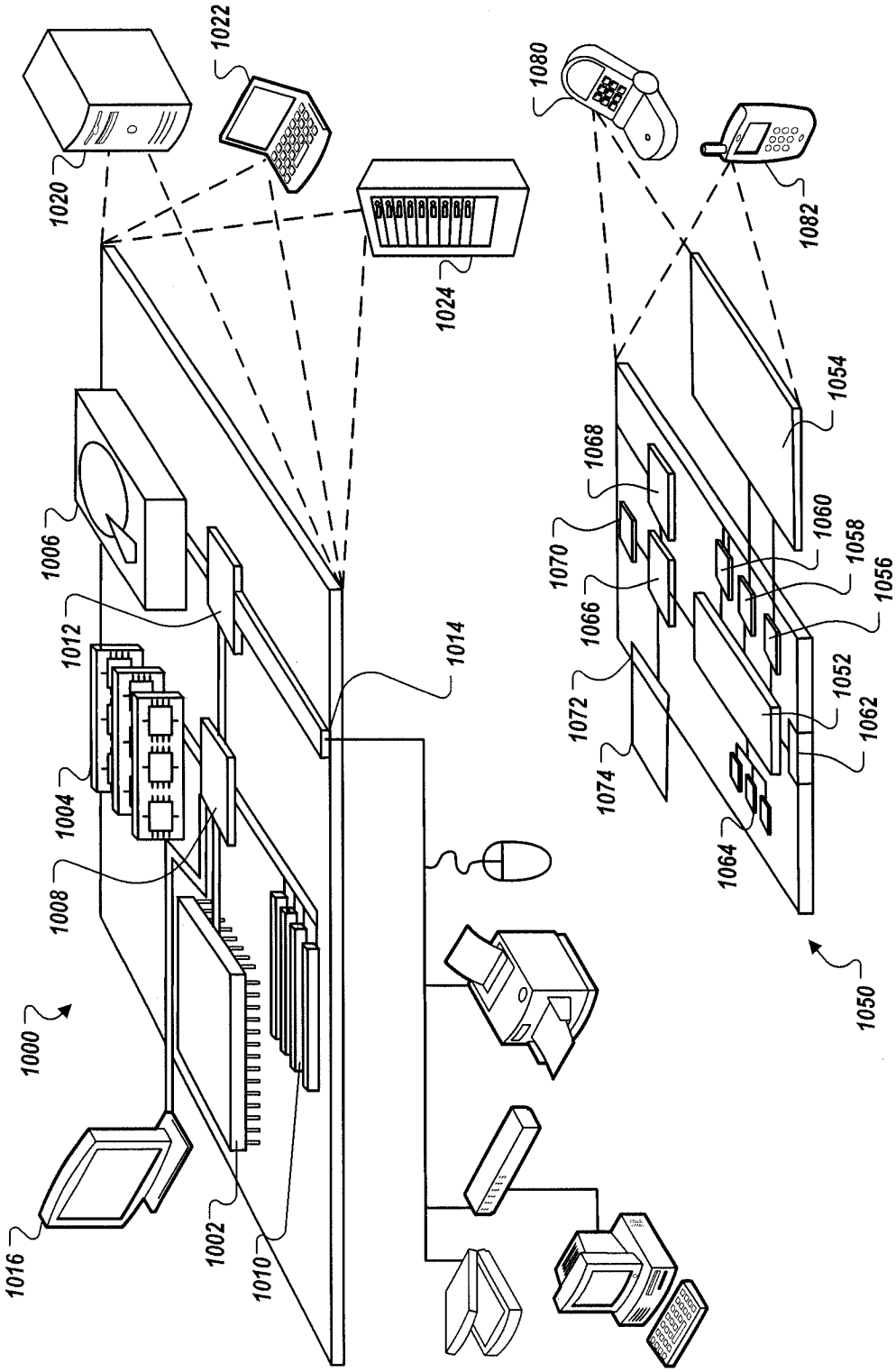

1000
1002
1004
1006
1008
1010
1012
1014
1016
1020
1022
1024
1050
1052
1054
1056
1058
1060
1062
1064
1066
1068
1070
1072
1074
1080
1082

FIG. 10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,181	12/01/2010	Vlad Vendrow	18166-0025001	2546

26181 7590 11/01/2011
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (SV)
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

EXAMINER
TRANDAI, SCOTT

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATDOCTC@fr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (SV)
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of
VENDROW et al.
Application No.: 12/958,181
Filed: 01 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 18166-0025001
For: UNIVERSAL CALL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 17 October 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate

if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,232	12/01/2010	Vyacheslav A. Batenin	031185-00021	2655

38485 7590 01/13/2011
ARENT FOX LLP
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2431	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

NYIPDocket@arentfox.com
Patent_Mail@arentfox.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, DC 20231
www.uspto.gov

Michael Fainburg
Arent Fox, LLP
1675 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

In re Application of:
Batenin
Serial No.: 12/958232
Filed: December 1, 2010
Docket: 031185-00021
For: **Computer Resource Optimization during Malware Detection Using Antivirus Cache**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 1, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I 1-4, II 1-4 and II 5.1, 5.3, II 6.1-6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II 5.2 above. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirement of MPEP § 708.02(a)(I.)(H)[1] and items II.5.2 above, the preexamination search does not encompass all of the features of the claims, and does not appear to have given the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation.

Specifically, the text search strategy should be modified to include a reasonable number of synonyms for cache, update and malicious code/malware. Popular synonyms for cache include buffer memory, local memory and temporary memory. Popular synonyms for malicious code/malware include spyware, malcode/mal-code, Trojan, worm, adware, rootit, wabbit, botnet and logger. Popular synonyms for update include renew and upgrade. Trunction should be used for many of the text search terms if the database does not default to automatic inclusion. For example for renew, renewing, and renewal should be included. Update should include updating. Some databases allow a query formatted similar to this: renew$3.

Finally, based upon the claimed subject matter of the instant application, a search in the following class and subclasses is recommended in order to provide full coverage of where the most pertinent references are most likely to be found: **Class 707 DATA PROCESSING: DATABASE AND FILE MANAGEMENT OR DATA STRUCTURES Subclass 952** (Applications of a database: malicious software) for subject matter related to using a database in malware detection.

This additional search area was confirmed with an examiner in the pertinent art area.

Petitioner should review all claim limitations, especially those asserted as patentable distinctions from the cited references to ensure that the search covers these concepts, and update the search and/or provide any clarifications if deemed necessary.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Tod Swann, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3612. A second point of Contact is Kim Huynh at (571)-272-4147.

Tod R Swann, WQAS 2430
Technology Center 2400
Networking, Multiplex, Cable and Information Security

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,232	12/01/2010	Vyacheslav A. Batenin	031185-00021	2655

38485 7590 02/15/2011
ARENT FOX LLP
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

EXAMINER
CERVETTI, DAVID GARCIA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2436	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

NYIPDocket@arentfox.com
Patent_Mail@arentfox.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, DC 20231
www.uspto.gov

Michael Fainberg
Arent Fox, LLP
1675 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

In re Application of:
Batenin
Serial No.: 12/958232
Filed: December 1, 2010
Docket: 031185-00021
For: **Computer Resource Optimization during Malware Detection Using Antivirus Cache**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition re-filed on February 08, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d). The original petition was filed on December 1, 2010 and dismissed on January 12 2011.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED** as papers filed on January 14, 2011 including the Pre-Examination Search Document and the petition meet the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and MPEP 708.02(a)(I) as the search is now encompasses all claim scope.

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

1. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

2. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

3. Time for Reply:

An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

4. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

5. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

6. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

7. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

8. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

9. Final Disposition:

The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Tod Swann, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3612. A second point of Contact is Kim Huynh at (571)-272-4147.

Tod R Swann, WQAS 2430
Technology Center 2400
Networking, Multiplex, Cable and Security

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEBOER IP, PC
2211 RAYFORD RD.,
#111 - 405
SPRING, TX 77386

MAILED

AUG 05 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of John Michaeal DeBoer Application No. 12/958,247 Filed: December 1, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 107002	: : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 21, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by John M. DeBoer on behalf of all the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 79951.

Customer Number 79951 has been withdrawn as attorney from record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Alicia Kelley-Collier
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: JOHN M. DEBOER
3310 SEREIN MEADOWS. DR.
SPRING, TX 77386

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/958,247	12/01/2010	John Michael DeBoer	107002

CONFIRMATION NO. 2682

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

79951
DEBOER IP, PC
2211 Rayford Rd.,
#111 - 405
Spring, TX 77386

OC000000049154369

Date Mailed: 08/05/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 07/21/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/akelley-collier/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 030348.00104	Application Number (if known): TBD	Filing date: HEREWITH
First Named Inventor: JIANHUA LI		
Title: LED ARRAY PACKAGE COVERED WITH A HIGHLY THERMAL CONDUCTIVE PLATE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Filed with New Continuation Application

Signature Craig Gelfound	Date DECEMBER 1, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) CRAIG A. GELFOUND	Registration Number 41,032

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Docket No. 030348.00104

In re patent application of:

TBD

Confirmation No.: TBD

Serial No.: TBD

Art Unit: TBD

Filed: HEREWITH

Examiner: TBD

For: LED ARRAY PACKAGE COVERED WITH A HIGHLY THERMAL CONDUCTIVE PLATE

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

December 1, 2010

Sir:

Applicant is entitled to special status because the claims are directed to a single invention that materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. In particular, the invention is directed to various light emitting diode (LED) configurations for replacing conventional light sources, such as incandescent lamps. LEDs have substantially higher light conversion efficiencies than incandescent lamps, and therefore, can dramatically reduce energy consumption.

In the event that any fees are due with respect to this paper, please charge Deposit Account No. 01-2300, referencing Atty. Docket No. 030348.00104.

Respectfully submitted,

Craig A. Gelfound

Craig A. Gelfound
Registration No. 41,032

Customer No.: 68543
ARENT FOX LLP
555 West Fifth Street
48th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90013
Tel: (213) 629-7400
Fax: (213) 629-7401
CAG/cah

LA/367202.1

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,303	12/01/2010	Jianhua Li	030348.00104	2781

68543 7590 01/05/2011
Arent Fox LLP
555 West Fifth Street
48th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90013

EXAMINER
TRAN, MINH LOAN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2826	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

LAIPDocket@arentfox.com
Patent_Mail@arentfox.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Arent Fox LLP
555 West Fifth Street
48th Floor
Los Angeles CA 90013

In re Application of	:	
LI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/958,303	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 01, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 030348.00104	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 01, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2826 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RONALD J. KOCH
698 MORRISON RD., SUITE B
COLUMBUS OH 43213

MAILED
DEC 15 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Charles Beyer	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/958,341	:	
Filed: December 1, 2010	:	
Atty Docket No. Beyer.NPPA.	:	
Calendar.DIV	:	

This is a decision on the PETITION TO WITHDRAW NOTICE OF ABANDONMENT (per 37 CFR 1.181) filed December 1, 2011.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a reply to the non-final Office action mailed March 31, 2011. This Office action set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months, with extensions of time obtainable under § 1.136(a). No reply considered filed and no extension of time considered obtained, the application became abandoned effective July 1, 2011. A courtesy Notice of Abandonment was mailed on November 8, 2011.

Applicant states that a terminal disclaimer was timely filed on April 4, 2011, but rejected presumably by a paralegal and not forwarded to the examiner to take the proper steps after the paralegal review.

A review of the record confirms that a terminal disclaimer was timely received on April 4, 2011, but determined to not be signed by a proper party. The terminal disclaimer was not considered by the examiner (and no notice of its nonacceptance was sent to applicant). As such, it does not appear that the abandonment of the application was based on a determination that applicant had not filed a bona fide reply to the non-final Office action.

Under the circumstances, withdrawal of the holding of abandonment is warranted.

Accordingly, the holding of abandonment is hereby **WITHDRAWN**.

The petition under § 1.181 is **GRANTED**.

No fee is required on petition under § 1.181.

Receipt of the terminal disclaimer filed October 13, 2011, in light of the power of attorney filed October 10, 2011, is acknowledged.

Technology Center AU 3611 has been advised of this decision. The application is, thereby, forwarded to the Technology Center's technical support staff to withdraw the holding of abandonment and for consideration by the examiner of the terminal disclaimers filed April 4, 2011 and October 13, 2011.

Telephone inquiries specific to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

/Nancy Johnson/

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILSON SONSINI
GOODRICH & ROSATI
ARTEMIS HEALTH, INC.
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304

MAILED

AUG 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Rava, et al.
Application No. 12/958,347
Filed/Deposited: 1 December, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 32047-770.201

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition filed on 25 July, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

NOTE:

It did not appear from the record that the petition fee (http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/ac/qs/ope/fee2009september15.htm#patapp) was submitted with the petition or that there was an authorization to charge fees. The Office of Petitions cannot consider a matter substantively in the absence of the required fee.

Petitioner may benefit from stepping through the requirements herein. (*See, generally:* MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)—the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116).

The petition as considered pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," and should address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a).

This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. §704.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having

been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

Petitioner does not seem to have worked through the requirements of the petition, as set forth above, in satisfaction of those requirements. (*See, generally:* MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)—the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116).

In particular, Petitioner has not as of this writing satisfied the requirement(s) of the petition as listed above and discussed below.

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 1 December, 2010.

On 23 December, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts, indicating therein the requirement, *inter alia*, for a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 25 July, 2011, Petitioner Maya Skubatch (Reg. No. 52,505) filed, *inter alia*, a request and fee for extension of time with a petition, without fee, pursuant to the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.47, an oath/declaration executed by co-inventors Rava, Chinnappa, Comstock, Heileck and Hunkapiller for themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Yue-Jen Chuu (Ms. Chuu) and an averment via a declaration Norman Kruse PhD, averred to be patent counsel of averred assignee (it is noted that there is no registration number accompanying the signature on the declaration) of transmittal of the entire application (description, claims, abstract, drawings) to the non-signing inventor by a non-declaring third person *via* Email—but no clear showing of receipt and readability by the non-signing inventor of the message and the attachments—and further averment of conversations claimed to have been had with the non-signing inventor. Declarant Kruse makes many statements which are not supported of record with copies of documents averred to exist. In view of these questions—and the failure to pay the proper fee—it does not appear as of this writing that Petitioner has satisfied the burden under the Rule. Thus Petitioner failed to make the showing as required under the Rule (37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)) and consistent with the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a).

Petitioners always are reminded:

- *for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided; and*

- *of the duties of candor to—with requirement for diligent inquiry before—the Office and to satisfy the Rules of Practice and the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a), et seq.*

Petitioner will find it beneficial to step through the requirements of a grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) (i.e., (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address) and satisfy himself that he has complied with these requirements on submission of any renewed petition. (*See also*: the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a), et seq.)

Again, Petitioner has not worked through the requirements of the petition.

Thus, the present incompleteness of the record makes granting of the instant petition inappropriate.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice *and* all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

The instant petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **dismissed**.

---

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). Seespecifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

While telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[2]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[2] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of appliants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILSON SONSINI
GOODRICH & ROSATI
ARTEMIS HEALTH, INC.
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304

MAILED
SEP 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Rava, et al.
Application No. 12/958,347
Filed/Deposited: 1 December, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 32047-770.201

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition filed on 15 September, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

NOTE:

The address on the petition is other than that of record.

A courtesy copy of this decision is directed to Petitioner, however, should Petitioner wish to further correspondence in this regard, Petitioner must submit the appropriate documentation in support of such a change.

Otherwise all communications will be directed to the correspondence address of record as indicated above.

The petition as considered pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 1 December, 2010.

On 23 December, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts, indicating therein the requirement, *inter alia*, for a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 25 July, 2011, Petitioner Maya Skubatch (Reg. No. 52,505) filed, *inter alia*, a request and fee for extension of time with a petition, without fee, pursuant to the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.47, an oath/declaration executed by co-inventors Rava, Chinnappa, Comstock, Heileck and Hunkapiller for themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Yue-Jen Chuu (Ms. Chuu) and an averment via a declaration Norman Kruse PhD, averred to be patent counsel of averred assignee (there was no registration number accompanying the signature on the declaration) of transmittal of the entire application (description, claims, abstract, drawings) to the non-signing inventor by a non-declaring third person *via* Email—but no clear showing of receipt and readability by the non-signing inventor of the message and the attachments—and further averment of conversations claimed to have been had with the non-signing inventor. Declarant Kruse made many statements which were not supported of record with copies of documents averred to exist. Thus Petitioner failed to make the showing as required under the Rule (37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)) and consistent with the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a). The petition was dismissed on 2 August, 2011.

On 15 September, 201, Petitioner Elena Quertermous (Reg. No. 47,873) re-advanced the petition with, *inter alia*, a petition with fee and a showing that the formerly non-signing inventor Yue-Jen Chuu (Ms. Chuu) had joined co-inventors Rava, Chinnappa, Comstock, Heileck and Hunkapiller, and in support of the averment, Petitioner submitted a copy of the executed oath/declaration in compliance with 37 C.F.R. §1.63—and so evidencing joinder.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice *and* all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts

of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

CONCLUSION

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47 is **dismissed as moot for joinder**.

In view of the joinder of the inventor, further consideration under 37 C.F.R. §1.47 is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application should not be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing in due course.

While telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[2]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

CC
ELENA E QUERTERMOUS PH.D.
VERINATA HEALTH INC
1531 INDUSTRIAL ROAD
SAN CARLOS, CA 94070

---

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

[2] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:

§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 235174-1	Application Number (if known): 12/958474	Filing date: 12-2-2010
First Named Inventor: Alexander Rafalovich		
Title: CONDENSER ASSEMBLY FOR MULTIPLE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 12-1-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W .Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Alexander Rafalovich	)
Confirmation No.: 3146	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/958474	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-2-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 235174-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present subject matter relates generally to refrigeration systems, and more particularly to condensers for such systems. (See [0001]).

Refrigeration systems typically include a compressor coupled to a condenser so that a compressed vapor refrigerant flows to the condenser. A condenser fan circulates air over a surface of the condenser to cool the compressed refrigerant. Condenser surfaces for refrigerators are typically of tube and wire construction in which a refrigerant tube, or condenser coil, includes a plurality of U-shaped segments and is attached to a plurality of substantially parallel wires. In one type of known condenser system, a plurality of tube and wire members are placed in parallel rows underneath a refrigerator cabinet in an air flow path extending from a front of the refrigerator cabinet. However, this requires an increased distance between the refrigerator cabinet and a floor to provide adequate air access to the condenser surfaces, and, more importantly,

suffers from reduced efficiency due to unevenly distributed airflow across the condenser surfaces and airflow parallel to the refrigerant tubes and/or wires. Air flowing through a relatively small air path through a lower front of the refrigerator produces relatively high air velocity and pressure drop of the air, which reduces an airflow rate across the condenser, increases noise, and reduces condenser efficiency. (See [0002]).

Condenser considerations are compounded for refrigerators having separate sealed systems. For example, larger refrigerators having separately controlled freezer compartments often utilize a separate sealed refrigeration system for each compartment, which requires separate condensers and their respective space and efficiency issues. (See [0005]).

Thus, it would be desirable to provide an efficient refrigerator condenser that also addresses the space concerns of multiple condensers in dual sealed systems. (See [0006]).

In an exemplary embodiment, a dual system refrigerator condenser assembly is provided. The system includes a first condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends, and a second condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends. The condenser tube members may, in a particular embodiment, include a plurality of U-shaped members. The first and second condenser tube members disposed width-wise adjacent to each other and in a common plane. A plurality of common wires are connected to and span across the widths of the condenser tube members. For installation in a refrigerator having duel sealed refrigeration systems, the

assembly is common to both systems with the connection ends of the first condenser tube member connectable to the first sealed system and the connection ends of the second condenser tube member connectable to the second sealed system. (See [0008]).

In still a further embodiment, the present invention encompasses a refrigerator having a first sealed refrigeration system and a second sealed refrigeration system. A common condenser assembly is configured between the first and second sealed refrigeration systems. The condenser assembly includes a first condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends, and a second condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends. The first and second condenser tube members are disposed width-wise adjacent to each other in a common plane. A plurality of wires are connected to and span the widths of the first and second condenser tube members (the wires are common to both tube members). The first condenser tube member is connected to the first sealed refrigeration system and the second condenser tube member is connected to the second sealed refrigeration system within the refrigerator. (See [0009]).

The present invention also encompasses various method embodiments for forming a dual system refrigerator condenser assembly that may also be used in a single sealed system refrigerator. The method includes disposing a first condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends in a common plane and width-wise adjacent to a second condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends. The adjacent connection ends of

the first and second condenser tube members are interconnected with a tubular bridge member, which may be a U-shaped tube. A plurality of wires are attached across the respective widths of the interconnected first and second condenser tube members, for example in a conventional welding process. The interconnected first and second condenser tube members and connected wires are formed into a final configuration with the bridge member attached. For installation into a dual system refrigerator, the bridge member can be removed so that the connection ends of the first condenser tube member may be attached to one system, and the connection ends of the second condenser tube member may be attached to the other system. For installation into a single system refrigerator, the bridge member may be left as a permanent link between the condenser tube members such that the connected members essentially define a single continuous condenser tube member that can be connected into the single system. (See [0010]).

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the embodiments disclosed herein materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, as said embodiments provide for more efficient refrigerator condensers, resulting in more energy efficient refrigerator appliances.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 1, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,474	12/02/2010	Alexander P. Rafalovich	235174/GECA-34	3146

99491 7590 12/16/2011
Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
RAFALOVICH, ALEXANDER P. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/958,474	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 2, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 23517/GECA/34	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived. The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed footwear relates to green technology. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed dual refrigeration system with two condensers connected width-wise will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Alexander P. RAFALOVICH	)
Confirmation No.: 3146	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/958,474	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-02-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 235174-1/GECA-34	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 16 December 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that it is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of invention. Applicant does not necessarily agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to refrigeration systems, and more particularly to condensers for such systems. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

It is known that condenser surfaces for refrigerators are typically of tube and wire construction in which a refrigerant tube, or condenser coil, includes a

plurality of U-shaped segments and is attached to a plurality of substantially parallel wires. In one type of known condenser system, a plurality of tube and wire members are placed in parallel rows underneath a refrigerator cabinet in an air flow path extending from a front of the refrigerator cabinet (see, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 5,592,829). However, this requires an increased distance between the refrigerator cabinet and a floor to provide adequate air access to the condenser surfaces, and, more importantly, suffers from reduced efficiency due to unevenly distributed airflow across the condenser surfaces and airflow parallel to the refrigerant tubes and/or wires. Air flowing through a relatively small air path through a lower front of the refrigerator produces relatively high air velocity and pressure drop of the air, which reduces an airflow rate across the condenser, increases noise, and reduces condenser efficiency. (see at least paragraphs [0002]).

Efforts have been made to reduce the condenser volume or space in the refrigerator machinery compartment. For example, U.S. Pat. No. 5,685,166 proposes rectangular or cube shaped condensers to minimize condenser volume. However, these condensers also suffer efficiency losses due to uneven airflow over the condenser surfaces and airflow parallel to the condenser surfaces. Thus, extra coil surface area is often required to achieve a desired heat transfer to the air. Also, a considerable number of U-shaped elbows with small radiuses are required to fabricate the rectangular condenser shape, which increases condenser cost and decreases condenser reliability. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Condenser considerations are compounded for refrigerators having separate sealed systems. For example, larger refrigerators having separately controlled freezer compartments often utilize a separate sealed refrigeration system for each compartment, which requires separate condensers and their respective space and efficiency issues. (see at least paragraph [0005])

Accordingly, it would be desirable to provide an efficient refrigerator condenser that also addresses the space concerns of multiple condensers in dual sealed systems. (see at least paragraph [0006])

Embodiments of the present invention provide a dual system refrigerator condenser assembly. The system includes a first condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends, and a second condenser tube member having a width and opposite connection ends. The condenser tube members may, in a particular embodiment, include a plurality of U-shaped members. The first and second condenser tube members disposed width-wise adjacent to each other and in a common plane. A plurality of common wires are connected to and span across the widths of the condenser tube members. For installation in a refrigerator having duel sealed refrigeration systems, the assembly is common to both systems with the connection ends of the first condenser tube member connectable to the first sealed system and the connection ends of the second condenser tube member connectable to the second sealed system. (see at least paragraph [0008])

The condenser assembly according to embodiments of the present invention is uniquely configured to be a common component of the dual

refrigeration systems. (see at least paragraph [0023]). This unique configuration creates an increased even airflow across the condenser surfaces resulting in an enhanced efficiency of heat transfer through the condenser assembly. (see at least paragraph [0025]). By enhancing the efficiency of the heat transfer through the condenser assembly the overall efficiency of the condenser is increased. The increase in condenser efficiency reduces the energy consumed by the condenser assembly, therein materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources..

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: January 12, 2012

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,474	12/02/2010	Alexander P. Rafalovich	235174/GECA-34	3146

99491 7590 01/31/2012
Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville SC 29602

JAN 3 1 2012

In re Application of	:	
Rafalovich et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/958,474	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/2/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **235174/GECA-34**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 1/12/2012, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 31 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS (IP/PT-23)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

In re Application of	:	
John Fralick, et. al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/958,506	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. P186575.US.03	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed on May 10, 2011.

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The petition lack items (1) and (2) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C. § 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventor. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate non-signing inventors Mindy Gilbert and Marvin Distel, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventor.

With regards to non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert, it is noted that the Certified Mail receipt signed on February 8, 2011[1], contains a signature of an individual. However, that signature is unclear since the receipt fails to contain a printed name of the signer. Therefore,

[1] The Certified Mail receipts were submitted as proof of refusal of the non-signing inventor.

petitioner may wish to check with the Postal Service for clarification of the signature listed on the Certified Mail receipt[2].

Also, the evidence presented on May 10, 2011, titled "Telephone calls to inventor Mindy Gilbert", fails to show a signed affidavit/declaration from Julie J. Wang which outlines facts about the telephone calls of March 11, 2011, April 5, 2011, April 7, 2011 and April 18, 2011, with non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert.

Petitioner should note that where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicants that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted. Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

With regards to non-signing inventor Marvin Distel, the declaration filed on May 10, 2011, is defective, in that, it does not state the citizenship of Marvin Distel. Petitioner should note that a statement of an inventors' citizenship is a statutory requirement and cannot be waived. Thus, a new oath/declaration which sets forth the citizenship of Mr. Distel's is required[3].

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

[2] The results of this information should be provided in any renewed petition. It may be that the package was intercepted by someone other than non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert.

[3] This information was provided in an Application Data Sheet (ADS) filed on May 10, 2011; however, the citizenship was not included in an Oath/Declaration as required by 35 U.S.C. § 115 and MPEP 605.01.

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
40I Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS (IP/PT-23)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
John Fralick, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/958,506	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. P186575.US.03	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed August 30, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors refuse to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Marvin Distel
8710 Las Camas Road Northeast
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,506
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Mr. Distel:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mindy Gilbert
9161 Silver Lake Drive
Cedar Hills, UT 84062

MAILED
SEP 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,506
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Ms. Gilbert:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Jack Peterson
135 West Cove Drive
Elk Ridge, UT 84651-4552

MAILED
SEP 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,506
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Mr. Peterson:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS (IP/PT-23)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

MAILED
MAY 31 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
John Fralick, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/958,528	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. P186578.US.02	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed May 10, 2011.

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The petition lack items (1) and (2) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C. § 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventor. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventor.

With regards to non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert, it is noted that the Certified Mail receipt signed on February 8, 2011[1], contains a signature of an individual. However, that signature is unclear since the receipt fails to contain a printed name of the signer. Therefore, petitioner may wish to check with the Postal Service for clarification of the signature listed on the Certified Mail receipt[2].

[1] The Certified Mail receipts were submitted as proof of refusal of the non-signing inventor.

[2] The results of this information should be provided in any renewed petition. It may be that the package was intercepted by someone other than non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert.

Also, the evidence presented on May 10, 2011, titled "Telephone calls to inventor Mindy Gilbert", fails to show a signed affidavit/declaration from Julie J. Wang which outlines facts about the telephone calls of March 11, 2011, April 5, 2011, April 7, 2011 and April 18, 2011, with non-signing inventor Mindy Gilbert.

Petitioner should note that where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicants that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted. Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
40I Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS (IP/PT-23)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
John Fralick, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/958,528	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. P186578.US.02	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed August 30, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors refuse to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Jack Peterson
135 West Cove Drive
Elk Ridge, UT 84651-4552

MAILED
SEP 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,528
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Mr. Peterson:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mindy Gilbert
9161 Silver Lake Drive
Cedar Hills, UT 84062

MAILED
SEP 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,528
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Ms. Gilbert:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Marvin Distel
8710 Las Camas Road Northeast
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

MAILED
SEP 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
John Fralick, et. al.
Application No. 12/958,528
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: BIO-PHOTONIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Dear Mr. Distel:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,582	12/02/2010	Ayman Hammad	016222-054620US	3354

66945 7590 06/01/2011
KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

EXAMINER
STAMBER, ERIC W

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3622	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com
jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAY 3 1 2011

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
HAMMAD, Ayman	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR**
Application No.: 12/958,582	:	**NEW APPLICATION**
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	**UNDER 37 CFR 1.102**
For: SECURE ALERT SYSTEM AND METHOD		

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 2, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the

first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated

examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

    If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is

involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/5/30/11

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (01-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/958,586	Filing date:	December 2, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Nicola John Policicchio		
Title of the Invention:	CLEANING ARTICLE WITH NON-PLANAR ELEMENT IN PLACE OF STRIPS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US/2010058655

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/958,586
First Named Inventor:	Nicola John Pilicicchio

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US claim 1 has all of the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT application
2	2	US claim 2 has all of the same limitations as claim 2 of the corresponding PCT application
3	2	US claim 3 further limits the strips of allowable claim 2 to have a proximal end juxtaposed with the longitudinal centerline.
4	3	US claim 4 has all of the same limitations as claim 3 of the corresponding PCT application
5	4	US claim 5 has all of the same limitations as claim 4 of the corresponding PCT application
6	5	US claim 6 has all of the same limitations as claim 5 of the corresponding PCT application
7	6	See attached sheet
8	7	US claim 8 has all of the same limitations as claim 7 of the corresponding PCT application
9	8	US claim 9 has all of the same limitations as claim 8 of the corresponding PCT application
10	9	US claim 10 recites the spine extending out of the claim of the second layer, as found in PCT claim 9.
11	10	US claim 11 has all of the same limitations as claim 10 of the corresponding PCT application
12	11	US claim 12 has all of the same limitations as claim 11 of the corresponding PCT application
13	12	US claim 13 has all of the same limitations as claim 12 of the corresponding PCT application
14	12	US claim 14 recites all of the limitations as PCT claim 12, and additional limitations.
15	13	US claim 15 has all of the same limitations as claim 16 of the corresponding PCT application
16	10	US claim 16 further limits the structure of PCT claim 10.
17	10	US claim 17 further limits the structure of PCT claim 10.
18	3	US claim 18 further limits the structure of PCT claim 3.
19	1	US claim 19 is similar to PCT claim1, but recites a nonwoven sheet in lieu of a spine.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

IV. Payment of Fees:

The petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) as required by 37 CFR 1.102(d) must be paid via EFS-Web (using credit card, authorization to charge a deposit account, or electronic funds transfer).

Signature	Date May 6, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Larry L. Huston	Registration Number 32,994

PCT claims 1 and 6 are objected to as being separate, independent claims relating effectively to the same subject matter, differing only in terminology/definition. Without debating whether PCT claim 6/US claim 7 is dependent or independent, Applicants respectfully note all US claims comply with the requirements of 35 USC 112. Applicants further respectfully note there is no corresponding requirement in the US to have a single independent claim.

Written Opinion, Item VIII.2

Applicants respectfully note the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority also objects to page 8, second paragraph of the specification (See Item VIII.2). This paragraph incorporates by reference cited patents, disclaims any particular cited reference as prior art and clarifies conflicting definitions, if any, are governed by the definition in the instant application.

Applicants respectfully note such language is allowed in the US, and has been used many times by the instant assignee. There is no rejection or objection, consistent with US practice, which would apply to page 8, second paragraph of the instant specification.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,586	12/02/2010	Nicola John Policicchio	11519	3360

27752 7590 05/11/2011
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI, OH 45202

EXAMINER
GUIDOTTI, LAURA COLE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3727	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI OH 45202

In re Application of	:
POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN et al	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/958,586	: PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: Dec. 2, 2010	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 11519	: PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: CLEANING ARTICLE WITH NON-PLANAR ELEMENT IN PLACE OF STRIPS	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed May 6, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition met all conditions except Items #3 and #5 above.

With regard to Items #3 and #5, the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the PCT application. The Claims Correspondence Table in the petition is deficient. Current US application contains claims 1-19 as filed on Dec. 2, 2010 which are not sufficiently corresponding to allowable claims 1-13 of 1159 EU claims. The list of EU allowed claims 1-13 does not correspond to the US claims 1-19 as filed on Dec. 2, 2010. In particular, the scope of US claim 19 does not match with any of the EU claims. The added apparatus claim 19 has a totally different scope of those EU allowed claims 1-13. It is suggested that the applicant to write those newly added claim 19 in dependent form. Items #3 and #5 are not satisfied and for this reason the petition can not be granted. In order to grant the PPH petition to make special, the applicant must cancel claim 19.

Applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application with claims as filed on 4/14/11 will await action in its regular turn. Response must be filed via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **dismissed**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,586	12/02/2010	Nicola John Policicchio	11519	3360

27752 7590 06/22/2011
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI, OH 45202

EXAMINER
GUIDOTTI, LAURA COLE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3727	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI OH 45202

In re Application of:
POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN
Serial No.: 12/958586
Filed: December 2, 2010
Attorney Docket No. : 11519
Title: CLEANING ARTICLE WITH NON-PLANAR ELEMENT IN PLACE OF STRIPS

DECISION ON A REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed May 6, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **granted**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

A previous decision on the instant petition was mailed on May 11, 2011. The previous decision stated the request and petition failed to meet Items #3 and #5 above. Claim 19 had an entirely different scope than the allowed EU claims 1-13. Thus, the claims in the US application did not sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the PCT application. Since then, Applicant has canceled claim 19 on June 2, 2011.

In light of claim 19 being cancelled, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with all of the above requirements. Applicant has corrected the deficiencies in a timely manner within the given one month period. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700
Tel: 571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,592	12/02/2010	Jong Hak WON	10694.042.00	3378

30827 7590 12/15/2010
MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP
1900 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP
1900 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
WON et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/958,592	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 10694.042.00	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE	
PACKAGE INCLUDING THE SAME	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 02 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
    ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure that all (s), and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
    b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
    b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

This request to participate in the PPH program and petition is assessed as follows:

Requirements 1-4 and 6 above are considered to have been met.
However the request to participate in the PPH program fails to meet requirement 5.

Regarding requirement 5, applicant has failed to submit a Korean language copy of the Office Actions.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) with the Document Code PPH.PET.652. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at (571) 272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,592	12/02/2010	Jong Hak WON	10694.042.00	3378

30827 7590 05/10/2011
MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP
1900 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP
1900 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
WON et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/958,592	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 10694.042.00	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE PACKAGE INCLUDING THE SAME	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 02 December 2010 and renewed on 14 January 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

FEB 08 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

Robert D. Shedd, Patent Operations
THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton NJ 08543-5312

In re Application of:
GANDOLPH, DIRK, et al.
Serial No.: 12/958,629
Filed: December 2, 2010

Title: **METHOD FOR RUN-LENGTH ENCODING OF A BITMAP DATA STREAM**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

The petition to make the application special filed December 2, 2010 is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Ken Wieder, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-2986.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth A. Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/958,675	Filing date:	2010-12-02
First Named Inventor:	Scott C. Milton		
Title of the Invention:	METHOD OF CONTROLLING INLET PRESSURE OF A REFRIGERANT COMPRESSOR		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/058895

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 3, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/958,675
First Named Inventor:	Scott C. Milton

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [✔] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [✔] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-30	1-30	identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /edward j. evans/	Date 2011-09-28
Name (Print/Typed) Edward J. Evans	Registration Number 61576

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,675	12/02/2010	Scott C. Milton	090402-9813-01	3560

23409 7590 10/03/2011
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
100 E WISCONSIN AVENUE
Suite 3300
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
100 E WISCONSIN AVENUE
Suite 3300
MILWAUKEE WI 53202

In re Application of	:	
MILTON, SCOTT C. et al,	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/958,675	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 02, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **090402-9813-01**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: METHOD OF CONTROLLING INLET	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
PRESSURE OF A REFRIGERANT	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)
COMPRESSOR		

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed September 28, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Ehud Gartenberg, SPE of Art Unit 3744, and 571-272-4828 for Class 062 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,690	12/02/2010	Yasusuke IWASHITA	047260-5128 (461118)	3596

55694 7590 04/20/2011
DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-1209

EXAMINER
BENSON, WALTER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DBRIPDocket@dbr.com
penelope.mongelluzzo@dbr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC 20005-1209

In re Application of	
IWASHITA et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/958,690	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: 047260-5128 (461118)	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: MOTOR DRIVING DEVICE	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
HAVING POWER FAILURE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
DETECTION FUNCTION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 24 March 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-2) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. For example, US claims 3 and 4 clearly do not correspond to allowed/ patentable claims in the JPO application.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,690	12/02/2010	Yasusuke IWASHITA	047260-5128 (461118)	3596

55694 7590 05/11/2011
DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-1209

EXAMINER
BENSON, WALTER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DBRIPDocket@dbr.com
penelope.mongelluzzo@dbr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC 20005-1209

In re Application of	
IWASHITA et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/958,690	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: 047260-5128 (461118)	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: MOTOR DRIVING DEVICE	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
HAVING POWER FAILURE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
DETECTION FUNCTION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 24 March 2011 and renewed on 06 May 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,785	12/02/2010	Zeqian Shen	2043.514US2	3781

49845 7590 04/29/2011
SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER/EBAY
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2172	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/29/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USPTO@SLWIP.COM
request@slwip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER/EBAY
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of:
SHEN, Zeqian et al.
Application No. 12/958,785
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS**

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) TO ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS

This is a decision on the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2), filed on March 16, 2011, requesting acceptance of color drawings.

The petition requests that the color drawings of Figures 3-5L, 13, 14, 16A, 16B and 20A-20D be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(h), 3 (three) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings:

"The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawings will be provided by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition was filed with the required fee and the amendment filed March 16, 2011 to the specification contains the required notification described above. Furthermore, color drawing Figures 3-5L, 13, 14, 16A, 16B and 20A-20D were filed EFS-Web, therefore, applicant is required to file only one set of drawings. See 74 Federal Register Notice 55200 (October 27, 2009).

Accordingly, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100
(571) 272-1732

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

THE NATH LAW GROUP
112 SOUTH WEST STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

In re Application of.
Yoram Lubianiker, et al.
Application No. 12/958,808
Filed: December 2, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 31193U

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed April 18, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that joint inventor Raviv Erlich has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MR. RAVIV ERLICH
24 SAPIR ST.
REHOVOT 76227
ISRAEL

In re Application of	:	
Yoram Lubianiker, Raviv Erlich, Matan Naftali and	:	
Adi Baram	:	
Application No. 12/958,808	:	LETTER
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	
For: GIMBALED SCANNING MICRO-MIRROR	:	
APPARATUS	:	

Dear Mr. Erlich:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: THE NATH LAW GROUP
112 SOUTH WEST STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12958825
Filing Date	02-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Nemanja Vockic
Art Unit	1731
Examiner Name	LYNNE EDMONDSON
Attorney Docket Number	ULPH-026/01US 175021-2081
Title	LUMINESCENT MATERIALS THAT EMIT LIGHT IN THE VISIBLE RANGE OR THE NEAR INFRARED RANGE AND METHODS OF FORMING THEREOF

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 58249

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	OmniPV, Inc.
Address	1030 Hamilton Court
City	Menlo Park
State	CA
Postal Code	94025
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/William S. Galliani/
Name	William S. Galliani
Registration Number	33885

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 13, 2012

In re Application of :

Nemanja Vockic

Application No : 12958825

Filed : 02-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : ULPH-026/01US 175021-2081

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed February 13, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by William S. Galliani (registration no. 33885) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 58249 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 58249 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	OmniPV, Inc.
Name2	
Address 1	1030 Hamilton Court
Address 2	
City	Menlo Park
State	CA
Postal Code	94025
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MOTS LAW, PLLC
1629 K STREET N.W.
SUITE 200
WASHINGTON DC 20006-1635

MAILED

SEP 20 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Tsunoda :
Application No. 12/958,831 :
Filed: December 12, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. ODC.047.0056.NP :
For: IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 1, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application became abandoned for failure to timely reply to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers, mailed December 20, 2010, which set a two month shortened statutory period for reply. No extensions of time having been obtained pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) and no reply being received in the Office, this application became abandoned on February 21, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on August 30, 2011.

Applicant has submitted a proper reply to the December 20, 2010 Notice in the form of replacement drawings, an acceptable statement of the unintentional nature of the delay in responding to the December 20, 2010 Notice, and the $1,620.00 petition fee.

All requirements under 37 CFR 1.137(b) being met, the petition is granted.

After the mailing of this decision, the file will be returned to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: HI-0589	Application Number (if known): 12/958,845	Filing date: December 2, 2010

First Named Inventor: Sang Hyuk LEE

Title: LIGHT EMITTING APPARATUS, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME, AND LIGHTING SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date May 17, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Daniel Y.J. Kim	Registration Number 36,168

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☒ *Total of 2 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: **HI-0589** PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of		Confirmation No.:	**3903**
Sang Hyuk LEE		Group Art Unit:	**2811**
Serial No.:	**12/958,845**	Examiner:	**Lynne Ann GURLEY**
Filed:	**December 2, 2010**	Customer No.:	**34610**

For: **LIGHT EMITTING APPARATUS, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME, AND LIGHTING SYSTEM**

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, **MAIL STOP PETITIONS**
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Sir:

Special status is sought under 37 CFR §1.102 because the invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

Respectfully submitted,
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Daniel Y.J. Kim
Registration No. 36,186

Correspondence Address:
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195
703 766-3777 DYK/dak

Date: May 17, 2011

Please direct all correspondence to Customer Number 34610

Q:\Documents\2019-1148\280146

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/958,845	12/02/2010	Sang Hyuk LEE	HI-0589	3903

34610 7590 05/25/2011
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER
GURLEY, LYNNE ANN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 20195

In re Application of	:	
Sang HyukLEE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/958,845	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 02, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. HI-0589	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William J. McBride

Application No. 12958889

Filed: December 2,2010

Attorney Docket No. IMM310US7

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 16-FEB-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.
PATENT DEPARTMENT
7201 HAMILTON BOULEVARD
ALLENTOWN PA 18195-1501

MAILED
MAR 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Zhang et al.	:	
Application No. 12/959,067	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 06293P3DC USA	:	

This is in response to the petition filed February 3, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2) requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of December 2, 2010.

The application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on December 2, 2010. However, on December 20, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application," notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings.

As stated in MPEP § 601.01(f), it is the practice of the Office to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is <u>not</u> necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

MPEP § 601.01(f) also states that:

> A nonprovisional application having at least one claim, or a provisional application having at least some disclosure, directed to the subject matter discussed above for which a drawing is usually not considered essential for a filing date, describing drawing figure(s) in the specification, but filed without drawings will be treated as an application filed without all of the drawing figures referred to in the specification as discussed in MPEP § 601.01(g), so long as the application contains something that can be construed as a written description.

This application contains method claims. Therefore, the application should have been treated as an application filed without all of the drawing figures referred to in the specification as discussed in MPEP § 601.01(g).

MPEP § 601.01(g) states that if an application is filed without all of the drawing figure(s) referred to in the specification, a "Notice of Omitted Item(s)" is mailed indicating that the application has been accorded a filing date, but is lacking some of the figures of drawings described in the specification.

Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121 and will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of December 2, 2010, with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, no petition fee is necessary. The $400.00 fee submitted with this petition will be refunded in due course.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to December 2, 2010;**
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing, and;**
- **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Entry of any amendment will be determined by the examiner.

Any inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272- 3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,098	12/02/2010	Weng Leong Loo	1602-0236PUS1	4401

2292 7590 05/04/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER
VU, HIEN D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
LOO et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/959,098	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 1602-0236PUS1	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: VEHICLE CHARGE INLET STRUCTURE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 15 April 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	F4500.1003/P1003-C	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	John Hartelius				
Title:	A METHOD OF INSTALLING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING SYSTEM HAVING				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: First Preliminary Amendment Under 37 C.F.R. 1.115

Signature		Date	December 2, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Thomas J. D'Amico	Registration Number	28,371

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-C
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: 3632

For: A METHOD OF INSTALLING PHOTOLOTALIC STRUCTURE AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A....

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)

MS Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicants request that special status be accorded to this application because the invention materially enhances the quality of the environment of mankind by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements in that it materially contributes to the development of energy resources.

Dated: December 2, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No. 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 2006-5403
(202) 785-9700
Attorneys for Applicant

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-C
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: 12/959,100

Confirmation No.: 4403

Filed: December 2, 2010

Art Unit: 1725

For: A METHOD OF INSTALLING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING SYSTEM HAVING A SLIDER CLIP (AS AMENDED)

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT REGARDING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

MS Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Further to the Petition To Make Special filed with the application on December 2, 2010, Applicants add the following:

Applicants submit that the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost. The benefits of installing solar panels using slider clips is not merely speculative. This application materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources because it promotes, and provides advancements in the field of solar energy, a renewable resource.

Considering the above, and the papers earlier filed with this application on December 2, 2010, the present application is believed to satisfy all the requirements for special status.

No other fees are believed to be due with the filing of this paper, however, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency in the fees filed, asserted to be filed or which should have been filed herewith (or with any paper hereafter filed in this application by this firm) to our Deposit Account No. 04-1073, under Order No. F4500.1003/P1003-C).

Dated: December 28, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No.: 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Attorneys for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,100	12/02/2010	John Hartelius	F4500.1003/P1003-C	4403

24998 7590 01/11/2011
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington DC 20006-5403

JAN 11 2011

In re Application of	:	
Hartelius et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,100	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/2/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **F4500.1003/P1003-C**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/2/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 31500.80	Application Number (if known): 12/959,110	Filing date: December 2, 2010

First Named Inventor: LUAI M. AL-HADHRAMI

Title: HYBRID SOLAR AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date 01-24-2011
Name (Print/Typed) RICHARD J. APLEY	Registration Number 51,316

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No. **31500.80**

Confirmation No. **4417**

Customer No. **37833**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN THE PATENT APPLICATION OF:

APPLICANT: **LUAI M. AL-HADHRAMI *et al.***

SERIAL NO: **12/959,110** ART UNIT: **3744**

FILED: **DECEMBER 2, 2010** EXAMINER: **UNKNOWN**

FOR: **HYBRID SOLAR AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM**

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS
SUPPLEMENTAL TO PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This communication is supplemental to the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program being filed herewith for the above-referenced patent application, in support of the present invention's meeting of the eligibility requirements therefor. Additionally, Applicant is requesting early publication under CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

Advancement of examination out of turn of the above-referenced patent application is hereby requested under the Green Technology Pilot Program. The present invention generally relates to *greenhouse gas emission reduction, environmental quality, and energy conservation.*

In particular, the present invention is drawn to a hybrid solar air-conditioning system, which includes an air intake having an air drying system that uses a liquid desiccant to dry ambient air, a desiccant regeneration system that uses a heat exchanger having oil heated by solar energy to remove water from the desiccant, an indirect evaporative air conditioner that uses an air-air heat exchanger to cool the dried air indirectly with evaporatively cooled air, a distilled water recovery system to recover water from the desiccant and from the evaporatively cooled air in the form of distilled water, and a microprocessor-based controller to control room temperature and relative humidity, and to regulate air intake and the flow of desiccant and oil in the system. The hybrid system enables the use of evaporative cooling in regions having high humidity.

As opposed to a conventional air conditioner, which uses a purely electrically-driven compressor and involves state conversion of environmentally unfriendly chemicals, such as Freon, the present air conditioner uses a liquid dessicant to dry the air, which requires no electrical power, and the desiccant is regenerated and recycled through solar energy. Further, the primary cooling effect is generated through evaporative cooling, which is purely environmentally friendly and conserves energy, particularly when compared to a conventional air conditioner. Additionally, the regeneration of the liquid dessicant produces pure distilled water, which is a valuable natural resource, particularly in desert climates where such an air conditioner is likely to be used.

It is now believed that the requirements to accelerate examination of the above-referenced patent application under the Green Technology Pilot Program have been met, and such action is respectfully requested.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard J. Apley
Registration No. 51,316
(703) 486-1000

RJA:mdr

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,110	12/02/2010	LUAI M. AL-HADHRAMI	31500.80	4417

37833 7590 02/02/2011
LITMAN LAW OFFICES, LTD.
PATENT LAW BUILDING
8955 CENTER STREET
MANASSAS, VA 20110

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LITMAN LAW OFFICES, LTD.
PATENT LAW BUILDING
8955 CENTER STREET
MANASSAS VA 20110

In re Application of	:	
AL-HADHRAMI, LUAI M. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,110	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 2, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 31500.80	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 24, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/159,111	Filing date:	December 2, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Sundararaman V. Shiva		
Title of the Invention:	RADIO RESOURCE SIGNALING DURING NETWORK CONGESTION IN A MOBILE WIRELESS DEVICE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/042961

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: July 5, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/159,111
First Named Inventor:	Sundararaman V. Shiva

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [x] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
6	6	US Claim 6 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 6
7	7	US Claim 7 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 7
8	8	US Claim 8 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 8
9	9	US Claim 9 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 9
10	10	US Claim 10 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 10
25	23	US Claim 25 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 23
26	24	US Claim 26 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 24
27	25	US Claim 27 corresponds to patentable PCT Claim 25
28-34	6	US Claims 28-34 depend from US Claim 6 (and are narrower than patentable PCT Claim 6)
35-42	23	US Claims 35-42 depend from US Claim 25 (and are narrower than patentable PCT Claim 23)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /James T. Aslanis, Jr./	Date October 27, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James T. Aslanis, Jr.	Registration Number 65,944

PCT CLAIMS FROM PCT/US2011/042961

CLAIMS

1. A method for radio link control in a mobile wireless device, the method comprising:

in the mobile wireless device,

while a packet data protocol context between the mobile wireless device and a wireless communication network is active, and while no radio resources are allocated by the wireless communication network on which to transmit data packets,

resetting a retry counter to a non-zero maximum integer retry value after receiving each new data packet to transmit;

transmitting a service request to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and the wireless communication network when the retry counter is non-zero; and

decrementing the retry counter after transmitting each service request to establish radio resources.

2. The method as recited in claim 1, further comprising:

waiting a retry interval after decrementing the retry counter and before transmitting a subsequent service request.

3. The method as recited in claim 1, wherein the radio resources include one or more radio access bearers on which to transmit data packets.

4. The method as recited in claim 3, further comprising:

maintaining a pending data packet buffer; and

discarding one or more pending data packets in the pending data packet buffer when receiving each new pending data packet.

5. The method as recited in claim 4, wherein oldest pending data packets are discarded before newer pending data packets.

6. A method for radio link control in a mobile wireless device, the method comprising:

in a mobile wireless device,

transmitting a sequence of service requests to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and a wireless communication network for a data packet in a pending data packet buffer;

when no radio resources are allocated in response to the transmitted sequence of service requests,

setting a threshold for the pending data packet buffer to a minimum threshold value;

discarding all pending data packets above the set threshold and the oldest pending data packet; and

repeating the transmitting and the discarding until a radio resource is allocated by the wireless communication network or the pending data packet buffer is empty.

7. The method as recited in claim 6, further comprising:

when the pending data packet buffer is not empty,

after the discarding, increasing a retry interval between successive service requests when the retry interval is less than a maximum retry interval value.

8. The method as recited in claim 7, wherein increasing the retry interval doubles the retry interval up to the maximum retry interval value.

9. The method as recited in claim 8, wherein the allocated radio resource is one or more radio access bearers.

10. The method as recited in claim 9, further comprising:

after the radio resource is allocated, resetting the retry interval to a default retry interval value.

11. A mobile wireless device comprising:

an application processor configured to generate data packets; and

a transceiver configured to:

receive data packets from the application processor,

transmit the data packets to a wireless communication network,

reset a retry counter to a non-zero maximum integer retry value after receiving each new data packet to transmit;

when no radio resources are allocated by the wireless communication network on which to transmit the data packets and when the retry counter is non-zero,

transmit a service request to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and the wireless communication network,

and decrement the retry counter after transmitting each service request to establish radio resources.

12. The mobile wireless device as recited in claim 11, wherein the transceiver is further configured to wait a retry interval after decrementing the retry counter.

13. The mobile wireless device as recited in claims 10 or 11, wherein the transceiver is further configured to notify the application processor of a stalled state when no radio resources are allocated by the wireless communication network to a sequence of service requests within a pre-determined time interval.

14. The mobile wireless device as recited in any of claims 10 - 13, wherein the application processor is further configured to send data packets less frequently to the transceiver during the stalled state.

15. The mobile wireless device as recited in any of claims 10 - 14, wherein the transceiver is further configured to

maintain a pending data buffer; and

discard one or more pending data packets in the pending data buffer during the stalled state.

16. The mobile wireless device as recited in claim 15, wherein oldest pending data packets are discarded before newer pending data packets.

17. The mobile wireless device as recited in claim 15, wherein the application processor is further configured to send data packets to the transceiver to maintain at least one data packet in the pending data buffer during the stalled state.

18. A radio link controller in a mobile wireless device, comprising:

means for resetting a retry counter to a non-zero maximum integer retry value after receiving each new data packet to transmit in the mobile wireless device, while a packet data protocol context between the mobile wireless device and a wireless communication network is active, and while no radio resources are allocated by the wireless communication network on which to transmit data packets,

means for transmitting a service request to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and the wireless communication network when the retry counter is non-zero; and

means for decrementing the retry counter after transmitting each service request to establish radio resources.

19. The radio link controller as recited in claim 18, further comprising:

means for waiting a retry interval after decrementing the retry counter and before transmitting a subsequent service request.

20. The radio link controller as recited in claim 18, wherein the radio resources include one or more radio access bearers on which to transmit data packets.

21. The radio link controller as recited in claim 18, further comprising:

means for maintaining a pending data packet buffer; and

means for discarding one or more pending data packets in the pending data packet buffer when receiving each new pending data packet.

22. The radio link controller as recited in claim 21, wherein oldest pending data packets are discarded before newer pending data packets.

23. An apparatus for radio link control in a mobile wireless device, the apparatus comprising:

means for transmitting a sequence of service requests to establish radio resources

between the mobile wireless device and a wireless communication network for a data packet in a pending data packet buffer;

when no radio resources are allocated in response to the transmitted sequence of service requests,

means for setting a threshold for the pending data packet buffer to a minimum threshold value;

means for discarding all pending data packets above the set threshold and an oldest pending data packet; and

means for repeating the transmitting and the discarding until a radio resource is allocated by the wireless communication network or the pending data packet buffer is empty.

24. The apparatus as recited in claim 23, further comprising:

means for increasing a retry interval between successive service requests when the retry interval is less than a maximum retry interval value after the discarding when the pending data packet buffer is not empty.

25. The apparatus as recited in claim 24, wherein increasing the retry interval doubles the retry interval up to the maximum retry interval value, wherein the allocated radio resource is one or more radio access bearers, the apparatus further comprising:

means for resetting the retry interval to a default retry interval value after the radio resource is allocated.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

To:
Ferrazano, Michael J.
BEYER LAW GROUP LLP
P.O. Box 1687
Cupertino, CA 95015-1687
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

BEYER LAW GROUP LLP
ATTY ASSOC
ACTION
DUE DATES
DOCKETED 10/3 BY
DOCKET NO APL1P739WO

Applicant's or agent's file reference APL1P739WO	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 27 September 2011 (27-09-2011)
	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/US2011/042961	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 5 July 2011 (05-07-2011)
Applicant APPLE INC.	

1. [X] The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the International Application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the International Search Report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Fascimile No.: (41-22) 338.82.70

   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 - 9.011.

2. [ ] The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. [ ] **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   [ ] the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   [ ] no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3).

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the International Searching Authority European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer BARRIO BARANANO, Ainhoa Tel: +49 (0)89 2399-8621

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference APL1P739WO	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. PCT/US2011/042961	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 05/07/2011	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 08/07/2010
Applicant APPLE INC.		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 4 sheets.

[X] It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      [X] the international application in the language in which it was filed
      [ ] a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. [ ] This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. [ ] With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. [ ] **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. [ ] **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   [ ] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [X] the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

   RADIO RESOURCE RE-ESTABLISHING SIGNALING DURING NETWORK CONGESTION IN A MOBILE WIRELESS DEVICE

5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority
6. With regard to the **drawings**,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 13
      [X] as suggested by the applicant
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention
   b. [ ] none of the figures is to be published with the abstract

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2011/042961

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. H04W28/02 H04W72/12
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
H04W H04L

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES: "Clarification of Re-establishment of preserved RABs", 3GPP DRAFT; 23060-690-PRESERVATION-CRV2, 3RD GENERATION PARTNERSHIP PROJECT (3GPP), MOBILE COMPETENCE CENTRE ; 650, ROUTE DES LUCIOLES ; F-06921 SOPHIA-ANTIPOLIS CEDEX ; FRANCE, vol. RAN WG3, no. London, UK; 20050905, 5 September 2005 (2005-09-05), XP050158248, [retrieved on 2005-09-05] sections relating to chapters 6.12.1 and 9.2.5.2	1-5, 11-22
Y	US 5 446 730 A (LEE WHAY C [US] ET AL) 29 August 1995 (1995-08-29) column 7, line 9 - line 19 column 8, line 26 - line 32	1-5, 11-22

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. [X] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
21 September 2011	27/09/2011

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Kahl, Marcus

3

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2011/042961

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	EP 2 040 423 A1 (ERICSSON TELEFON AB L M [SE]) 25 March 2009 (2009-03-25) abstract claim 1	4,5,15, 16
A	WO 2005/057981 A1 (ERICSSON TELEFON AB L M [SE]; GOPAL THAWATT [US]) 23 June 2005 (2005-06-23) paragraph [0031] paragraph [0033] paragraph [0009]	1-5, 11-22
A	WO 2005/104460 A1 (ERICSSON TELEFON AB L M [SE]; GUSTAVSSON ROGER [SE]; JULKA VIBHOR [US]) 3 November 2005 (2005-11-03) the whole document	6,23
A	ERICSSON ET AL: "Re-establishment of RABs after preservation", 3GPP DRAFT; C1-102327_PRESERVATION_REL8, 3RD GENERATION PARTNERSHIP PROJECT (3GPP), MOBILE COMPETENCE CENTRE ; 650, ROUTE DES LUCIOLES ; F-06921 SOPHIA-ANTIPOLIS CEDEX ; FRANCE, vol. CT WG1, no. Dublin; 20100702, 5 July 2010 (2010-07-05), XP050443065, [retrieved on 2010-07-05] the whole document	1,6
A	SIEMENS: "Re-establishment of Preserved Real-time PDP Context", 3GPP DRAFT; S2-021250, 3RD GENERATION PARTNERSHIP PROJECT (3GPP), MOBILE COMPETENCE CENTRE ; 650, ROUTE DES LUCIOLES ; F-06921 SOPHIA-ANTIPOLIS CEDEX ; FRANCE, vol. SA WG2, no. Madrid, Spain; 20020502, 2 May 2002 (2002-05-02), XP050238697, [retrieved on 2002-05-02] the whole document	1,6

3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/US2011/042961

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)			Publication date
US 5446730	A	29-08-1995	AU	7633894	A	10-04-1995
			CA	2146931	A1	30-03-1995
			EP	0671112	A1	13-09-1995
			WO	9508903	A1	30-03-1995
EP 2040423	A1	25-03-2009	AT	492101	T	15-01-2011
			CN	101816153	A	25-08-2010
			WO	2009037152	A1	26-03-2009
			ES	2356861	T3	13-04-2011
			US	2011058475	A1	10-03-2011
WO 2005057981	A1	23-06-2005	US	2005141511	A1	30-06-2005
WO 2005104460	A1	03-11-2005	US	2009279485	A1	12-11-2009
			US	2005226154	A1	13-10-2005

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

To:
Ferrazano, Michael J.
BEYER LAW GROUP LLP
P.O. Box 1687
Cupertino, CA 95015-1687
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

BEYER LAW GROUP LLP
ATTY: ASSOC: SK
ACTION: 01 Claims Amd
Resp Fwd: 105
DUE DATES: 11/27/11
DOCKETED 10/3 BY:
DOCKET NO: APL1P739WO
APL1P739US

Applicant's or agent's file reference APL1P739WO	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 27 September 2011 (27-09-2011)
	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/US2011/042961	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 5 July 2011 (05-07-2011)
Applicant APPLE INC.	

1. [X] The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the International Application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the International Search Report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Fascimile No.: (41-22) 338.82.70

   For more detailed Instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 - 9.011.

2. [ ] The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. [ ] **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   [ ] the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   [ ] no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3).

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the International Searching Authority European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer BARRIO BARANANO, Ainhoa Tel: +49 (0)89 2399-8621

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2011/042961	05.07.2011	08.07.2010

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. H04W28/02 H04W72/12

Applicant
APPLE INC.

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

   - ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
   - ☒ Box No. II Priority
   - ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
   - ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
   - ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
   - ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
   - ☒ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
   - ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

   If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

   If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

   For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Kahl, Marcus Telephone No. +49 89 2399-7586

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2011/042961

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. II Priority

1. ☒ The validity of the priority claim has not been considered because the International Searching Authority does not have in its possession a copy of the earlier application whose priority has been claimed or, where required, a translation of that earlier application. This opinion has nevertheless been established on the assumption that the relevant date (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1) is the claimed priority date.

2. ☐ This opinion has been established as if no priority had been claimed due to the fact that the priority claim has been found invalid (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1). Thus for the purposes of this opinion, the international filing date indicated above is considered to be the relevant date.

3. Additional observations, if necessary:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	6-10, 23-25
	No:	Claims	1-5, 11-22
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

see separate sheet

Re Item V.

1. Reference is made to the following documents:

D1 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES: "Clarification of Re-establishment of preserved RABs",
3GPP DRAFT; 23060-690-PRESERVATION-CRV2, 3RD GENERATION PARTNERSHIP PROJECT (3GPP), MOBILE COMPETENCE CENTRE ; 650, ROUTE DES LUCIOLES ; F-06921 SOPHIA-ANTIPOLIS CEDEX ; FRANCE,
vol. RAN WG3, no. London, UK; 20050905, 5 September 2005 (2005-09-05), XP050158248,
[retrieved on 2005-09-05]

D2 US 5 446 730 A (LEE WHAY C [US] ET AL) 29 August 1995 (1995-08-29)

2. The present application does not meet the criteria of Article 33(1) PCT, because the subject-matter of **claim 1** does not involve an inventive step in the sense of Article 33(3) PCT.

Document D1 discloses (see in particular the chapters 9.2.5.2 in combination with chapter 6.12.1) a method for radio link control in a mobile wireless device, the method comprising:

in the mobile wireless device,

while a packet data protocol context between the mobile wireless device and a wireless communication network is active, and while no radio resources are allocated by the wireless communication network on which to transmit data packets (see chapter 9.2.5: e.g. second sentence: preservation procedure),

and

transmitting a service request to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and the wireless communication network (see chapter 9.2.5.2 first two sentences).

The subject-matter of present claim 1 differs from this disclosure in that it provides the following steps:

- resetting a retry counter to a non-zero maximum integer retry value after receiving each new data packet to transmit;

- transmitting a service request to establish radio resources between the mobile wireless device and the wireless communication network **when the retry counter is non-zero**; and

- decrementing the retry counter after transmitting each service request to establish radio resources.

This has the effect that, if MS has to enter the preservation mode e.g. due to traffic or signalling congestion in the core network, the MS's signalling effort for re-establishing a radio link connection is limited in order not to further negatively contribute by this signalling to the congestion situation.

The problem to be solved is thus considered as how to adapt the method in the MS such that the MS does seek to re-establish a radio link if there is data to be transferred while seeking not to cause unnecessary signalling load by the re-establishing attempts.

The person skilled in the art would thus consult prior art for solutions on re-establishing connections and would find D2 disclosing a method for re-establishing a pre-empted connection (see in particular column 7, lines 9 to 19 and column 8, lines 26 to 32) in which the number of re-establishment attempts is limited by a maximum number of re-establishment retries.

The person skilled in the art would understand that the same mechanism applied to the re-establishment of pre-empted connections may also be applied to the re-establishment attempts of preserved PDP contexts and would thus foresee a retry counter which controls the transmission of service requests for re-establishing the preserved radio resources.

It is obvious that such a retry counter would limit the number of re-establishment attempts and therefor is modified (either decremented or incremented) by every unsuccessful attempt to re-establish a preserved radio resource.

As a matter of design the person skilled in the art would apply such a re-try counter for each new single packet that is to be transferred, such that the re-establishment process would continue if there are new packets to be transferred, guaranteeing each packet the same effort for re-esatblsihimng tehradio link and thus it's transmission.

Hence, the person skilled in the art would arrive at the subject-matter of present claim 1 by applying the teaching of D2 to the method of claim 1. Hence, claim 1 does not involve an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT).

3. The same considerations as made above with respect to claim 1 are also valid for **independent claims 11 and 18,** since claim 11 is directed to the corresponding mobile radio device in which the method according present claim 1 is generally applied, while claim 18 is directed to the radio link controller in the wireless device according to claim 11, which specifically handles the method of claim 1.

Therefore, independent claims 11 and 18 do not involve an inventive step (Article 33 (3) PCT) for the same reasons as mentioned above with the corresponding method claim 1.

4. The subject-matter of **independent claim 6** is directed to an alternative solution for the same problem as defined above. Present claim 6 seeks to solve the problem by limiting the buffer size for the unsent data packet to a minimum threshold and by discarding all packets above the threshold as well as discarding the oldest pending packet, before it repeats the steps of transmitting the service requests for re-establishing the radio resources and discarding the oldest data packet until the radio resource is allocated or the buffer is empty.

In view of the available prior art the claimed solution of independent claim 6 appears to be novel, non-obvious and therefore inventive. It also appeasr to be industrially applicable.

5. The same considerations as made above with respect to independent claim 6 are also valid for **independent claim 23,** since claim 23 is directed to the corresponding apparatus for radio link control in a mobile wireless device that effects the method of claim 6.

6. **Dependent claims 2 to 5 and 12 to 17 and 19 to 22** do not contain any features which, in combination with the features of any claim to which they refer, meet the requirements of the PCT in respect of inventive step (Article 33 (3) PCT), as they merely consider obvious or design implementation details (for **claims 2, 12 and 19**: add an additional retry interval before the next retry is attempted; for claims 3 and 20:

radio resources include one or more RABs; for **claims 4, 15 and 21**: discard one or more packets in a buffer when a new packet arrives; for **claims 5, 16 and 22:** discard the oldest packet; for claim 13: notify application processor of a stalled state when no radio resources are allocated within a pre-determined time interval; for **claim 14:** send data packets less frequently during stalled state; for **claim 17:** maintain at least one data packet in the buffer).

Re Item VII.

1. Contrary to the requirements of Rule 5.1 (a) (ii) PCT, the documents **D1 and D2**, which represent a relevant state of the art with regard to the present invention, is not identified in the opening part of the description and the relevant background art disclosed therein is not briefly discussed.

2. Contrary to the requirements of Rule 6.3 (b) PCT, the independent claims are not **correctly** cast in the **two-part form**, with those features which in combination are part of the nearest prior art (e.g. document **D1**) being placed in the preamble.

3. None of the claims are provided with reference signs placed in parentheses (Rule 6.2(b) PCT).

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,111	12/02/2010	Sundararaman V. Shiva	APL1P739/P9633US1	4419

47743 7590 11/09/2011
WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE LLP
Attn: IP Docketing
P. O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA, GA 30357-0037

EXAMINER
YAO, KWANG BIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2473	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

IPDocketing@WCSR.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Beyer Law Group LLP
P.O. Box 1687
Cupertino CA 95015-1687

In re Application of: Shiva
Application No. 12/959111
Filed: December 02, 2010
For: Radio Resource Signaling During Network Congestion in a Mobile Wireless Device

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 27, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application

Or

(b) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application

Or

(c) *a* national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application

Or

(d) a national application claiming foreign domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
Applications subject to a secrecy order (35U.S.C.181) are excluded and not subject to participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program.

Or

(e) a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

Applicant may not file a request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program on the basis of an International Search Report (ISR) only.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

The USPTO will accept claims written in dependent form in the U.S. application which are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or PER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language, unless the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application,
b. an English translation of the claims and
c. a statement that the English translation is accurate.

If the claims in the U.S. application are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tod Swann at 571-272-36128

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tod Swann/

Tod Swann
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	F4500.1003/P1003-D	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	John Hartelius				
Title:	METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A SLIDER CLIP FOR HOLDING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE (AS AMENDED)				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: First Preliminary Amendment Under 37 C.F.R. 1.115

Signature		Date	December 2, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Thomas J. D'Amico	Registration Number	28,371

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-D
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: 3632

For: METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A SLIDER CLIP FOR HOLDING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE (AS AMENDED)

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)

MS Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicants request that special status be accorded to this application because the invention materially enhances the quality of the environment of mankind by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements in that it materially contributes to the development of energy resources.

Dated: December 2, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No. 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 2006-5403
(202) 785-9700
Attorneys for Applicant

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-D
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: 12/959,139

Confirmation No.: 4481

Filed: December 2, 2010

Art Unit: 1725

For: METHODS OF MANUFACTURING A SLIDER CLIP FOR HOLDING A PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE (AS AMENDED)

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT REGARDING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

MS Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 145
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Further to the Petition To Make Special filed with the application on December 2, 2010, Applicants add the following:

Applicants submit that the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost. The benefits of installing solar panels using slider clips is not merely speculative. This application materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources because it promotes, and provides advancements in the field of solar energy, a renewable resource.

Considering the above, and the papers earlier filed with this application on December 2, 2010, the present application is believed to satisfy all the requirements for special status.

No other fees are believed to be due with the filing of this paper, however, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency in the fees filed, asserted to be filed or which should have been filed herewith (or with any paper hereafter filed in this application by this firm) to our Deposit Account No. 04-1073, under Order No. F4500.1003/P1003-D).

Dated: December 28, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No.: 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Attorneys for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,139	12/02/2010	John Hartelius	F4500.1003/P1003-D	4481

24998 7590 01/11/2011
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington DC 20006-5403

JAN 11 2011

In re Application of	:	
Hartelius et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,139	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/2/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **F4500.1003/P1003-D**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/2/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,147	12/02/2010	Hideaki TSUBAKI	Q121490	4497

65565 7590 01/25/2011
SUGHRUE-265550
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20037-3213

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1722	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

SUGHRUE265550@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

January 24, 2011 BC

In re application of Hideaki Tsubaki Serial No. 12/959,147 Filed: December 02, 2010 For: METHOD OF FORMING PATTERNS	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed December 07, 2010.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:

i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

(6) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,208	12/02/2010	Tomohiro Hamada	NGTOSH.151AUS	4615

20995 7590 05/25/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
TOMOHIRO HAMADA	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/959,208	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 02 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: NGTOSH.151AUS	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: ELECTRONIC DEVICE HAVING A HINGE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 09 May 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	F4500.1003/P1003-A	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	John Hartelius				
Title:	SLIDER CLIP AND PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING SYSTEM				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: First Preliminary Amendment Under 37 C.F.R. 1.115

Signature		Date	December 2, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Thomas J. D'Amico	Registration Number	28,371

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-A
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: 3632

For: SLIDER CLIP AND PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING SYSTEM

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)

MS Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicants request that special status be accorded to this application because the invention materially enhances the quality of the environment of mankind by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements in that it materially contributes to the development of energy resources.

Dated: December 2, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No. 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 2006-5403
(202) 785-9700
Attorneys for Applicant

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-A
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: 12/959,213

Confirmation No.: 4624

Filed: December 2, 2010

Art Unit: 3632

For: SLIDER CLIP AND PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING SYSTEM

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT REGARDING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

MS Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Further to the Petition To Make Special filed with the application on December 2, 2010, Applicants add the following:

Applicants submit that the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost. The benefits of installing solar panels using slider clips is not merely speculative. This application materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources because it promotes, and provides advancements in the field of solar energy, a renewable resource.

Considering the above, and the papers earlier filed with this application on December 2, 2010, the present application is believed to satisfy all the requirements for special status.

No other fees are believed to be due with the filing of this paper, however, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency in the fees filed, asserted to be filed or which should have been filed herewith (or with any paper hereafter filed in this application by this firm) to our Deposit Account No. 04-1073, under Order No. F4500.1003/P1003-A).

Dated: December 28, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No.: 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Attorneys for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,213	12/02/2010	John Hartelius	F4500.1003/P1003-A	4624

24998 7590 01/07/2011
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3632	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN - 7 2011

DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington DC 20006-5403

In re Application of	:	
John HARTELIUS et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,213	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. F4500.1003/P1003-A	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 2, 2010 and December 28, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. Petitioner asserts that "*the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost.*" This statement is merely a speculation on how the instant invention can be used to incentivize the use of solar panels or contributes to the efficient utilization of solar energy. As a slider clip is merely a support structure which plays no part in the process of converting sunlight into electrical power or the utilization of solar energy/electrical power so it is unclear how a slider clip can contribute to the utilization of solar energy. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets the materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3632 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	F4500.1003/P1003-B	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date: Concurrently Herewith	
First Named Inventor:	John Hartelius				
Title:	PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING APPARATUS AND SYSTEM HAVING SLIDER CLIP (AS AMENDED)				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: First Preliminary Amendment Under 37 C.F.R. 1.115

Signature		Date	December 2, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Thomas J. D'Amico	Registration Number	28,371

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-B
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: 3632

For: PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING APPARATUS AND SYSTEM HAVING A SLIDER CLIP (AS AMENDED)

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)

MS Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicants request that special status be accorded to this application because the invention materially enhances the quality of the environment of mankind by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements in that it materially contributes to the development of energy resources.

Dated: December 2, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No. 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 2006-5403
(202) 785-9700
Attorneys for Applicant

Docket No.: F4500.1003/P1003-B
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
John Hartelius et al.

Application No.: 12/959,228

Confirmation No.: 4662

Filed: December 2, 2010

Art Unit: 3632

For: PHOTOVOLTAIC STRUCTURE MOUNTING APPARATUS AND SYSTEM HAVING A SLIDER CLIP (AS AMENDED)

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT REGARDING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

MS Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Further to the Petition To Make Special filed with the application on December 2, 2010, Applicants add the following:

Applicants submit that the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost. The benefits of installing solar panels using slider clips is not merely speculative. This application materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources because it promotes, and provides advancements in the field of solar energy, a renewable resource.

Considering the above, and the papers earlier filed with this application on December 2, 2010, the present application is believed to satisfy all the requirements for special status.

No other fees are believed to be due with the filing of this paper, however, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency in the fees filed, asserted to be filed or which should have been filed herewith (or with any paper hereafter filed in this application by this firm) to our Deposit Account No. 04-1073, under Order No. F4500.1003/P1003-B.

Dated: December 28, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Thomas J. D'Amico
Registration No.: 28,371
Cathy Chen
Registration No.: 61,337
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Attorneys for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,228	12/02/2010	John Hartelius	F4500.1003/P1003-B	4662

24998 7590 01/07/2011
DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington, DC 20006-5403

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3632	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN - 7 2011

DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO LLP
1825 EYE STREET NW
Washington DC 20006-5403

In re Application of	:	
John HARTELIUS et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,228	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. F4500.1003/P1003-B	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 2, 2010 and December 28, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. Petitioner asserts that "*the present application is directed, among other things, to a more efficient means of installing solar panels using slider clips, which permits large scale solar generating installations to be built in less time, with less labor, and thus, at lower overall cost.*" This statement is merely a speculation on how the instant invention can be used to incentivize the use of solar panels or contributes to the efficient utilization of solar energy. As the mounting system (with beams, rails and holding clips) is merely a support structure which plays no part in the process of converting sunlight into electrical power or the utilization of solar energy/electrical power so it is unclear how a mounting system can contribute to the utilization of solar energy. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets the materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3632 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

MAILED
SEP 13 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.
Daniel Xu and Roger Lee
Application No. 12/959,279
Filed: December 2, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 87720-650667

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the petition, filed April 12, 2011, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a). The delay in responding is regretted; however, the petition was recently referred to the Office of Petitions for consideration.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that joint inventor Roger Lee has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. ROGER LEE
2697 W. DEERFIELD CT.
EAGLE, ID 83616

MAILED
SEP 13 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.
Daniel Xu and Roger Lee
Application No. 12/959,279
Filed: December 2, 2010
For: ARRAY ARCHITECTURE FOR
EMBEDDED FLASH MEMORY DEVICES

LETTER

Dear Mr. Lee:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. ROGER LEE
221 SONG XIN ROAD 7F
TAIPEI, TAIWAN 110

MAILED
SEP 13 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of. :
Daniel Xu and Roger Lee :
Application No. 12/959,279 :
Filed: December 2, 2010 :
For: ARRAY ARCHITECTURE FOR :
EMBEDDED FLASH MEMORY DEVICES :

LETTER

Dear Mr. Lee:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORGAN LAW OFFICES PLC
4635 S LAKESHORE DR SUITE 131
TEMPE AZ 85282

MAILED

SEP 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Bruce McNee	:	
Application No. 12/959,300	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. P00654	:	

This is a decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 5, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a complete reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts, mailed December 17, 2010. This Notice set an extendable period for reply of two (2) months for applicants to submit the statutory basic filing fee, surcharge for its late filing, examination fee, and search fee. No fees having been received, the application became abandoned on February 18, 2011. The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment on August 31, 2011.

With the instant petition, applicant paid the petition fee, made the proper statement of unintentional delay, and submitted the statutory basic filing fee, surcharge, examination fee and search fee.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Stuart I. Smedley

Application No. 12959303

Filed: December 2,2010

Attorney Docket No. FTP-02-NP

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 09-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/959,303	Confirmation Number	4803	Filing Date	2010-12-02
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	FTP-02-NP	Art Unit	1724	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Stuart I. Smedley				
Title of Invention	Intrinsically Safe Electrolysis System				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Stuart	I.	Smedley	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Sean D. Burdick/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-09
Name	Sean D. Burdick	Registration Number	51513

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILSON, SONSINI, GOODRICH & ROSATI
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304-1050

MAILED

OCT 31 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
WENT, et al	:	
Application No. 12/959,321	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 2, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 34550-727.201	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 29, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes an affidavit signed by Applicant Michael Coffee. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-1600.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1615 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 64745/P849	Application Number (if known): 12/959,328	Filing date: December 2, 2010

First Named Inventor: Yong-Sam Kim

Title: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment; Transmittal

Signature	Date June 14, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Jun-Young E. Jeon	Registration Number 43,693

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being electronically filed with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 14, 2011 at or before 11:59 p.m. Pacific Time under the Rules of 37 CFR § 1.8.

Si Vuong

Applicant	: Yong-Sam Kim, et al.	Confirmation No. 4857
Application No.	: 12/959,328	
Filed	: December 2, 2010	
Title	: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	
Grp./Div.	: 1729	
Examiner	: Patricia A. Davis	
Docket No.	: 64745/P849	

STATEMENT OF MATERIALITY IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Post Office Box 7068
Pasadena, CA 91109-7068
June 14, 2011

Commissioner:

This application, directed to rechargeable batteries, is entitled to special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program because it is directed to the development of renewable energy or energy conservation. Specifically, the rechargeable batteries of the present application contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources because the rechargeable batteries reduce energy consumption in combustion systems, such as fossil fuel burning automobiles, and would also contribute to greenhouse gas emission reduction. As stated in the Specification, large capacity rechargeable batteries, such as those in the application, are "typically used as a power source for driving a motor such as for a hybrid vehicle." Specification, paragraph [0003]. Further, according to the Specification, the "rechargeable battery with large capacity [drives] a device, for example, a motor in an electric vehicle requiring a large amount of electric power." Specification, paragraph [0004]. By using the rechargeable batteries of the present application in electric or hybrid electric vehicles, fossil fuel consumption

is reduced, thereby also contributing to greenhouse gas emission reduction. Accordingly, the present application is entitled to special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge $300.00 from Deposit Account No. 03-1728 for early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Please show our docket number with any charge or credit to our Deposit Account.

Respectfully submitted,
CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP

By _____
Jun-Young E. Jeon
Reg. No. 43,693
626/795-9900

JEJ/smv

JEJ PAS1123021.1-*-06/14/11 9:13 AM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,328	12/02/2010	Yong-Sam Kim	64745/P849	4857

23363 7590 07/13/2011
CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
PO BOX 7068
PASADENA, CA 91109-7068

EXAMINER
DAVIS, PATRICIA A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1729	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
PO BOX 7068
PASADENA CA 91109-7068

JUL 13 2011

In re Application of	:	
KIM, YONG-SAM	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,328	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/02/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 64745/P849	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed June 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1729 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Patrick M. Hutchinson
1197 Wilmington Pike
West Chester, PA 19382

MAILED
JAN 30 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Amanda Swomley
Application No. 12/959,438
Filed: December 3, 2010

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 5, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Patrick Hutchinson on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Patrick Hutchinson at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Amanda Swomley**
3204 Eland Downe
Phoenixville, PA 19460

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/959,438	12/03/2010	Amanda Swomley	

CONFIRMATION NO. 5095

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

11359
Patrick M. Hutchinson
1197 Wilmington Pike
West Chester, PA 19382

OC000000052268969

Date Mailed: 01/30/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/05/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,445	12/03/2010	Dirk Gandolph	PD030066 CNT6	5110

24498 7590 01/13/2011
Robert D. Shedd, Patent Operations
THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton, NJ 08543-5312

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Robert D. Shedd, Patent Operations
THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton NJ 08543-5312

MAIL

JAN 13 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

In re Application of:
GANDOLPH, DIRK et al
Serial No.: 12/959,445
Filed: December 03, 2010

Title: **METHOD FOR RUN-LENGTH ENCODING OF A BITMAP DATA STREAM**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 03, 2010 and Supplemental Accelerated Examination Support Document filed on December 16, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions set forth under section I. above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions set forth under section II. Items 6.2 and 6.3.

For these reasons cited above, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirement in items 6.2 and 6.3 above, petitioner does not provide an identification of claimed limitations and/or a detailed explanation of patentability of the claim ***with respect to each reference*** cited in the IDS in support of the Accelerated Examination Support Document. Petitioner has only identified claim limitations and also argued the patentability of the claim in regard to eleven of the twelve cited references in the IDS filed with the accelerated examination support document). The Accelerated Examination Support Document does not provide an identification of claimed limitations and/or a detailed explanation of patentability of the claim with respect to the cited reference US 5,740,278 to Berger et al. *Therefore, any request for reconsideration must provide a detailed explanation in regard to the claim with respect to the referenceUS 5,740,278 as set forth in items 6.2 and 6.3 above.* It is noted, if applicant wishes to cite references that are not required in an AESD for the examiner to consider, applicant may submit such references in a separate IDS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. Applicant should clearly identify the IDS of the AESD that is in support of the petition to make special and, similarly, applicant should clearly identify the separate IDS that is not in support of the petition. Consistent with 37 CFR 10.18, any reference submitted in a separate IDS that is not part of an AESD will be treated as a representation by applicant to the USPTO that no reference submitted in the separate IDS is deemed closer to the subject matter of at least one claim than the references provided in the AESD.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/959,445	12/03/2010	Dirk Gandolph	PD030066 CNT6	5110

24498 7590 02/10/2011
Robert D. Shedd, Patent Operations
THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton, NJ 08543-5312

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

United States Patent and Trademark Office

~~Commissioner for Patents~~
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Robert D. Shedd, Patent Operations
THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton NJ 08543-5312

MAIL

FEB 10 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

In re Application of:
GANDOLPH, DIRK et al
Serial No.: 12/959,445
Filed: December 03, 2010
Attorney Docket No: PD030066 CNT6
Title: **METHOD FOR RUN-LENGTH ENCODING OF A BITMAP DATA STREAM**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on January 31, 2011 requesting reconsideration to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

All of the requirements to correct the deficiencies outlined in the petition decision mailed January 13, 2011 have been met.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the

examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSTROW KAUFMAN LLP
SUSAN FORMICOLA
THE CHRYSLER BUILDING
405 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 62ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10174

MAILED

JAN 11 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Philip A. KOSHI	:	
Application No. 12/959,579	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 3, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 0946-018-001	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 3, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of applicant's redacted driver license and a statement made by Applicant's representative that he has evidence that shows that the applicant is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

This application is being referred back to the Office of Data Management for processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Harmut SCHOLTE-WASSINK	)
Confirmation No.: 5443	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/959,624	)
	)
Filing Date: December 3, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244063-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 20, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 12/959,624	Application Number (if known): 244063-1	Filing date: December 3, 2010
First Named Inventor: Harmut SCHOLTE-WASSINK		
Title: A FLOATING OFFSHORE WIND FARM, A FLOATING OFFSHORE WIND TURBINE AND A METHOD FOR POSITIONING A FLOATING OFFSHORE WIND TURBINE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 20, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 10 2011

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of	:	
Harmut SCHOLTE-WASSINK	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/959,624	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 3, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 244063_1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 21, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3672 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BUCHANAN, INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
POST OFFICE BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1404

MAILED
MAR 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Inoue et al.	: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
Application No. 12/959,815	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 3, 2010	: PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. 1018656-000821	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 11, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the JPO, or
    ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JP application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JP application(s), and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JP application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
    b. An English language translation of the JPO office action; and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
    b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

This request to participate in the PPH program and petition is assessed as follows:

Conditions (1-2) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition does not appear to meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application (currently amended claims filed January 11, 2012) sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. Additionally, petitioner has failed to complete the Explanation regarding the correspondence portion of the Claims Correspondence Table.

Further, petitioner asserts on the Claims Correspondence Table that US independent claim 8 and JPO independent claim 6 "Dependent from claim 4". It is unclear as to the meaning of this explanation. US claim 8 requires "A computer-readable storage medium stored therein a program to control a variable printing for creating an image data to be printed", while JPO claim 6 requires "A control program to control a variable printing for creating an image data to be printed". The scope of these claims is different. It is applicant's responsibility to ensure that all claims in the US application correspond to the allowed/patentable JPO claims.

Applicant is given <u>ONE</u> opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,014	12/03/2010	Iichiro INOUE	HWB-4578-95	6292

23117 7590 01/12/2011
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2871	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	
INOUE et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/960,014	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 03 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: HWB-4578-95	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: PRODUCTION METHOD OF	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY DEVICE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**
AND LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY	
DEVICE	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 03 December 2010 and supplemented 15 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL A DESANCTIS
HAMILTON DESANCTIS & CHA LLP
FINANCIAL PLAZA AT UNION SQUARE
225 UNION BOULEVARD, SUITE 150
LAKEWOOD CO 80228

MAILED
OCT 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kevin J. Kiley et al.	:	
Application No. 12/960,027	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 3, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 509-000120	:	

This is a decision on the petitions under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 7, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers, mailed December 17, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on February 18, 2011. The Notice of Abandonment was mailed on August 30, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a excess claim fee of $30, (2) the petition fee of $930, (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly the fee is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for appropriate action in the normal course of business on the replies received October 7, 2011.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG LLP (LA)
2450 COLORADO AVENUE, SUITE 400E
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
SANTA MONICA CA 90404

MAILED
JAN 04 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
W. Jean DODDS	:	
Application No. 12/960,031	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 3, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 058034-012704	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 3, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Charles Berman, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

This application is being referred back to the Office of Data Management for further processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,069		Iichiro INOUE	HWB-4578-96	6427

23117 7590 01/12/2011
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2871	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	
INOUE et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/960,069	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 03 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: HWB-4578-96	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: PRODUCTION METHOD OF	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY DEVICE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**
AND LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY	
DEVICE	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 03 December 2010 and supplemented 15 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,161	12/03/2010	Satoshi Yokote	KATOSH.092AUS	6618

20995 7590 11/09/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
2040 Main Street
Fourteenth Floor
Irvine CA 92614

In re Application of: Yokote
Application No. 12960161
Filed: December 3, 2010
For: Television Apparatus, Electronic Device and Slide Support Mechanism

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 02, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application for which participation in the PPH program is requested and the corresponding JPO application must have the same priority/filing date;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s); and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
   b. Note that claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the JPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the JPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a JPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the JPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond. For example, if the JPO claims only contain claims to a process of manufacturing a product, then the claims in the USPTO are not considered to sufficiently correspond if the

USPTO claims introduce product claims that are dependent on the corresponding process claims; and

c. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the translation is not a machine translation provided by the JPO);

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tod Swann at 571-272-3612.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tod Swann/
Tod Swann
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 260_0110_US1	Application Number (if known): 12/960,208	Filing date: December 3, 2010

First Named Inventor: Alexander GRAY

Title: Variable Duty Cycle Switching With Imposed Delay

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Fred Grasso/	Date 5/26/11
Name (Print/Typed) Fred Grasso	Registration Number 43,644

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,208	12/03/2010	Alexander Gray	260_0110US1	6745

85173 7590 06/01/2011
GRASSO PLLC
1818 LIBRARY STREET, SUITE 500
RESTON, VA 20190

EXAMINER
STERRETT, JEFFREY L

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2838	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

admin@grassoip.com
ptoemailnotice@grassoip.com
fgrasso@grassoip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GRASSO PLLC
1818 LIBRARY STREET, SUITE 500
RESTON VA 20190

In re Application of	:	
GRAY et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,208	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed December 03, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 260_0110US1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The petition alleges that the claimed invention contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources and to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy. The claims are not directed to renewable energy resources. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with renewable energy resourced is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. Further, it is not readily apparent how the claimed invention contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2838 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT DOCKET CLERK
COWAN, LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C.
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY 10036

MAILED
AUG 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Matthew Durkin	:	DECISION NOTING JOINDER OF
Application No. 12/960,216	:	INVENTOR AND PETITION
Filed: December 3, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(B)
Attorney Docket No. 28836.006	:	

Papers have been filed on July 19, 2011 and supplemented August 1, 2011 and include a Declaration that is signed by a previously non-signing inventor, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

In view of the joinder of the inventor, further consideration under § 1.47(b) is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application need not be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

This application is being returned to the Office of Patent Application processing for processing in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83170854	Application Number (if known): 12/960,218	Filing date: December 3, 2010
First Named Inventor: Chris Paul Glugla		
Title: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRE-IGNITION CONTROL		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment; Copy of Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt and Fee Transmittal showing publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) was paid December 3, 2010

Signature Donald J Lewis	Date 2/17/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Donald J. Lewis	Registration Number 55,813

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants	:	Chris Paul Glugla et al.
Application No.	:	12/960,218
Filed	:	December 3, 2010
Title	:	METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRE-IGNITION CONTROL
Group Art Unit	:	3747
Confirmation No.	:	6765
Docket No.	:	83170854

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

February 17, 2011
Date

Sarah Nelson
Sarah Nelson

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (*e.g.*, more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels). Specifically, the claimed invention more accurately detects knock and pre-ignition events

by improving sensitivity of knock and pre-ignition sensors. This makes it possible to run higher boost pressures and more advanced spark timing without experiencing pre-ignition and knock, thus enabling the engine to operate more efficiently and thus utilize less fossil fuels than otherwise possible. For example, since spark retard to avoid knock directly increases fuel usage in every combustion event, even the most minor ability to better advance spark timing while avoiding knock (and pre-ignition) directly results in fuel savings, and thus reduced usage of fossil fuels.

As explained in the Background and Summary of the subject application, under certain operating conditions, engines that have high compression ratios or are boosted to increase specific output may be prone to low speed pre-ignition combustion events. The early combustion due to pre-ignition can cause very high in-cylinder pressures, and can result in combustion pressure waves similar to combustion knock, but with larger intensity. These pre-ignition combustion events can lead to engine damage. To avoid or reduce the dangers of preignition, engines may be designed to operate with less boost and/or less spark advance than is optimal for fuel economy.

Traditional strategies to detect pre-ignition have included the use of knock sensors that, due to estimation of the knock sensor reading in two different timing windows, each with differing thresholds, can detect pre-ignition and differentiate it from knock. However, the sensitivity of the approach may vary depending on the positioning of the sensor. Furthermore, the presence of multiple sensors (one knock sensor per cylinder) adds to component costs without necessarily improving the performance of either knock or pre-ignition detection in the cylinder. As such, the reduced accuracy of engine pre-ignition determination and differentiation (from knock) may lead to rapid engine degradation and inefficient engine operation by more aggressive spark retard than is actually needed. The claimed invention addresses such issues by assigning different knock sensors to each cylinder based on engine operating conditions. For example, claim 1 recites:

> A method of operating an engine including a plurality of knock sensors distributed on an engine block, comprising:
>
> during engine operation: dynamically selecting a knock-indicating sensor from among the plurality of knock sensors for identifying knock in a cylinder, and dynamically selecting a pre-ignition-indicating sensor from

among the plurality of knock sensors for identifying pre-ignition in the cylinder, the selections based on operating conditions.

That is, during engine operation, a knock-indicating sensor is dynamically selected from among the plurality of knock sensors for identifying knock in the cylinder, and a pre-ignition-indicating sensor is dynamically selected from among the plurality of knock sensors for identifying pre-ignition in the cylinder, the selections based on operating conditions.

In this way, by improving the sensitivity of cylinder knock and pre-ignition detection, abnormal cylinder combustion events may be identified more accurately. By enhancing the differentiation of cylinder knock events from cylinder pre-ignition events, appropriate mitigating steps can be taken and more aggressive spark timing may be used to reduce fuel consumption. Further, by improving the accuracy and response time of pre-ignition detection and mitigation, engine degradation due to pre-ignition can be reduced, and thus the engine can be operated more aggressively with regard to engine boost pressure, spark timing, air-fuel ratio, etc. such that the engine can be operated more efficiently over a larger operating range, without experiencing pre-ignition. In this way, the invention conserves fossil fuel.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO_2 is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, accurate detection and mitigation of pre-ignition events may increase fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO_2.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE LLP

Donald J. Lewis
Registration No. 55,813
Customer No. 36865
Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee
806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97205
Telephone: (503) 459-4141
Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

COPY

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	8962751
Application Number:	12960218
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	6765
Title of Invention:	METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRE-IGNITION CONTROL
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Chris Paul Glugla
Customer Number:	36865
Filer:	John David Russell/Catherine Polance
Filer Authorized By:	John David Russell
Attorney Docket Number:	83170854
Receipt Date:	03-DEC-2010
Filing Date:	
Time Stamp:	18:01:34
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$3298
RAM confirmation Number	4439
Deposit Account	061510
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

- Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)
- Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1		Specification83170854.pdf	152569 7eedeb006cfc369e9e3bcb14bbc9b0076f4b3936	yes	48

Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description

Document Description	Start	End
Specification	1	36
Claims	37	47
Abstract	48	48

Warnings:

Information:

2	Drawings-only black and white line drawings	Figures83170854.pdf	69442 b9f738cccdd7a845061ba9b6376ca827381a46a2	no	7

Warnings:

Information:

3	Oath or Declaration filed	Declaration83170854.pdf	199370 5f78c98b6295a92dbb916b26391f5d671081f97b	no	4

Warnings:

Information:

4	Application Data Sheet	ApplicationDataSheet83170854.pdf	836777 e29715ab2b4f9cd5ed2426427298607b779bb1ae	no	5

Warnings:

Information:

5	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	39937 c46aebe910580e723233f56fe66a48efbaf1d449	no	2

Warnings:

Information:

Total Files Size (in bytes):	1298095

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

COPY

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	
Filing Date:	
Title of Invention:	METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRE-IGNITION CONTROL
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Chris Paul Glugla
Filer:	John David Russell/Catherine Polance
Attorney Docket Number:	83170854

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Utility application filing	1011	1	330	330
Utility Search Fee	1111	1	540	540
Utility Examination Fee	1311	1	220	220
Pages:				
Claims:				
Claims in excess of 20	1202	24	52	1248
Independent claims in excess of 3	1201	3	220	660
Miscellaneous-Filing:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Publ. Fee- early, voluntary, or normal	1504	1	300	300
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**3298**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,218	12/03/2010	Chris Paul Glugla	83170854	6765

36865 7590 02/24/2011
ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND, OR 97205

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of	:	
GLUGLA, CHRIS PAUL et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,218	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 3, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 83170854	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

In re Application of Chiang et al.	:	
Application No. 12/960,224	:	
Filing Date: December 3, 2010	:	Decision on Request
Attorney Docket No. M0925.70201US01	:	
Pub. No.: US 2011/0098643A1	:	
Pub. Date: April 28, 2011	:	

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed June 6, 2011.

The request is **dismissed**.

Applicants request the application be republished because of the mistake in the patent application publication identified in the request.

37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) states,

> [Relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221 is warranted] only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable.

A mistake is only a "material" mistake if the mistake affects the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.[1]

The mistake identified in the instant request is not a material Office as required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b). Specifically, the mistake does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent

[1] *See* Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications; Final Rule, 65 Fed. Reg. 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000). *See also* Section 1130 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (8th ed., Rev. 8, July 2010).

application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. *See* MPEP § 1130(B). Therefore, relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) is unwarranted and the request is dismissed.

Applicants are advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a). The request must include a copy of the application, which complies with the Office's electronic filing system requirements set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d), and the required processing fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(i).

If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) will be refunded. However, the processing fee will be retained.

Guidance for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found at the links below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or any request for reconsideration of the instant decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,234	12/03/2010	Toshiyuki Masaki	SUTOSH.748AUS	6796

20995 7590 10/12/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
URBAN, EDWARD F

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2618	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Toshiyuki MASAKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/960,234	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 03 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.748AUS	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 09 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,255	12/03/2010	Takahiro Sugai	6639P1070	6841

7590 06/01/2011
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER
THOMPSON, TIMOTHY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/01/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nioni Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
1200 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 2400
DENVER CO 80202

Mail Date: March 16, 2011

In re Application of: Kenneth Gall
Application No.: 12/960276
Filed: December 3, 2010
Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEPLOYING A SHAPE MEMORY POLYMER

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 3, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, and 5.2 above.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-12; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-27 and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in
class 623 subclasses 1.1-1.10, 1.13, 1.14, 1.49, 2.1, 2.14, 2.38-2.42, 4.1, 5.16, 6.13, 6.22, 6.56, 11.11-13.13, 13.15-14.12, 16.11, 23.68, 23.70, 23.71
class 600 subclass 585
class 604 subclasses 8, 93.02-96.01, 156, 164.12, 174-179, 523, 533
class 606 subclasses 61, 65, 66, 72, 73, 76, 77, 108, 152, 159
class 607 subclasses 126, 128

Applicant is reminded that if closer prior art is found, an updated accelerated examination support document is required.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 20 2011

GREENBERG TRAURIG (DEN)
1200 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 2400
DENVER CO 80202

In re Application of: Kenneth A. Gall Application No.: 12/960276 Filed: December 3, 2010 Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEPLOYING A SHAPE MEMORY POLYMER	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on April 18, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Mail Date: March 3, 2011

In re Application of: Ewers et al. Application No.: 12/960449 Filed: December 3, 2010 Title: Surgical Access Apparatus and Method	:	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 3, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, and 5.3 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, 5.2, and 6-6.6 above. Therefore, the petition

fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document"; the "accelerated examination support document", and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in
class 606 subclasses 213, 215
class 600 subclass 207
class 604 subclasses 246, 256, 278
class 524 subclasses 267, 313, 490, 491

Regarding the requirements of section II elements 6-6.6 outlined above, the accelerated examination support document is not in compliance with 37 CFR 11.18(b)(1) since the disclaimers in each section of the document contradict the information and belief statement that is a requirement of submitting a paper. In other words, applicant cannot file a paper while disclaiming the requirements of the regulation. In order for the accelerated examination support document to be acceptable, the disclaimer language must be removed.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.2 outlined above, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the application claims that are disclosed in each of the reference(s) and where the limitation is disclosed in each of the cited reference. As stated in the policy published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), for each reference cited, the examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. The policy statement does not caveat "the independent claims", nor does it allow for grouping and general discussions. A grantable petition must delineate every limitation of every claim and identify where the equivalent limitation is disclosed in each piece of prior art cited on the IDS. As is published on www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated/ in "Guidelines for Applicants under the new accelerated examination procedures"):

> *For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. Applicants should specify where in each of the cited references the particular claim limitations are found. This process is intended to be analogous to the analysis an examiner uses when locating a relevant prior art reference and then determining whether the reference contains the claimed limitation. For each claimed limitation, the examiner would consider the disclosure of the reference and all reasonable portions in the reference where the limitation is shown. When preparing an Office Action, the examiner would correlate the limitation to the portion of reference which best characterizes the limitation. This part of the AESD is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of every conceivable subjective interpretation of how a claim limitation may read on the reference. Applicants should*

> *point out what are considered to be the relevant representations of the limitation in the reference. A limitation may be found in more than one portion of the reference and should be pointed out, yet the intention is not to have applicants point out every conceivable interpretation. The USPTO will adopt a rule of reason when evaluating this portion of the AESD. Unless the representation is so deficient that it would materially effect examination of the application (e.g., numerous instances where the limitations are not shown where applicant states they are), the representation will be deemed to be sufficient for this part of the AESD.*

In the instant petition, petitioner does not address each limitation and where it is (or state that it is not) found in each closest prior art. By not addressing all limitations, it is not clear whether a limitation was overlooked in the discussion of the reference or not found in the reference.

Similarly, with respect to the requirements of section II element 6.3 outlined above, the petition fails to provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over (each of) the reference(s) with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c). Petitioners should be specific in their explanation and include the identification of specific claim limitations that support their position, where appropriate. Petitioners must distinguish each claim from each piece of prior art cited. General statements that the claims are neither anticipated nor rendered obvious by the cited references or that the references are not properly combinable will not be acceptable. The Office cannot infer or guess what petitioner believes the differences between the claims and the teachings of the prior art to be. Petitioner's statements must also be consistent and must be related to the claim language. In the instant petition, the statements in the dependent claims such as "At this time, Applicants do not plan to separately argue the patentability of the features recited in Claim 3" do not clearly indicate applicant's position on patentability and thus does not comply with the requirement.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where <u>each limitation</u> of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, the showing does not indicate the support by each limitation of the claim.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **<u>dismissed</u>**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Mail Date: April 12, 2011

In re Application of: Ewers et al. Application No.: 12/960449 Filed: December 3, 2010 Title: SURGICAL ACCESS APPARATUS AND METHOD	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on April 4, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Mail Date: March 3, 2011

In re Application of: Ewers et al. Application No.: 12/960458 Filed: December 3, 2010 Title: Surgical Access Apparatus and Method	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 3, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, and 5.3 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, 5.2, and 6-6.6 above. Therefore, the petition

fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document"; the "accelerated examination support document", and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in
class 606 subclasses 213, 215
class 600 subclass 207
class 604 subclasses 246, 256, 278
class 524 subclasses 267, 313, 490, 491

Regarding the requirements of section II elements 6-6.6 outlined above, the accelerated examination support document is not in compliance with 37 CFR 11.18(b)(1) since the disclaimers in each section of the document contradict the information and belief statement that is a requirement of submitting a paper. In other words, applicant cannot file a paper while disclaiming the requirements of the regulation. In order for the accelerated examination support document to be acceptable, the disclaimer language must be removed.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.2 outlined above, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the application claims that are disclosed in each of the reference(s) and where the limitation is disclosed in each of the cited reference. As stated in the policy published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), for each reference cited, the examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. The policy statement does not caveat "the independent claims", nor does it allow for grouping and general discussions. A grantable petition must delineate every limitation of every claim and identify where the equivalent limitation is disclosed in each piece of prior art cited on the IDS. As is published on www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated/ in "Guidelines for Applicants under the new accelerated examination procedures"):

> *For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. Applicants should specify where in each of the cited references the particular claim limitations are found. This process is intended to be analogous to the analysis an examiner uses when locating a relevant prior art reference and then determining whether the reference contains the claimed limitation. For each claimed limitation, the examiner would consider the disclosure of the reference and all reasonable portions in the reference where the limitation is shown. When preparing an Office Action, the examiner would correlate the limitation to the portion of reference which best characterizes the limitation. This part of the AESD is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of every conceivable subjective interpretation of how a claim limitation may read on the reference. Applicants should*

> *point out what are considered to be the relevant representations of the limitation in the reference. A limitation may be found in more than one portion of the reference and should be pointed out, yet the intention is not to have applicants point out every conceivable interpretation. The USPTO will adopt a rule of reason when evaluating this portion of the AESD. Unless the representation is so deficient that it would materially effect examination of the application (e.g., numerous instances where the limitations are not shown where applicant states they are), the representation will be deemed to be sufficient for this part of the AESD.*

In the instant petition, petitioner does not address each limitation and where it is (or state that it is not) found in each closest prior art. By not addressing all limitations, it is not clear whether a limitation was overlooked in the discussion of the reference or not found in the reference.

Similarly, with respect to the requirements of section II element 6.3 outlined above, the petition fails to provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over (each of) the reference(s) with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c). Petitioners should be specific in their explanation and include the identification of specific claim limitations that support their position, where appropriate. Petitioners must distinguish each claim from each piece of prior art cited. General statements that the claims are neither anticipated nor rendered obvious by the cited references or that the references are not properly combinable will not be acceptable. The Office cannot infer or guess what petitioner believes the differences between the claims and the teachings of the prior art to be. Petitioner's statements must also be consistent and must be related to the claim language. In the instant petition, the statements in the dependent claims such as "At this time, Applicants do not plan to separately argue the patentability of the features recited in Claim 3" do not clearly indicate applicant's position on patentability and thus does not comply with the requirement.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where <u>each limitation</u> of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, the showing does not indicate the support by each limitation of the claim.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **<u>dismissed</u>**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Mail Date: April 12, 2011

In re Application of: Ewers et al. Application No.: 12/960458 Filed: December 3, 2010 Title: SURGICAL ACCESS APPARATUS AND METHOD	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on April 4, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Tzony Siegal

Application No. 12960503

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 3201/40

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12960503	Confirmation Number	7357	Filing Date	2010-12-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	3201/40	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Tzony Siegal				
Title of Invention	DEVICES FOR INTRODUCTION INTO A BODY VIA A SUBSTANTIALLY STRAIGHT CONDUIT TO FORM A PREDEFINED CURVED CONFIGURATION, AND METHODS EMPLOYING SUCH DEVICES				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Tzony		Siegal	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/MMF/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2010-12-07
Name	Mark Friedman	Registration Number	33883

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KAMILO FEHER
44685 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE
EL MACERO CA 95618

MAILED

JAN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kamilo Feher	:	
Application No. 12/960,534	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 5, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 3GWiFi 05set	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 9, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by inventor Kamilo Feher attesting to his age. The above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2617 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LISA MUELLER / ABBOTT
C/O MICHAEL BEST FRIEDRICH LLP
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA
180 N. STETSON AVENUE
CHICAGO IL 60601

MAILED
SEP 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
ESHOO, et al	:	
Application No. 12/960,647	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 10222USO1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 1, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice , mailed December 23, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of **two (2) months** from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on February 24, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on August 31, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment and the required statement; (2) the petition fee of $1620; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

Any other inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4000.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further pre-examination processing.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1498-2CON2	Application Number (if known): 12/960652	Filing date: 2010-12-06

First Named Inventor: Fredric MILDER

Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING HYDRONIC SYSTEMS HAVING MULTIPLE SOURCES AND MULTIPLE LOADS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /John Christopher/	Date December 22, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) John Christopher	Registration Number 37596

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,652	12/06/2010	Fredric MILDER	1498-2CON2	7665

31292 7590 01/31/2011
CHRISTOPHER & WEISBERG, P.A.
200 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD
SUITE 2040
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301

EXAMINER
CHANG, SUNRAY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHRISTOPHER & WEISBERG, P.A.
200 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD
SUITE 2040
FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33301

In re Application of:	:	
MILDER, Fredric et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,652	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **1498-2CON2**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 22, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FLEIT GIBBONS GUTMAN BONGINI & BIANCO PL
21355 EAST DIXIE HIGHWAY
SUITE 115
MIAMI FL 33180

MAILED
JUL 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application:	:	
Hagspiel et al.	:	
Application No. 12/960,665	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 7400-X10-294	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 filed June 13, 2011.

On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. **See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).**

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1498-4U	Application Number (if known): 12/960683	Filing date: 2010-12-06

First Named Inventor: Fredric MILDER

Title: SOLAR FLUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /John Christopher/	Date December 30, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) John Christopher	Registration Number 37596

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application Number:	12/960,683
Confirmation Number:	7734
Filing Date:	December 06, 2010
Applicant(s):	Fredric MILDER, Boaz SOIFER, and Bristol STICKNEY
Entitled:	SOLAR FLUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM
Examiner:	Not Yet Assigned
Group Art Unit:	3744
Attorney Docket No.:	1498-4U

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicant herein files this Statement of Special Status in support of its Petition to Make its Application Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program. A fee of $300 for early publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) is provided.

As grounds for its Petition, Applicant states that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. In particular, the invention is directed towards a solar fluid heating system that passively cools fluid to minimize the adverse effects overheated fluid can have on solar heating system performance. According to one embodiment of the invention, the solar fluid heating and cooling system includes a solar energy collection assembly that absorbs solar energy from the sun and transfers the absorbed solar energy to a working fluid circulating in the assembly. A cooling assembly is also included in the system to passively cool the fluid in order to minimize the effects overheated fluid can have on system performance. For example, overheated fluid may leave a residue in the solar collector that clogs the fluid pathways and may also cause vibrations that can lead to leaks or breaks in system piping, both of which negatively affect system performance. Moreover, the system is able to thermally cool fluid without requiring additional energy resources to activate the cooling mechanism. Accordingly, the passive cooling assembly helps control fluid temperature so as to minimize the adverse effects overheated fluid can have on system performance, and is able to do so without the use of additional energy resources.

Accordingly, Applicant submits its invention is directed towards green technology as provided under 74 Fed. Reg. 64666 and respectfully requests Special Status for its Application.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to credit overpayments or charge payment of any additional fees associated with this communication to Deposit Account No. 502104 .

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 30, 2010

By: /John Christopher/

John Christopher
Reg. No.: 37,596
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Christopher & Weisberg, P.A.
200 East Las Olas Boulevard, Suite 2040
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Customer No. 31292
Tel: (954) 828-1488
Fax: (954) 828-9122
email: ptomail@cwiplaw.com

260501

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,683	12/06/2010	Fredric MILDER	1498-4U	7734

31292 7590 01/05/2011
CHRISTOPHER & WEISBERG, P.A.
200 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD
SUITE 2040
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHRISTOPHER & WEISBERG, P.A.
200 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD
SUITE 2040
FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33301

In re Application of	:	
MILDER, FREDRIC et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,683	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1498-4U	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 30, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,771	12/06/2010	Toshiaki NIWA	147031	7886

7590 12/09/2011
OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22320-4850

EXAMINER
KONG, SZE-HON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3661	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WEINGARTEN, SCHURGIN, GAGNEBIN & LEBOVICI LLP
TEN POST OFFICE SQUARE
BOSTON MA 02109

MAILED
JUN 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Malack et al.	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/960,837	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. NU-881XX	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed June 15, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Joseph T. Malack, has constructively refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

WEINGARTEN, SCHURGIN,
GAGNEBIN & LEBOVICI LLP
TEN POST OFFICE SQUARE
BOSTON MA 02109

MAILED
FEB 29 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Holden et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,837	:	
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Atty Docket No. NU-881XX	:	

This is a decision on the PETITION TO CHANGE ORDER OF INVENTORS' NAMES UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.182 filed January 6, 2012, requesting to change the order of names of the joint inventors in the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner requests that the order of inventors be changed. The petition includes payment of the $400 petition fee.

The order of the names of the inventors has been as follows (consistent with the request on instant petition):

1. Maureen K. Holden
2. Constantinos Mavroidis
3. Ye Ding
4. Joseph Malack
5. Rebecca Bularzik
6. Nathan Willard
7. Timothy Deso
8. Maciej Pietrusinski
9. Brian Weinberg

A new bibliographic data sheet showing this order of inventors is being made of record.

Receipt of a supplemental application data sheet setting forth the correct order of inventors is acknowledged. The filing of an application data sheet showing the new order of inventor names ensures appropriate printing of the inventor names in any patent to issue. See MPEP 605.04(f).

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

DATE : 09-21-11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 2894

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12/960862 Patent No.: 7998813

CofC mailroom date: 08-30-11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580

Note: _____

Angela Green 571.272.9005
CofC Branch 703-756-1814

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

- ☒ **Approved** — **All** changes apply.
- ☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
- ☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: The Request for Certificate of Correction filed 8/30/2011 is approved.

/Kimberly Nguyen/ — **SPE**

2894 — **Art Unit**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : January 19, 2012

In re Application of :

CHIN-TENG LIN

Application No : 12960868

Filed : 06-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : 304-0176 (NCTU-10019-USI)

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed January 19, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Michael A. Shimokaji (registration no. 32303) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 27431 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 27431 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	NATIONAL CHIAO TUNG UNIVERSITY
Name2	
Address 1	No.1001, DAXUE RD., EAST DIST.
Address 2	
City	HSINCHU CITY
State	
Postal Code	300
Country	TW

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12960868
Filing Date	06-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	CHIN-TENG LIN
Art Unit	3739
Examiner Name	LEE COHEN
Attorney Docket Number	304-0176 (NCTU-10019-USI)
Title	DRY ELECTRODE FOR BIOMEDICAL SIGNAL MEASURING SENSOR

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 27431

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(1)(iv)

10.40(c)(3)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	NATIONAL CHIAO TUNG UNIVERSITY
Address	No.1001, DAXUE RD., EAST DIST.
City	HSINCHU CITY
State	
Postal Code	300

Country	TW
I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/MICHAEL SHIMOKAJI/
Name	Michael A. Shimokaji
Registration Number	32303

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA GA 30326

MAILED
MAR 22 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	DECISION
Chang, et al.	:	ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,887	:	
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number: 21225-76967	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed February 23, 2011, for acceptance of color drawings.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled, "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)". No further petition fee is required for a renewed petition.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by the following:

(1) The fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h);

(2) Three (3) sets of color drawings, or one (1) set if filed via EFS, and

(3) The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

In addition, MPEP 608.02 states that a petition to accept color drawings will only be granted when the Office "has determined that a color drawing or photograph is the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented."

Here, the Office has determined that color drawings are not necessary for an understanding of the invention and are not the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter sought to be patented in the utility application.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: 571-273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2821 for docketing and examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Petitions Attorney Cliff Congo at (571)272-3207.

Jose Dees
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5473US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 6, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden David Harman		
Title: Thermodynamic Cycle for Cooling a Working Fluid		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,979	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5473US	8318

22830 7590 01/10/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,979	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5473US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner argues that the claimed invention relates to the reduction of greenhouse gas emission. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed thermodynamic cooling cycle in "a first isenthalpic step; a heating step; a second isenthalpic step; and a cooling step" will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/960,979
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Thermodynamic Cycle for Cooling a Working Fluid
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3617
CONF. NO.:	8318
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5473US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS
IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicants respectfully request the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicants believe that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

1. The claims recite a thermodynamic cycle that increases the efficiency of a cooling cycle, thereby generating a reduction in energy used for a given cooling power.

The presently claimed invention is directed towards a thermodynamic cycle that is embodied in the supersonic cooling cycle disclosed in the specification. The cycle represents an improvement of the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The thermodynamic cycle recited operates in the critical flow regime of the working fluid and achieves a cooling effect at least in part through phase changes generated by velocity and pressure changes (generated at least in part by the formation of a compression wave) of a working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. As such, the supersonic cooling cycle of the present invention eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the

condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

2, The claims recite a thermodynamic cycle that allows a cooling cycle to operate by pumping water, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Due to the efficiencies of the improved system, the cooling cycle is accomplished by pumping liquid. The system therefore allows the use of water as the working fluid. With water as the working fluid, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. *Specification*, paragraph [0019], claim 14. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, the Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

January 12, 2011

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/960,979	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5473US	8318

22830 7590 01/14/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/960,979	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5473US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5474US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 6, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden Harman		
Title: Pressure Shock-Induced Cooling Cycle		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	Application filed herewith
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Pressure Shock-Induced Cooling Cycle
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	Unknown
CONF. NO.:	Unknown
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5474US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS
IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

The presently claimed invention is directed towards improving the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The cycle eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Because of the efficiencies of the improved system, the use of conventional working fluids for the system may be eliminated. The system allows the use of water as the working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

December 6, 2010

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,015	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5474US	8385

22830 7590 02/01/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/01/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,015	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5474US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner indicates that the claimed invention relates improvement of the efficiency of cooling cycle. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed "first isenthalpic step comprising a shock-induced increase in pressure of a working fluid" will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. Claim 1 has nothing to do with enhancement of the quality of the environment or contribution to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/961,015
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Pressure Shock-Induced Cooling Cycle
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3744
CONF. NO.:	8385
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5474US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION
OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the reconsideration of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

1. The claims recite a shock-induced cooling method that increases the efficiency of a cooling cycle, thereby generating a reduction in energy used for a given cooling power. The presently claimed invention is directed towards a pressure shock-induced method as disclosed in the specification. The system represents an improvement of the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The cooling cycle recited operates in the critical flow regime of the working fluid and achieves a cooling effect at least in part through a shock-induced pressure change of a working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [009, 0018]. As such, the cooling method of the present invention eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0018,

0019]. The shock-induced cooling method is claimed in all present claims. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

2, The claims recite a supersonic cooling system that allows a cooling cycle to operate by pumping water, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Due to the efficiencies of the improved system, the cooling cycle is accomplished by pumping liquid. The system therefore allows the use of water as the working fluid. With water as the working fluid, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

February 7, 2011

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,015	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5474US	8385

22830 7590 02/09/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,015	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5474US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,131	12/06/2010	Mikio Iwamura	17470/063004	8605

22511 7590 07/15/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2618	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com
kennedy@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
IWAMURA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,131	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 17470/063004	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: CELL SELECTION METHOD	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND MOBILE STATION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 06 July 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

    Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the translation is not a machine translation provided by the JPO);

6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-2) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. For example, JP claim 1 requires the second carrier frequency to be different from the first carrier frequency but this limitation in not present in US claim 23. It is applicants responsibility to ensure that all claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the allowed/patentable claims in the JP application.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,131	12/06/2010	Mikio Iwamura	17470/063004	8605

22511 7590 08/24/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2618	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com
kennedy@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
IWAMURA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,131	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 17470/063004	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: CELL SELECTION METHOD	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND MOBILE STATION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 06 July 2011 and renewed on 15 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,147	12/06/2010	Mikio Iwamura	17470/063003	8641

22511 7590 07/15/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com
kennedy@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
IWAMURA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,147	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 17470/063003	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: CELL SELECTION METHOD	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND MOBILE STATION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 07 July 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CANTOR COLBURN LLP
20 Church Street
22nd Floor
Hartford CT 06103

MAILED
APR 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kim et al.	:	
Application No. 12/961170	:	
Filing or 371(c) Date: 12/06/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number:	:	DECISION
HAA0115USD	:	ON PETITION

This is a decision on the "Petition Under 37 CFR 1.57(a)," filed January 7, 2011, to add inadvertently omitted drawings to the present application based upon a benefit claim.

The petition is granted to the extent indicated below.

Background

The application was filed on December 6, 2010. On December 20, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application (hereinafter "Notice"), informing Applicant, *inter alia*, that the application had NOT been accorded a filing date because the application had been deposited without drawings.

Applicant responds with the present petition and request inclusion of the inadvertently omitted drawings, based upon a benefit claim to a prior-filed application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Applicant's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one process or method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that no petition is required and that the amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the present petition requests a filing date of December 6, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee has been refunded.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to OPAP for:

X **correction of the filing date to December 6, 2010**;
X **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
X **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to Attorney Derek Woods at (571) 272-3232.

Christopher Bottorff
Supervisor
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,190	12/06/2010	Mikio Iwamura	17470/063005	8705

22511 7590 07/15/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com
kennedy@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
IWAMURA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,190	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 17470/063005	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: CELL SELECTION METHOD	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND MOBILE STATION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 07 July 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,205	12/06/2010	Mikio Iwamura	17470/063002	8740

22511 7590 07/07/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com
kennedy@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of	:	
IWAMURA, MIKIO	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/961,205	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **17470/063002**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed May 27, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kenneth Wieder at 571-272-2986.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,228	12/06/2010	Makoto Yamaguchi	6639P1074	8770

8791 7590 08/03/2011
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2614	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/03/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Makoto YAMAGUCHI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,228	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 6639P1074	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 21 July 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,246	12/06/2010	Junya Fukumoto	6639P1073	8801

8791 7590 06/14/2011
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Blakely Sokoloff Taylor & Zafman LLP
1279 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale CA 94085-4040

In re Application of: Fukumoto
Application No. 12/961246
Filed: December 06, 2010
For: Head Separation Camera Apparatus

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed May 20, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
  (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or
  (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of: (a) the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the Japanese application(s), (b) an English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and (c) a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English.

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit: (a) a copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the Japanese application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), (b) an English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language) and (c) a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(6) Applicant must submit: (a) an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application) and (b) copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) if filed before May 25, 2010.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tod Swann at 571-272-3612.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tod Swann/

Tod Swann
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FROMMER LAWRENCE & HAUG
745 FIFTH AVENUE- 10TH FL.
NEW YORK, NY 10151

MAILED

NOV 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Dominic Justin Pouzin, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/961,268	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW FROM
Attorney Docket No. 1361045-2000.1	:	RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed October 17, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because the requested change in the correspondence address is improper.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71,* or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

> *An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.*

Therefore, as there is currently no Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) with the current assignee information of record in the instant application, the Office cannot change the correspondence address to the address on the Request to Withdraw at this present time[1].

[1] The Office will no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82).

In view of the above, all future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address unless otherwise notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: BitTitan, Inc.
218 Main Street
PMB 719
Attn: Geeman Yip
Kirkland, WA 98033

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Mahesh A. MORJARIA	)
Confirmation No.: 8838	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,269	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-06-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246854-1 (22402-255)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 23, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246854-1 (22402-255)	Application Number (if known): 12/961,269	Filing date: 12-06-2010

First Named Inventor: Mahesh A. MORJARIA

Title: SYSTEM, DEVICE, AND METHOD FOR ESTIMATING POSSIBLE POWER OUTPUT OF WIND TURBINES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,269	12/06/2010	Mahesh A. Morjaria	246854-1 (22402-255)	8838

45432 7590 06/01/2011
PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2857	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USpatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
MORJARIA et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,269	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 06, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246854-1 (22402-255)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2857 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

St. Onge Steward Johnston & Reens, LLC
986 Bedford Street
Stamford CT 06905-5619

MAILED

JAN 13 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of:
VINKOVIC et al.
U.S. Application No. 12/961,292
Filing Date: December 06, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 05086-P0006A
For: CHIRAL STATIONARY PHASES FOR CHROMATOGRAPHY BASED ON AROMATIC ALLYL AMINES

DECISION ON PETITION

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed December 06, 2010 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicant's statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" meets the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

International application PCT/HR2009/000006 became abandoned as to the United States of America at midnight on September 07, 2010 for failure to timely pay the basic national fee. The filing of the present continuing application under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) is accepted as the appropriate response under 37 CFR 1.137(b). See MPEP § 711.03(c). International application PCT/HR2009/000006 is being revived for purposes of continuity only and since continuity has been established by this decision reviving the international application, the international application is again abandoned in favor of the present continuing application number 12/961,292.

This application is being referred to the Office of Initial Patent Examination for further processing.

Anthony Smith
Attorney-Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel.: 571-272-3298
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Friedrich LOH	)
Confirmation No.: 8932	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,322	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-06-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246744-1 (22402-251)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 20, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246744-1 (22402-251)	Application Number (if known): 12/961,322	Filing date: 12-06-2010

First Named Inventor: Friedrich LOH

Title: SYSTEM, DEVICE, AND METHOD FOR NOISE-BASED OPERATION OF WIND TURBINES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 20, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,322	12/06/2010	Friedrich Loh	246744-1 (22402-251)	8932

45432 7590 06/20/2011
PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105.

In re Application of	:	
LOH, FRIEDRICH ET AL.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,322	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246744-1 (22402-251)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is dismissed.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to green technology. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed computer floppy disk with software instructions in claims 16-20 will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. It is also not clear where and what the structural connection is among the noise level, controller and the computer floppy disk. The claimed "media" is nothing but a computer floppy disk which has nothing to do with green technology.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Friedrich Loh	)
Confirmation No.: 8932	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,322	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-06-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246744 (22402-251)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 20 June 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the application on its face does not meet the materiality standard and that it is not clear how claims 16-20 will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable resources. The Decision further alleges that it is not clear where and what the structural connection is among the noise level, controller and the computer floppy disk and that the claimed "media" is nothing but a computer floppy disk which has nothing to do with green technology. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to operating wind turbines and, more particularly, to automatically

adjusting the operation of one or more wind turbines based on a comparison of an aggregate noise level to a target noise level. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Wind turbines utilize wind energy to generate a renewable source of electrical power. Operation of one or more wind turbines within a site produces noise that may be audible at locations adjacent the site. Because such noise may be considered a nuisance, maximum noise levels may be imposed requiring that an operator of a wind farm operate the wind turbines at a less than full power output in the interest of compliance with those noise level restrictions. Selecting a level of operation that ensures the noise level stays below a maximum level may have a significant negative effect on the output of the wind farm, reducing the amount of renewable power available for a given wind turbine site. Further, adjusting the level of operation based on changing conditions, such as wind turbine outages and weather conditions requires continually monitoring such conditions and manually applying adjustments to wind turbines. Such manual effort delays adjustment and increases the expense of operating a wind turbine site. (see at least paragraphs [0002] and [0003]).

While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. It is important that the cost of producing the energy does not outweigh the benefits. When factors such as noise restrictions reduce the power available for a given wind turbine and manually applying adjustments to wind turbines increases the expense of operating a wind turbine site to optimize the power to noise ratio, the cost/benefit economics of wind energy is negatively impacted, decreasing the likelihood that wind energy will become widely adopted.

The embodiments described in the application facilitate operating one or more wind turbines in a site by automatically responding to noise levels within or near the site. When an aggregate noise level, representing noise from multiple wind turbines within a site, deviates substantially from a target noise level, an operational adjustment may be transmitted to one or more wind turbine controllers that are coupled to the wind turbines. In some embodiments, adjustment is calculated to reduce the aggregate noise level, facilitating compliance with the target noise level. In other embodiments, an operational adjustment is calculated to permit increasing the aggregate noise level, facilitating increasing the power output of the site. (see at least paragraphs [0012] and [0014]).

The embodiments provided herein facilitate automatically and continually adjusting the operation of wind turbines based on a calculated aggregate noise level at one or more geographic positions that are associated with a target noise level. Aggregate noise levels may be calculated based on calculated and/or measured noise levels associated with wind turbines and/or audio sensors in a site. Adjusting wind turbine operation as described herein enables an operator of a wind turbine site to optimize power output while ensuring compliance with noise regulations and other obligations. Further, the methods described herein facilitate automatically applying noise-based operational adjustments to wind turbines without the delay and expense of manual intervention. (see at least paragraph [0049]).

The methods described herein may be encoded as executable instructions embodied in a computer readable storage medium including, without limitation, a memory device of a computing device. Such instructions, when executed by a processor, cause the processor to perform at least a portion of the methods

described in the application. (see at least paragraph [0050]). Thus, the use of computer readable storage media is intimately connected with the development of green technology.

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by increasing power output from a wind turbine site without exceeding noise level restrictions and without the expense of manual control. These measures have a positive impact of the cost/benefit economics of wind energy, which in turn promotes increased renewable energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 20, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,322	12/06/2010	Friedrich Loh	246744-1 (22402-251)	8932

45432 7590 08/05/2011
PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

8/5/11

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
Loh et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,322	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/6/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **246744-1 (22402-251)**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 7/20/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DOCKET CLERK
P.O. DRAWER 800889
DALLAS, TX 75380

In re Application of	:	
Ying Li, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/961,334	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: December 6, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 2009.12.011.WS0	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed April 18, 2011.

The petition is DISMISSED.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on December 6, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on December 21, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. A two (2) month period for reply was set. In response, on April 18, 2011, applicant filed an appropriate extension of time and fee, the $330 basic filing fee, $540 search fee, $220 examination fee, $1,388 additional claim fees and the present petition, including the $200 petition fee, a partially executed declaration and the $130 surcharge.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The petition does not comply with item (1).

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C. § 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventor. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was

made to find or locate non-signing inventor Baowei Ji, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

Petitioner indicates that complete application papers were sent by certified mail to Mr. Ji at his last known address on March 11, 2011; however, the package was claimed at the Post Office, despite the fact that a notice was sent to Mr. Ji on three separate occasion requesting that the package be picked up. Accordingly, there's a question as to the reliability of the last known address used.

At present, petitioner has not demonstrated that all efforts were expended in trying to locate the non-signing inventor. Petitioner should attempt to determine the last known address for the non-signing inventor. Petitioner may show diligent efforts by use of the Internet, a national registry or other database to determine a current address for the non-signing inventors. Details of the efforts taken to determine the inventor's last known address should be provided with any renewed petition. *See* MPEP 409.03(d). If a more recent address is discovered, petitioners should send or give a copy of the application papers to the inventor at that address, return receipt requested.

If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventor, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort or has refused to join in the application. **The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts.** It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet: EFS-Web[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DOCKET CLERK
P.O. DRAWER 800889
DALLAS, TX 75380

MAILED
OCT 04 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:
Ying Li, et al.	: DECISION NOTING JOINDER OF
Application No. 12/961,334	: INVENTOR AND PETITION
Filed: December 6, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No.: 2009.12.011.WS0	:

Papers filed on September 23, 2011 in response to a "Decision Refusing Status Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," mailed May 26, 2011, included a Declaration signed by a previously non-signing inventor, Baowei Ji, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

In view of the joinder of the inventor, further consideration under § 1.47(a) is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application need not be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing using the declaration filed September 23, 2011.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-400.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5475US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 6, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden Harman		
Title: Supersonic Cooling Systems		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	Application filed herewith
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Supersonic Cooling Systems
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	Unknown
CONF. NO.:	Unknown
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5475US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS
IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

The presently claimed invention is directed towards improving the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The cycle eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Because of the efficiencies of the improved system, the use of conventional working fluids for the system may be eliminated. The system allows the use of water as the working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

December 6, 2010

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,342	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5475US	8966

22830 7590 01/12/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER
COMINGS, DANIEL C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3784	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,342	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5475US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to the reduction of greenhouse gas emission. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed cooling method by flowing a liquid at a critical flow rate at a low pressure region will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. At least claims 8 and 13 have nothing to do with green technology.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/961,342
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Supersonic Cooling Systems
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3784
CONF. NO.:	8966
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5475US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION
OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

1. The claims recite a supersonic cooling system and method that increases the efficiency of a cooling cycle, thereby generating a reduction in energy used for a given cooling power.

The presently claimed invention is directed towards a supersonic cooling system and method as disclosed in the specification. The system represents an improvement of the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The thermodynamic cycle recited operates in the critical flow regime of the working fluid and achieves a cooling effect at least in part through phase changes generated by velocity and pressure changes (generated at least in part by the formation of a compression wave) of a working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. As such, the supersonic cooling system of the present invention eliminates the need for a

condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. The supersonic cooling cycle is claimed in all present claims. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

2, The claims recite a supersonic cooling system that allows a cooling cycle to operate by pumping water, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Due to the efficiencies of the improved system, the cooling cycle is accomplished by pumping liquid. The system therefore allows the use of water as the working fluid. With water as the working fluid, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

January 19, 2011

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,342	12/06/2010	Jayden Harman	PA5475US	8966

22830 7590 01/26/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER
COMINGS, DANIEL C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3784	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,342	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5475US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3784 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: PA5476US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 6, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden David Harman		
Title: Heat Exchange and Cooling Systems		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,366	12/06/2010	Jayden David Harman	PA5476US	9012

22830 7590 01/24/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,366	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5476US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner indicates that the claimed invention relates
efficient use of energy and energy conservation. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed converging-diverging nozzle will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. Claim 1 reads on a tube with constricted center portion.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden David Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/961,366
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Heat Exchange and Cooling Systems
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3744
CONF. NO.:	9012
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5476US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION
OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicants respectfully request the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicants believe that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

1. The claims recite a supersonic cooling system and method utilizing a converging-diverging nozzle that increases the efficiency of a cooling cycle, thereby generating a reduction in energy used for a given cooling power.

The presently claimed invention is directed towards a supersonic cooling system and method as disclosed in the specification. The system represents an improvement of the efficiency of a cooling cycle that is commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [008], paragraph [0010]. The supersonic cooling cycle recited operates in the critical flow regime of the working fluid and achieves a cooling effect at least in part through cavitation in the working fluid created by the nozzle. *Specification*, paragraphs [0028-30]. The claimed converging-diverging nozzle induces the cavitation, thereby forming a multi-phase liquid that travels at supersonic speed.

The supersonic cooling system of the present invention operates by pumping water in liquid form as compared to vapor. Since the volumetric flow rate Q (which is directly proportional to the power required for the system) for liquid water is orders of magnitude less than the water vapor, significant energy is saved in this phase compared with a prior art vapor compression system. *Specification*, paragraph [0037]. The supersonic cooling cycle utilizing a converging-diverging nozzle is claimed in all present claims. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

2, The claims recite a supersonic cooling system that allows a cooling cycle to operate with water as the working fluid, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Due to the efficiencies of the improved system, the cooling cycle is accomplished by pumping liquid, which may be water. *Specification*, paragraph [0036]. With water as the working fluid, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden David Harman, et al.

January 31, 2011

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,366	12/06/2010	Jayden David Harman	PA5476US	9012

22830 7590 02/07/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,366	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5476US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on Jan. 31, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5477US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 6, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden David Harman		
Title: Heating and Cooling of Working Fluids		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,386	12/06/2010	Jayden David Harman	PA5477US	9059

22830 7590 02/16/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN DAVID et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,386	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5477US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to the
Energy conservation. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed heating method by flowing a working liquid to a converge and diverge nozzle at a low pressure and increased enthalpy will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden David Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/961,386
FILING DATE:	December 6, 2010
TITLE:	Heating and Cooling of Working Fluids
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3744
CONF. NO.:	9059
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA5477US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION
OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

1. The claims recite a method for heating a working fluid (transferring heat from a target object) and a thermodynamic cycle for heating and cooling a working fluid, both utilizing a converging-diverging nozzle that increases the efficiency of a cooling cycle, thereby generating a reduction in energy used for a given cooling power.

The presently claimed invention is directed towards a method of heating a working fluid by transferring heat from a subject object, and a thermodynamic cycle for heating and cooling a working fluid. As disclosed in the specification, the claims are based on a supersonic cycle. See, e.g., *Specification*, paragraphs [0035], [0041]. The supersonic cycle represents an improvement of the efficiency of a heating/cooling cycle that is commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [008], paragraph [0010]. The supersonic heating/cooling cycle recited operates in the critical flow regime of the working fluid and

operates at least in part through cavitation in the working fluid created by the nozzle. *Specification*, paragraphs [0028-30]. The converging-diverging nozzle induces the cavitation, thereby forming a multi-phase liquid that travels at supersonic speed. The supersonic cycle of the present invention operates by pumping water in liquid form as compared to vapor. Since the volumetric flow rate Q (which is directly proportional to the power required for the system) for liquid water is orders of magnitude less than the water vapor, significant energy is saved in this phase compared with a prior art vapor compression system. *Specification*, paragraph [0037]. The supersonic cycle utilizing a converging-diverging nozzle is claimed in all present claims. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

2, The claims recite a method for heating a working fluid (transferring heat from a target object) and a thermodynamic cycle for heating and cooling a working fluid, both of which operate with water as the working fluid, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Due to the efficiencies of the improved system, the supersonic heating/cooling cycle is accomplished by pumping liquid, which may be water. *Specification*, paragraph [0036]. With water as the working fluid, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden David Harman, et al.

February 18, 2010

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,386	12/06/2010	Jayden David Harman	PA5477US	9059

22830 7590 02/22/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN DAVID et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,386	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA5477US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

MAILED
MAR 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Shirotori et al.
Application No. 12/961,388
Filed: December 6, 2010
Attorney Docket No. SUTOSH.739AUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 17, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
    b. An English language translation of the JPO office action; and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
    d. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    e. Copies of the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 695458068US	Application Number (if known): Not Yet Assigned	Filing date: Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor: Roy E. McAlister		
Title: INTEGRATED FUEL INJECTOR IGNITERS HAVING FORCE GENERATING ASSEMBLIES FOR INJECTING AND IGNITING FUEL AND ASSOCIATED METHODS OF USE AND MANUFACTURE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments:

Signature	Date December 6, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Cameron B. Pilling	Registration Number 62,085

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: 695458068US
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
Roy E. McAlister

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: N/A

For: INTEGRATED FUEL INJECTOR IGNITERS HAVING FORCE GENERATING ASSEMBLIES FOR INJECTING AND IGNITING FUEL AND ASSOCIATED METHODS OF USE AND MANUFACTURE

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS IN SUPPORT OF PETITION

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This paper is filed in support of the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed concurrently herewith.

Petitioner hereby states that the referenced application is directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction.

More specifically, the application is directed to an integrated fuel injector igniter categorized for example in art unit 3747, class 123, Internal Combustion Engines. The injector includes force generating assemblies for injecting and igniting various fuels in a

combustion chamber for use in furtherance of the conservation of energy resources and/or greenhouse gas reduction.

In light of the above, it is requested that the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program be granted.

Dated: December 6, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Cameron B. Pilling
Registration No.: 62,085
PERKINS COIE LLP
P.O. Box 1247
Seattle, Washington 98111-1247
(206) 359-8000
(206) 359-7198 (Fax)
Attorney for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,453	12/06/2010	Roy E. McAlister	695458316US	9182

25096 7590 03/07/2011
PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE, WA 98111-1247

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentprocurement@perkinscoie.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE WA 98111-1247

In re Application of	:	
MCALISTER, ROY E.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,453	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 695458316US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation and greenhouse gas reduction. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed two force generators with an ignitor and fuel injector will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. The claims presented have nothing to do with wind turbine for generating renewable energy. There is no relationship between the statement and the claimed subject matter.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

Docket No.: 69545-8316.US00
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
Roy E. McAlister, P.E.

Application No.: 12/961,453

Confirmation No.: 9182

Filed: December 6, 2010

Art Unit: 3747

For: INTEGRATED FUEL INJECTOR IGNITERS HAVING FORCE GENERATING ASSEMBLIES FOR INJECTING AND IGNITING FUEL AND ASSOCIATED METHODS OF USE AND MANUFACTURE

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

RENEWED PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This is a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

On December 6, 2010, petitioner filed a Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program. On March 7, 2011, a Decision dismissing the petition was issued. The Decision states that the petition was dismissed for supposedly lacking item #4 in the requirements for an allowable petition. Item #4 states: If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A)

or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the office explaining how the materiality standard is met.

Petitioner hereby states that the application has no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims.

Petitioner hereby states that the application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

Petitioner hereby states that the referenced application is directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction.

More specifically, the application is directed to an integrated fuel injector igniter categorized for example in art unit 3747, class 123, Internal Combustion Engines. The injector includes force generating assemblies for injecting and igniting various fuels in a combustion chamber for use in furtherance of the <u>conservation of energy resources</u> and/or <u>greenhouse gas reduction</u>.

With reference to the specification and claims, the claimed invention is directed to an injector for introducing fuel into a combustion chamber and igniting the fuel in the combustion chamber. As disclosed and claimed, the injector includes an ignition feature carried by the end portion of the injector adjacent to the combustion chamber, a valve and a force generator assembly for actuating the valve.

As further disclosed and claimed, the fuel injector is configured to allow alternative lower emission fuels to be combusted and further to allow for: (1) precise metering of fuel to be selectively and adaptively introduced into the combustion chamber; (2) adapting injection and ignition, or otherwise be controlled according to the energy required to initiate ignition and complete combustion for fuels with different energy densities and/or ignition characteristics; and (3) providing for several scenarios of using harvested energy in operation to at least partially aid in injecting and igniting the fuel.

> In operation, fuel is introduced into the base portion 106 and exits the base portion 106 into a fuel flow path or channel 117. The fuel flow channel 117 extends through the body 102 from the base portion 106 through the middle portion 104 to the nozzle portion 108. <u>Precise metered amounts of fuel can be selectively and adaptively introduced through the fuel flow channel 117 into the combustion chamber 112 by the injector 100</u>. For example, the driver 120 actuates the valve 118 to slide, rotate, or otherwise move from a closed position to an open position. The force generator assembly 122 controls the movement of the valve 118. More specifically, the force generator assembly 122 is configured to (1) control fuel flow by opening the valve 118 and/or any other valve assemblies and (2) produce heating and/or ionizing ignition energy or voltage upon completion of the valve opening function. As explained above, to achieve both of these functions, the force generator assembly 122 can be a solenoid winding including a first or primary winding 124 or a first piezoelectric component 124, and a secondary winding 126 or a second piezoelectric component 126. The secondary winding 126 can include more turns than the first winding 124. Each winding can also include one or more layers of insulation (e.g., varnish or other suitable insulators); however, the secondary winding 126 may include more insulating layers than the first winding 124. The force generator assembly 122 can also be electrically coupled to the conductor 116. By winding the force generator assembly 122 or solenoid as a transformer with a primary winding 124 and a secondary winding 126 of many more turns, the primary winding 124 can carry high current upon application of ignition energy or voltage to produce pull or otherwise induce movement of the driver 120 or plunger armature. Upon opening the relay to the primary winding 124, the driver 120 is released and a very high ignition energy or voltage is produced by the secondary winding 126. The high ignition energy or voltage of the secondary winding 126 can be

applied to the heating and/or plasma generation ignition event by providing the initial heating and/or ionization to the ignition feature 114 via the conductor 116, after which relatively lower ignition energy or voltage discharge of a capacitor carried by the injector 100 that has been charged with any suitable source (including energy harvested from the combustion chamber by photovoltaic, thermoelectric, and piezoelectric generators) continues to supply ionizing current and thrust of fuel into the combustion chamber 112.

Furthermore, in operation the injector 100 can adapt injection and ignition, or otherwise be controlled according to the energy required to initiate ignition and complete combustion for fuels with different energy densities and/or ignition characteristics. For example, less ignition energy may be required for hydrogen-characterized fuels that are easier to ignite than, for instance, diesel fuels having a greater ignition energy requirement. In such cases, the ignition energy may be provided solely by the second force generator 126. In embodiments requiring greater ignition energy, however, the second force generator 126 can provide the increased energy alone or in combination with a second energy source coupled to the conductor 116 via the voltage supply conductor 131. Although examples of hydrogen and diesel fuels are given above, one of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that embodiments of the present disclosure can be used with numerous different fuels, including at least hydrogen- and/or diesel-characterized fuels.

The injector 100 also provides for several scenarios of using harvested energy in operation to at least partially aid in injecting and igniting the fuel. For example, when the first force generator 124 induces movement of the driver 120, the second force generator 126 harvests energy from the first force generator 124 as the ignition energy is induced in the second force generator 126. Moreover, energy from the second force generator 126 can be applied to actuate a piezoelectric component to actuate the valve 118. The injector 100 can further use energy harvested from the combustion chamber 112 (e.g., energy stored in a capacitor) to initiate and/or sustain the ignition event. For example, light energy, pressure energy, thermal energy, acoustical energy, vibration, and/or other types of energy can be used to initiate and sustain the fuel ignition event.

(Specification ¶22-24, emphasis added)

The petitioner respectfully asserts that these features of the injector namely, precise metering of fuel to be selectively and adaptively introduced into the combustion

chamber; adapting injection and ignition to control the energy required to initiate ignition and complete combustion for fuels with different energy densities and/or ignition characteristics; and using harvested energy in operation to at least partially aid in injecting and igniting the fuel, are for use in furtherance of the conservation of energy resources and/or greenhouse gas reduction.

Petitioner hereby agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the Examiner.

This petition is filed electronically.

This petition is filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

A request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the associated publication fee has previously been filed.

Applicant acknowledges that no fee is due with this response. However, if a fee is due, please charge our Deposit Account No. 50-0665, under Order No. 695458316US from which the undersigned is authorized to draw.

Dated: 4.7.11

Respectfully submitted,

By

Susan D. Betcher
Registration No.: 43,498
PERKINS COIE LLP
P.O. Box 1247
Seattle, Washington 98111-1247
(206) 359-8000
(206) 359-7198 (Fax)
Attorney for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,453	12/06/2010	Roy E. McAlister	69545-8316.US00	9182

25096 7590 04/27/2011
PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE, WA 98111-1247

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentprocurement@perkinscoie.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE WA 98111-1247

In re Application of	:	
MCALISTER, ROY E.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,453	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 6, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 695458316US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	695458065US	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Roy E. McAlister				
Title:	INTEGRATED FUEL INJECTOR IGNITERS CONFIGURED TO INJECT MULTIPLE FUELS AND/OR COOLANTS AND ASSOCIATED METHODS OF USE AND MANUFACTURE				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments:

Signature		Date	December 6, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Susan D. Belcher	Registration Number	43,498

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: 695458065US
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
McAlister et al.

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith

Art Unit: N/A

For: INTEGRATED FUEL INJECTOR IGNITERS CONFIGURED TO INJECT MULTIPLE FUELS AND/OR COOLANTS AND ASSOCIATED METHODS OF USE AND MANUFACTURE

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS IN SUPPORT OF PETITION

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This paper is filed in support of the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed concurrently herewith.

Petitioner hereby states that the referenced application is directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction.

More specifically, the application is directed to an integrated fuel injector igniter categorized for example in art unit 3747, class 123, Internal Combustion Engines. The injectors are configured for adaptively injecting multiple different fuels and coolants into

a combustion chamber, and for igniting the different fuels for use in furtherance of the conservation of energy resources and/or greenhouse gas reduction.

In light of the above, it is requested that the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program be granted.

Dated: December 6, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By_____

Susan D. Betcher
Registration No.: 43,498
PERKINS COIE LLP
P.O. Box 1247
Seattle, Washington 98111-1247
(206) 359-8000
(206) 359-7198 (Fax)
Attorney for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,461	12/06/2010	Roy E. McAlister	69545-8315.US00	9198

25096 7590 09/12/2011
PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE, WA 98111-1247

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentprocurement@perkinscoie.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE WA 98111-1247

In re Application of	:	
MCALISTER, ROY E. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,461	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 06, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 69545-8315.US00	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 06, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
SEP 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Raj Abhyanker, P.C.
1580 West, El Camino Real, Suite 8
Mountain View CA 94040

In re Application of Behar et al. Application No. 12/961,517 Filed: December 7, 2010 For: OPEN-WEAVE SURFACE PATTERNING TO ENABLE TOUCHSCREEN ACCESSIBILITY IN WEARABLE APPARATUS	DECISION REFUSING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed June 7, 2011.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks items (1) and (4) set forth above.

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant must demonstrate with documented evidence that an inventor refuses to join in the application after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration). Petitioner has failed to provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were presented to the non-signing inventor. Where it cannot be established that the application papers were received, the Office cannot find that the inventor's failure to respond can be construed as refusal if it cannot be verified that the application papers were received.

Unless petitioner can show that a copy of the application papers was presented to the non-signing inventor , then petitioner will have to mail a copy of the complete application papers (specification, claims and drawings) to the last known address of the joint inventors , return receipt requested. A cover letter of instructions should accompany the mailing of the application papers setting a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. **The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc.** *See* MPEP 409.03(d).

To the extent rule 47 applicant contends there was an oral refusal sufficient evidence has not been provided. Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration **by the party to whom the refusal was made.** Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Where inability to find or reach a nonsigning inventor "after diligent effort" is the reason for filing under 37 CFR 1.47, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a diligent effort was made. See MPEP 409.03(d)(I).

As to item (4), the last known address of the non-signing inventor has not been provided in the petition. If the address provided in the declaration is the last known address of inventor Bierman, a statement to that effect should be provided on renewed petition.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
DEC 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Raj Abhyanker, P.C.
1580 West, El Camino Real, Suite 8
Mountain View CA 94040

In re Application of	:	
Behar et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/961,517	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	
For: OPEN-WEAVE SURFACE	:	
PATTERNING TO ENABLE	:	
TOUCHSCREEN ACCESSIBILITY IN	:	
WEARABLE APPARATUS		

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 21, 2011.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks items (1) set forth above.

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant must demonstrate with documented evidence that an inventor refuses to join in the application after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration). Petitioner has failed to provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were presented to the non-signing inventor. Where it cannot be established that the application papers were received, the Office cannot find that the inventor's failure to respond can be construed as refusal if it cannot be verified that the application papers were received.

On renewed petition, rule 47 applicant states "At this point, Bierman had been presented with the application papers and has been presented with the prosecution papers". In support rule 47 applicant has provided a copy of e-mail correspondence which purportedly provided inventor Bierman with the application papers. Where the application papers (specification, claims,

drawings and oath or declaration) are sent via electronic mail, it must be established that the inventor continues to receive mail at the e-mail address and that the copy of the application papers were viewable. The evidence provided fails to establish that the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were received by the non-signing inventor or that the documents were viewable. The demand letter of April 18, 2011 failed to indicate the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were included.

Unless petitioner can show that a copy of the application papers was presented to the non-signing inventor , then petitioner will have to mail a copy of the complete application papers (specification, claims and drawings) to the last known address of the joint inventors , return receipt requested. A cover letter of instructions should accompany the mailing of the application papers setting a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. **The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc.** *See* MPEP 409.03(d).

To the extent rule 47 applicant contends there was an oral refusal sufficient evidence has not been provided. Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration **by the party to whom the refusal was made.** Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

To the extent rule 47 seeks to argue that diligent effort has been used to locate a non-signing inventor insufficient evidence has been provided. A general statement that calls have gone unanswered without a statement of facts to support the efforts used to locate the inventor does not allow for a finding of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47. When were calls made? Was the phone number still in service? Did rule 47 applicant leave a message? What other efforts were used to locate the inventor? Where inability to find or reach a nonsigning inventor "after diligent effort" is the reason for filing under 37 CFR 1.47, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a diligent effort was made. **See MPEP 409.03(d)(I).**

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12961597	Filing date:	December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Oleg Kozyuk		
Title of the Invention:	Method for Increasing Ethanol Yield from Grain		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059164

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 7, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12961597
First Named Inventor:	Oleg Kozyuk

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on October 31, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on October 31, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-15	1-15	US claims 1-15 are identical to PCT claims 1-15

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /jamesgchrisman/	Date 11/21/11
Name (Print/Typed) James G. Chrisman	Registration Number 58923

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JAN 25 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Pearne & Gordon LLP
1801 East 9th Street
Suite 1200
Cleveland OH 44114-3108

In re Application of
Oleg Kozyuk
Application No.: 12/961,597
Filed: December 7, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: ARIS-46185US1
For: Method For Increasing Ethanol Yield From Grain

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on November 21, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, SIPO or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

David Bucei
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
JUN 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DAVIDSON BERQUIST JACKSON & GOWDEY LLP
4300 WILSON BLVD., 7TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	:	
Wu et al.	:	
Application No. 12/961,598	:	DECISION DISMISSING PETITION
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2561-0091	:	
For: Wireless Transceiving	:	
Apparatus	:	

This is a decision on the "Petition Under Rule 1.181(a)(3) to Award Filing Date to August 30, 2010 Priority Document Submission" filed March 9, 2011, requesting that the above-identified application be accorded an earlier filing date of August 30, 2010. This petition is being treated under 37 CFR 1.53.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Any request for reconsideration should be filed within **TWO MONTHS** of the mailing date of this decision in order to be considered timely. 37 CFR 1.181(f). This time period may not be extended pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136. If reconsideration is not requested within the time period specified above, this application will be referred to the Art Unit 2618 with the presently accorded filing date of December 7, 2010.

The application was granted a filing date of December 7, 2010. However, petitioner contends an entitlement to the earlier filing date of August 30, 2010 based upon the submission of a priority document. In support of petitioner's contention a stamped postcard receipt, a copy of Taiwanese patent application no. 099106913, English version of the Taiwanese application, and certification of the translation.

Petitioner's argument has been considered, but deemed unpersuasive. 35 USC 111(a)(4) provides The filing date of an application shall be the date on which the specification and any required drawing are received in the Patent and Trademark Office.

Pursuant to MPEP 503, the postcard receipt will not serve as prima facie evidence of receipt of any item which is not adequately itemized on the postcard. For example, merely listing on the postcard "a complete application" or "patent application" will not serve as a proper receipt for each of the required components of an application (e.g., specification (including claims), drawings (if necessary), oath or declaration and the application filing fee) or missing portions (e.g., pages, sheets of drawings) of an application if one of the components or portion of a component is found to be missing by the USPTO. Each separate component should be specifically and properly itemized on the postcard. Furthermore, merely incorporating by reference in the postcard receipt, the items listed in a transmittal letter will not serve as prima facie evidence of receipt of those items.

In the instant application a review of the record shows that the postcard receipt states "submission of priority document". Thus the postcard is not itemized. The Office has no record of any application papers submitted on August 30, 2010 by the inventor. There is no indication that the papers submitted on August 30, 2010 were identified as the filing of a new patent application but rather the papers themselves were labeled as a "Submission of Priority Document". As such the postcard receipt will not serve as prima facie evidence of the receipt of specification and drawings on August 30, 2010.

Accordingly, a filing date of August 30, 2010 cannot be granted.

Pursuant to petitioner's request deposit account no. 50-1860 will be charged the $400.00 petition fee.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema R. Grant

Charlema R. Grant
Petition Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247648-1	Application Number (if known): 12/961,607	Filing date: 12-07-2010

First Named Inventor: Robert Gregory Wagoner

Title: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INDUCTOR POWER LOSS ANALYSIS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 11-10-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Robert Gregory Wagoner	)
Confirmation No.: 9483	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,607	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-07-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247648-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Switch mode power supplies and the use of solid-state power electronic devices that employ pulse-width modulation (PWM) can cause frequencies on a power system well above and even below the fundamental power frequencies of 60 Hz. (U.S.) or 50 Hz (Europe). For example, solar inverters that employ PWM can impose frequencies from DC (0 Hz) up to over 100KHz, sometimes with a combination of frequencies and waveshapes, such as a combination of a 60 Hz sine wave and also a 3 KHz triangle wave, that are seen by inductors associated with the device. These non-fundamental frequencies can create challenges in designing an inductor. For instance, purchasers of inductors generally prepare inductor specifications with high-level application requirements, such as inductance, current/frequency spectrum, power loss, etc. Actual detailed design of the inductors (core material, number of turns, size, etc.) was left up to the actual fabricators. Generally, these fabricators used rules of thumb based on 60

Hz. (or 50 Hz.) designs to estimate the losses due to eddy currents, and therefore do not accurately predict the actual power loss. Generally, the rules of thumb and fudge factors used when designing inductors are based on the inductor being exposed to only 60 Hz. or 50 Hz. frequencies. Inductors built based on 60 Hz. or 50 Hz. designs that are exposed to frequencies that are above (or even below) 60 Hz. or 50 Hz. can have unexpectedly high losses and cause excessive heating of the inductor. In some instances, such inductors must be reworked or scrapped and re-designed for failure to meet specifications. (See [0001])

Therefore, it is desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor. It is further desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor when the frequencies that the inductor is exposed to are not at the fundamental power frequency. Further, it is desired to be able to design such inductors with accurate estimation of power loss at the non-fundamental frequencies. (See [0002])

In general, embodiments of the present invention provide an improvement by, among other things, providing a method and system for determining power loss in an inductor. In accordance with one aspect, a method is provided of determining power loss in an inductor. In one aspect, the inductor can be used in a solar inverter. The method comprises modeling an inductor's windings and core using electromagnetic field simulation finite element analysis software executing on a computer. A ratio of AC resistance to DC resistance (Rac/Rdc) for the inductor is determined at one or more frequencies using the electromagnetic

field simulation finite element analysis software. DC resistance (Rdc) of the windings is determined based on material properties and shape of the windings. The DC resistance is used to determine AC resistance (Rac) using the ratio, Rac/Rdc. Winding power loss at the one or more frequencies is determined based on the AC resistance (Rac). Core loss of the inductor is determined at the one or more frequencies using a core loss versus frequency curve. Winding power loss and core loss are summed at each of the one or more frequencies to determine total power loss at the respective frequency. (See [0003], [0018])

In accordance with another aspect of the invention, a system is provided for determining power loss in an inductor. In one embodiment, the system is comprised of a memory and a processor. The processor is operably connected with the memory. The processor is configured to model an inductor's windings and core using electromagnetic field simulation finite element analysis software stored in the memory and executed by the processor; determine a ratio of AC resistance to DC resistance (Rac/Rdc) for the inductor at one or more frequencies using the electromagnetic field simulation finite element analysis software; determine DC resistance (Rdc) of the windings based on material properties and shape of the windings, wherein the DC resistance is used to determine AC resistance (Rac) using the ratio, Rac/Rdc; determine winding power loss at the one or more frequencies based on the AC resistance (Rac); determine core loss of the inductor at the one or more frequencies using a core loss versus frequency curve stored in the memory; and sum, for each of the one or more frequencies, winding power loss and core loss. (See [0004])

Therefore, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources or materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 10, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,607	12/07/2010	Robert Gregory Wagoner	247648	9483

7788 7590 11/16/2011
GE ENERGY GENERAL ELECTRIC
C/O ERNEST G. CUSICK
ONE RIVER ROAD, BLD. 43, ROOM 225
SCHENECTADY, NY 12345

EXAMINER
RODRIGUEZ, PAUL L

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2123	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GE ENERGY GENERAL ELECTRIC
C/O ERNEST G. CUSICK
ONE RIVER ROAD, BLD. 43, ROOM 225
SCHENECTADY NY 12345

In re Application of	:	
WAGONER, Robert	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Application No. 12/961,607	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	**THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY**
For: **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR**	:	**PILOT PROGRAM**
INDUCTOR POWER LOSS ANALYSIS		

The petition filed November 10, 2011 has been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.102 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4 above for the reasons explained in more detail below.

In the "Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status," petitioner states that "Switch mode power supplies and the use of solid-state power electronic devices that employ pulse-width modulation (PWM) can cause frequencies on a power system well above and even below the fundamental power frequencies of 60 Hz. (U.S.) or 50 Hz (Europe). For example, solar inverters that employ PWM can impose frequencies from DC (0 Hz) up to over 100KHz, sometimes with a combination of frequencies and waveshapes, such as a combination of a 60 Hz sine wave and also a 3 KHz triangle wave, that are seen by inductors associated with the device. These non-fundamental frequencies can create challenges in designing an inductor. For instance, purchasers of inductors generally prepare inductor specifications with high-level application requirements, such as inductance, current/frequency spectrum, power loss, etc. Actual detailed design of the inductors (core material, number of turns, size etc.) was left up to the actual fabricators. Generally, these fabricators used rules of thumb based on 60Hz, (or 50 Hz.) designs to estimate the losses due to eddy currents, and therefore do not accurately predict the: actual power loss. Generally, the rules of thumb and fudge factors used when designing inductors are based on: the inductor being exposed to only 60 Hz. or 50 Hz. Frequencies. Inductors built based on 60 Hz. or 50 Hz, designs that are exposed to frequencies that are above (or even below) 60 Hz. or 50 Hz. can have unexpectedly high losses and cause excessive heating of the inductor. In some instances, such inductors must be reworked or scrapped and re-designed for failure to meet specifications, (See [0001]). Therefore, it is desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor. It is further desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor when the frequencies that the inductor is exposed to are not at the fundamental power frequency. Further, it is desired to be able to design such inductors with accurate estimation of power loss at the non-fundamental frequencies. (See [0002])." However, these general statements fail to "explain[ ] how the materiality standard is met." Since the "disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention contributes under category (A) or (B)," applicant is required to provide a more detail "[explanation] of how the materiality standard is met." This is because the claimed invention merely defines a method and system of "determining power loss in an inductor." Furthermore, the additional examples only repeat the statement quoted above or recite the limitations of the claims. Accordingly, nothing in the claims relate to the utilization of renewable energy resources, reduce greenhouse gas emission or

contribute to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Furthermore, any request for reconsideration will be reviewed pursuant to Section II of the Pilot Program for Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666, which specifies that "materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could materially enhance the quality of the environment. Nor dies such standard permit an applicant to enjoy the benefit of advanced examination merely because some minor aspect of the claimed invention may enhance the quality of the environment."

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272 - 1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor:	)
Confirmation No.: 9483	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,607	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-07-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247648-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 16 November 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention contributes under category (A) or (B) and that Applicant is required to provide a more detailed explanation of how the materially standard is met. The Decision alleges that the claimed invention merely defines a method and system of determining power loss in an inductor and concludes that nothing in the claims relate to the utilization of renewable energy resources, reduce greenhouse gas emission or contribute to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. The Decision also implies that Applicant

speculates as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could materially enhance the quality of the environment. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that embodiments of the present invention relate generally to providing a method and system for determining power loss in an inductor. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

For purposes of brevity, Applicant draws Examiner's attention to the background of the present application at paragraph [0001], which has been previously submitted in Applicant's Petition to Make Special and recounted in the Decision. As a result of the facts noted therein, it is desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor. It is further desired to have systems and methods of determining power loss in an inductor when the frequencies that the inductor is exposed to are not at the fundamental power frequency. Further, it is desired to be able to design such inductors with accurate estimation of power loss at the non-fundamental frequencies. (see at least paragraph [0002]).

The success of solar panels becoming an accepted source of primary or secondary power on a large commercial or residential scale is dependent upon, among other things, the cost of producing the solar panels, which inevitably affects the final cost per kilowatt of solar energy to consumers. Any benefit in the manufacturing process of the solar panels that can reduce the cost of production is important.

Embodiments of the present invention provide a method comprising modeling an inductor's windings and core using electromagnetic field simulation finite element analysis software executing on a computer. A ratio of AC resistance to DC resistance (Rac/Rdc) for the inductor is determined at one or more frequencies using the electromagnetic field simulation finite element analysis software. DC resistance (Rdc) of the windings is determined based on material properties and shape of the windings. The DC resistance is used to determine AC resistance (Rac) using the ratio, Rac/Rdc. Winding power loss at the one or more frequencies is determined based on the AC resistance (Rac). Core loss of the inductor is determined at the one or more frequencies using a core loss versus frequency curve. Winding power loss and core loss are summed at each of the one or more frequencies to determine total power loss at the respective frequency. (see at least paragraph [0003]). A system for determining power loss in an inductor is also provided.

Embodiments of the present invention resolve some of the shortcomings associated with prior attempts to determine inductor power loss. By doing so, embodiments of the present invention provide for more reliable inductors, such as solar inductors, that do not experience unexpectedly high losses and excessive heating and prevent the scrapping or re-designing of a large number of inductors for the reason that the inductors fail to meet specifications. As a result, embodiments of the present invention improve inductor operation, while reducing the overall costs associated with manufacturing, maintaining and repairing inductors. As such, embodiments of the present invention incentivize the creation

and adoption of solar energy resources, and contribute to the development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 16, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,607	12/07/2010	Robert Gregory Wagoner	247648	9483

7788 7590 01/06/2012
GE ENERGY GENERAL ELECTRIC
C/O ERNEST G. CUSICK
ONE RIVER ROAD, BLD. 43, ROOM 225
SCHENECTADY, NY 12345

EXAMINER
RODRIGUEZ, PAUL L

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2123	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/06/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

1/6/12

GE ENERGY GENERAL ELECTRIC
C/O ERNEST G. CUSICK
ONE RIVER ROAD, BLD. 43, ROOM 225
SCHENECTADY NY 12345

In re Application of	:	
Wagoner	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,607	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/7/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **247648**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 12/16/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2123 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,669	12/07/2010	HYUN DON SONG	3449-1566PUS1	9595

2292 7590 01/12/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hyun Don SONG	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,669	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 25 June 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 3449-1566PUS1	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 07 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Any response must be submitted via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12961680	Confirmation Number	9609	Filing Date	2010-12-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	YOTTAA-106	Art Unit	2447	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	COACH WEI				
Title of Invention	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WEBSITE PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZATION AND INTERNET TRAFFIC PROCESSING				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
RAYMOND		STATA	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/ALIKI K. COLLINS, #43558/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-04-19
Name	ALIKI K. COLLINS	Registration Number	43558

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
COACH WEI

Application No. 12961680

Filed: December 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. YOTTAA-106

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 19-APR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
COACH WEI

Application No. 12961680

Filed: December 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. YOTTAA-106

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-JUN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12961680	Confirmation Number	9609	Filing Date	2010-12-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	YOTTAA-106	Art Unit	2447	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	COACH WEI				
Title of Invention	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WEBSITE PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZATION AND INTERNET TRAFFIC PROCESSING				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
RAYMOND		STATA	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/ALIKI K. COLLINS, #43558/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-04-19
Name	ALIKI K. COLLINS	Registration Number	43558

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AKC PATENTS
215 GROVE ST.
NEWTON, MA 02466

MAILED
DEC 02 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Wei et al. :
Application No. 12/961,680 :
Filing Date: December 7, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. YOTTA-106 :
Pub. No.: US 2011/0137973 A1 :
Pub. Date: June 9, 2011 :

Decision on Request

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed June 20, 2011.

The request is **granted**.

The corrected patent application publication will be published in due course, unless the patent issues before the application is republished.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12961714	Filing date:	December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Macklin Brian Arnold		
Title of the Invention:	Inhibitors of Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059158

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 7, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12961714
First Named Inventor:	Macklin Brian Arnold

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 7, 2010 and April 6, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 7, 2010 and April 6, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
18	21	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /MaCharri Vorndran-Jones/	Date 2011-04-11
Name (Print/Typed) MaCharri Vorndran-Jones	Registration Number 36711

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,714	12/07/2010	Macklin Brian Arnold	X-17867	9667

25885 7590 05/10/2011
ELI LILLY & COMPANY
PATENT DIVISION
P.O. BOX 6288
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206-6288

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1614	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patents@lilly.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAY 10 2011

ELI LILY & COMPANY
PATENT DIVISION
P.O. BOX 6288
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206-6288

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
ARNOLD ET AL.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Application No. 12/961,714	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. X-17867	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Cooperation Treaty - Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national stage application that claims domestic/foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application;
(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application;
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language;
(6) Applicant must submit the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product

of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language;
(7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English; and
(8) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition fails to comply with the requirement because:

The claims correspondence table does not indicate how claims 1-16 and 18 in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product, and does not address claim 17 at all.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be submitted via EFS-Web with the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Information regarding EFS-Web is available at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

Cecilia Tsang
Supervisory Patent Examiner
TC 1600

CERTIFICATION OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this paper is being facsimile transmitted to the Patent and Trademark Office on the date shown below.

Type or print name of person signing certification

Signature Date

PATENT APPLICATION
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Applicant: Macklin Brian Arnold Group Art Unit: 1614

Serial No.: 12/961,714

Application Date: December 7, 2010 Conf No.: 9667

For: Inhibitors of Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase

Docket No.: X-17867

COMMUNICATION

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This paper is filed in response to the decision on request to participate in the patent prosecution highway program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a), dated May 10, 2011. Applicant was given a period of one month or thirty days to correct the cited deficiencies. Applicants submit that this response is timely, and respectfully request reconsideration in light of the additional information provided herewith.

Applicants provide herewith an updated request for participating in the PCT-PPH Pilot Program. The request includes an updated claims correspondence table indicating how the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product. Applicants note that claims 1, 2, 12, 13, 17, and 18 are the same claim as the original corresponding PCT claims. Claims 18 through 20 from the corresponding PCT application have been canceled for US prosecution. Applicants submit that the cancelation of these claims does not impair the sufficient correspondence of the remaining claims and may properly be canceled. Finally, Applicants submit that Claims 3 through 11 of the U..S. application sufficiently correspond in scope to the PCT claims, because multiple dependencies have been removed for US prosecution purposes.

Examiner Tsang properly noted that claim 17 was inadvertently omitted from the original claim table. This administrative error has been corrected in the updated table.

Applicants submit that the timely filed updated materials fulfill the requirements for a grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH program request and petition to make special. Accordingly, Applicants request reconsideration and grant of this request and petition to make special.

Applicants courteously request that the Examiner telephone the undersigned attorney at 317-276-1665 if any further deficiencies are noted.

Respectfully submitted,

/MaCharri Vorndran-Jones/
MaCharri Vorndran-Jones
Attorney for Applicants
Registration No. 36,711
Phone: 317-276-1665

Eli Lilly and Company
Patent Division
P.O. Box 6288
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6288

June 1, 2011

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12961714	Filing date:	December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Macklin Brian Arnold		
Title of the Invention:	Inhibitors of Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059158

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 7, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12961714
First Named Inventor:	Macklin Brian Arnold

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 7, 2010 and April 6, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 7, 2010 and April 6, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	same claim, original claim corresponds to Claim 1 PCT
2	2	same claim, original claim to Claim 2 PCT
3	3	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 2
4	4	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 2
5	5	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 4
6	6	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 5
7	7	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 5
8	8	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 7
9	9	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 5
10	10	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 1
11	11	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 10
12	12	same claim, original claim corresponds to Claim 12 PCT
13	13	same claim, original claim corresponds to Claim 13 PCT
14	14	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 1
15	15	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 14
16	16	sufficient corresponding scope, removed multiple dependency to depend only from Claim 1
17	17	same claim, original claim corresponds to Claim 17 PCT
	18,19,20	Claims deleted for US prosecution; sufficient claim scope correspondence
18	21	same claim, original claim corresponds to Claim 21 PCT

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /MaCharri Vorndran-Jones/	Date 2011-06-01
Name (Print/Typed) MaCharri Vorndran-Jones	Registration Number 36711

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Due OCT 11, 2011

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/059158	07.12.2010	10.12.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. C07D487/04 A61K31/5517 A61P3/00

Applicant
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☒ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☒ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☒ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Sahagún Krause, H Telephone No. +49 89 2399-2757

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/059158

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. II Priority

1. ☒ The validity of the priority claim has not been considered because the International Searching Authority does not have in its possession a copy of the earlier application whose priority has been claimed or, where required, a translation of that earlier application. This opinion has nevertheless been established on the assumption that the relevant date (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1) is the claimed priority date.

2. ☐ This opinion has been established as if no priority had been claimed due to the fact that the priority claim has been found invalid (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1). Thus for the purposes of this opinion, the international filing date indicated above is considered to be the relevant date.

3. Additional observations, if necessary:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-21
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-21
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-21
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Box No. VI Certain documents cited

1. Certain published documents (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 70.10)

and / or

2. Non-written disclosures (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 70.9)

see form 210

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

see separate sheet

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Reference is made to the following documents:

D2 WO 95/14671 A1 (MERCK & CO INC [US]; BALDWIN JOHN J [US]; CLAREMON DAVID A [US]; LIVER) 1 June 1995 (1995-06-01)

D3 WO 2006/020959 A2 (AMGEN INC [US]; CHEN XI [US]; CHEN XIAOQI [US]; CONNORS RICHARD VICTOR) 23 February 2006 (2006-02-23)

Claims 16-17 relate to subject-matter considered by this Authority to be covered by the provisions of Rule 39.1(iv)/67.1(iv) PCT. The patentability can be dependent upon the formulation of the claims. The EPO, for example, does not recognise as patentable claims directed to the use of a compound in medical treatment, but may allow claims to a product, in particular substances or compositions for use in a first or further medical treatment.

The present application discloses imidazobenzazepines as inhibitors of diacylglycerol acyltrandferase 1 (DGAT-1) for the treatment of obesity or diabetes.

V-1. Novelty (Article 33(1) and (2) PCT):

The present compounds differ from 2,3 dihydro derivatives of imidazobenzazepines in D2 on account of said saturation of the ring and on account of the substitution on the amide in position 4 of the ring (see calim 1 and examples 18-19). They further differ from compound II(i) in claim 2 and example 40 in D3 in that these are imidazobenzdiazepines and on account of the substituents. Intermediate in claim 21 is also novel.

The present subject-matter can be considered novel in the sense of Article 33(2) PCT.

V-2. Inventive step (Article 33(1) and (3) PCT):

D3 can be considered the closest prior art as it discloses compounds for the treatment of obesity and diabetes. The difference with the present compounds resides in the additional nitrogen on the ring and the position and nature of the amide substitution. The problem to be solved therefore was the provision of further derivatives for the treatment of said diseases. The solution are the present imidazobenzazepines which according to the tests provided for a reasonable number of the examples, demonstrate their ability in the inhibition of DGAT-1 (see p. 64) among other assays. The provision of these compounds is not obvious in view of the number of changes to be done to the closest prior art compounds. Furthermore, non of the cited documents provides further hint for these changes to be done.

Being the products inventive, the intermediate in claim 21 to said compounds according to Scheme J in the description (see p. 53) is also considered inventive.

The present subject-matter can be considered as involving an inventive step in the sense of Article 33(3) PCT.

V-3. Industrial applicability (Article 33(4) PCT):

Claims 1-21 fulfill the requirements of Article 33(4) PCT in respect to their industrial applicability.

Re Item VI

D1 WO 2010/056496 A1 (MERCK SHARP & DOHME [US]; BANYU PHARMA CO LTD [JP]; OKAMOTO OSAMU [JP]) 20 May 2010 (2010-05-20)cited in the application

The documents D1 has a priority earlier than that of the present application. This document discloses inhibitors of DGAT-1 differing in the absence of the imidazole ring.

Re Item VII

Contrary to the requirements of Rule 5.1(a)(ii) PCT, the relevant background art disclosed in the document D3 is not mentioned in the description, nor is this document identified therein.

Re Item VIII

Claims 12 and 13 comprise all the features of claim 1 and are therefore not appropriately formulated as claims dependent on the latter (Rule 6.4 PCT).

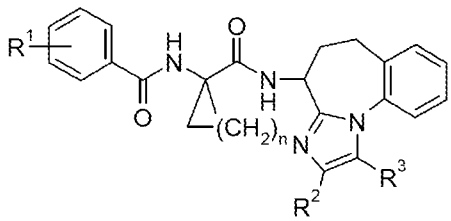
The Applicant should notice that passages in the description include references to methods of treatment as part of the invention (e.g. page 5, l. 7-20) (Rule 39.1(iv)/67.1 (iv) PCT).

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

WE CLAIM:

1. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof;

wherein

R^1 is selected from the group consisting of H, F, Cl, $-CF_3$, $-CH_3$, -OH, $-O(C_1-C_4$ alkyl), -O-cyclopropyl, $-O-CH_2$-phenyl, $-OC(H)F_2$, and $-OCF_3$;

R^2 is selected from the group consisting of H and $-CH_3$;

R^3 is selected from the group consisting of H and $-CH_3$; provided that at least one of the group consisting of R^2 and R^3 is H; and

n is 1, 2, or 3.

2. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by Claim 1 wherein n is 1 or 3.

3. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 2 wherein n is 1.

4. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 3 wherein R^3 is H.

5. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 4 wherein R^2 is H.

6. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 5 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of H, F, Cl, $-CF_3$, $-CH_3$, -OH, $-OCH_3$, $-OCH_2CH_3$, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $-OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, -O-cyclopropyl, $-O-CH_2$-phenyl, $-OC(H)F_2$, and $-OCF_3$.

7. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 5 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of Cl and -O-(C_1-C_4 alkyl).

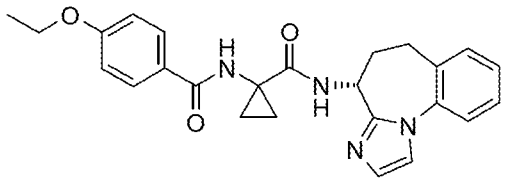
8. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 7 wherein R^1 is Cl.

9. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 5 wherein R1 is $-OCH_2CH_3$.

10. A compound or salt thereof as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 9 wherein the compound is the R isomer.

11. A salt as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 10.

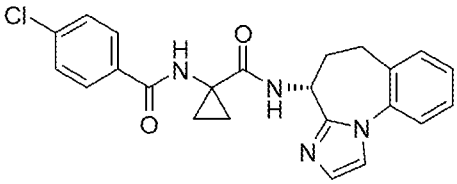
12. A compound of the formula



;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

13. A compound of the formula:



;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

15. A pharmaceutical composition as claimed by Claim 14 further comprising a second pharmaceutical agent.

16. A method for treating obesity in a mammal, comprising the step of administering to the mammal a compound as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

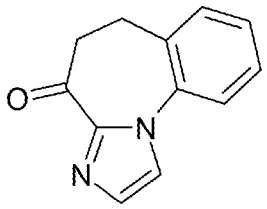
17. A method for improving insulin sensitivity in a mammal, comprising the step of administering to the mammal a compound as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

18. A compound as claimed by any one of claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for use in therapy.

19. A compound as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for use in the treatment of obesity.

20. A compound as claimed by any one of Claims 1 through 13 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for use in the treatment of diabetes.

21. An intermediate compound of the formula



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,714	12/07/2010	Macklin Brian Arnold	X-17867	9667

25885 7590 10/11/2011
ELI LILLY & COMPANY
PATENT DIVISION
P.O. BOX 6288
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206-6288

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1614	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patents@lilly.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 1 1 2011

ELI LILY & COMPANY
PATENT DIVISION
P.O. BOX 6288
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206-6288

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
ARNOLD ET AL.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Application No. 12/961,714	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. X-17867	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the Patent Cooperation Treaty - Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national stage application that claims domestic/foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application;
(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application;
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language;
(6) Applicant must submit the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product

of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language;
(7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English; and
(8) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition met all the requirements and accordingly the petition is Granted.

Response must be submitted via EFS-Web with the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Information regarding EFS-Web is available at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Cecilia Tsang/
Cecilia J Tsang
Supervisory Patent Examiner
TC 1600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Suresh S. TIRUMALAI	)
Confirmation No.: 9676	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,722	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247412-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 29, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247412-1	Application Number (if known): 12/961,722	Filing date: December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor: Suresh S. TIRUMALAI		
Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOUNTING A ROTOROBLADE ON A WIND TURBINE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 29, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,722	12/07/2010	Suresh S. Tirumalai	247412/GEC-201	9676

87853 7590 01/12/2011
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
TIRUMALAI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,722	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 07, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247412/GEC-201	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 30, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation. The recitation of the wind turbine in the claims is considered intended use. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with wind turbines is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: David Samuel PESESKY	)
Confirmation No.: 9793	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,792	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247486-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 28, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247486-1	Application Number (if known): 12/961,792	Filing date: December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor: David Samuel PESETSKY		
Title: WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE WITH VARIABLY ACTUATABLE POROUS WINDOW		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 28, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,792	12/07/2010	David Samuel Pesetsky	247486-1/GEC-219A	9793

87853 7590 02/03/2011
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2862	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/03/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
David Samuel PESETSKY	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,792	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 07, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247486-1/GEC-219A	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 30, 2010 and renewed on January 19, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

Regarding requirement 8, the petition must be accompanied by the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) irrespective of the publication status of the application. The publication fee of $300 has been charged to the deposit account of record.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2862 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83163239	Application Number (if known): 12/961807	Filing date: 12/7/2010
First Named Inventor: Donald E. Hoffman		
Title: Transmission Producing Continuously Variable Speed Ratios		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Frank G. McKenzie/	Date 3/14/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Frank G. McKenzie	Registration Number 29242

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,807	12/07/2010	Donald E. Hoffman	83163239	9815

28866 7590 04/12/2011
MACMILLAN, SOBANSKI & TODD, LLC
ONE MARITIME PLAZA - FIFTH FLOOR
720 WATER STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43604

EXAMINER
LE, DAVID D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 12 2011

MACMILLAN, SOBANSKI & TODD, LLC
ONE MARITIME PLAZA - FIFTH FLOOR
720 WATER STREET
TOLEDO OH 43604

In re Application of	:	
Donald HOFFMAN et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,807	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 83163239	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 14, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction

requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner asserts in the statement of special status that the claimed transmission improve vehicle fuel economy. There is nothing in the disclosure of the application that explains how the claimed transmission improves fuel economy, or contributes to conservation of energy resources or reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. Therefore, petitioner's assertion of the claimed apparatus's efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or reduction of greenhouse gas emissions appears to be speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (A) or (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

It is noted that petitioner submitted the early publication fee on March 15 which is a later date than the filing date of March 14 for petition to make special under the green technologies pilot program. Item 8 of the Notice requires the petition be accompanied by a request for early publication and the publication fee. The late submission of the early publication fee may render the application ineligible to participate in the green technologies pilot program. This requirement has been waived this time as the fee has been charged.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor:	)
Confirmation No.: 9826	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,813	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247486-2	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 28, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247486-2	Application Number (if known): 12/961,813	Filing date: December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor: David Samuel PESETSKY		
Title: WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE WITH POROUS WINDOW AND CONTROLLABLE COVER MEMBER		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 28, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,813	12/07/2010	David Samuel Pesetsky	247486-2/GEC-219B	9826

87853 7590 01/05/2011
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
PESETSKY, DAVID SAMUEL et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,813	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec.7 , 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247486-2/GEC/219B	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 30, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is Granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/961,826	Filing date:	December 07, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Hiok Nam TAY		
Title of the Invention:	AUTO-FOCUS IMAGE SYSTEM		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/IB2010/055641

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 7, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/961,826
First Named Inventor:	Hiok Nam TAY

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on June 18, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-11	1-11	Claims are identical except no multiple dependency in the US application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Hiok Nam Tay/	Date June 18, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Hiok Nam TAY	Registration Number

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,826	12/07/2010	Hiok Nam TAY	P029	9847

83109 7590 07/21/2011
Hiok Nam Tay
Blk 409 Woodlands Street 41#13-109
Singapore, 730409
SINGAPORE

EXAMINER
MEHTA, BHAVESH M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/21/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

htay@candelamicro.com
hioknam@yahoo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hiok Nam Tay
Blk 409 Woodlands Street 41#13-109
Singapore 73040-9 SG SINGAPORE

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hiok Nam TAY	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/961,826	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 07 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: P029	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: AUTO-FOCUS IMAGE SYSTEM	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 18 June 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1), (3), and (5-7) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet requirements (2), (4), and (8).

Regarding the requirement of condition (2), applicant has failed to identify and explain why the claims are not subject to the observation in Box VIII of the Written Opinion (form PCT/ISA/237).

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application. Specifically, claims 12-14 were not held to have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT.

Regarding the requirement of condition (8), applicant has failed to file a copy of the Colchester reference which was cited on the IDS of 18 June 2011.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Karl KYRBERG	)
Confirmation No.: 9954	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,891	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244772-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a system that includes power converter apparatus and rotatable electric power transformers and a method of assembling such system. At least some known electric power systems include a plurality of slip rings and associated brushes to transfer electric power from a stationary electrical device to a rotating electric device. For example, electric power is transmitted to electrical motor drives of many known wind turbine pitch mechanisms via slip rings and brushes. However, most known slip rings are coupled to a rotating element and the brushes are typically coupled to a stationary brush rig, or ring. The stationary brushes require physical contact with the rotating slip rings to establish sufficient electrical conductivity between the slip rings and the brushes. Since most known

brushes include carbon as the primary conductive constituent, and carbon is a relatively soft and friable substance, mechanical wear of the brushes as a result of contact during operation is inherent. Therefore, most known brushes require routine operational inspections for proper contact with the slip rings and wear. Also, these known brushes require routine replacement as operational wear progresses. Moreover, uneven wear of some of the brushes as compared to the other brushes may require more frequent inspections and planned equipment shutdowns and/or premature or unplanned equipment shutdowns. Furthermore, the inherent wear of the brushes creates carbon dust that is conductive, abrasive, and can be, a nuisance, thereby requiring additional and more frequent inspections of nearby equipment and an increased frequency of maintenance cleaning of such nearby equipment. Such increased frequencies of inspections, cleaning, and brush replacement result in increased operational costs associated with such electric power systems.

The embodiments described in the present invention overcome disadvantages of known electric power systems by providing an electric power system with rotating elements that facilitates transmitting electric power without slip rings and brushes. The elimination of slip rings and the associated brushes facilitates a reduction in operational costs associated with inspections, replacement, and cleaning activities typically associated with brush wear. Also, premature or unplanned equipment shutdowns due to uneven or otherwise accelerated brush wear are reduced, thereby facilitating an increase in reliability of the equipment. Moreover, elimination of bulky stationary transformers

facilitates reducing a physical footprint and weight of such electric power systems, thereby facilitating a reduction in cost. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by reducing wind turbine operational costs, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 29, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 244772-1	Application Number (if known): 12/961,891	Filing date: December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor: Karl KYRBERG		
Title: ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM INCLUDING POWER CONVERTER AND ROTARY TRANSFORMER AND METHOD OF ASSEMBLING SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 29, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,891	12/07/2010	Karl Kyrberg	244772-1 (12764-256)	9954

6147 7590 01/12/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2821	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
gpodckt.mail@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
Karl KYRBERG	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,891	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 07, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 244772-1 (12764-256)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 30, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with wind turbines is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2821 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Karl KRYBERG	)
Confirmation No.: 9954	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/961,891	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244772-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 12 January 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a system that includes power converter apparatus and rotatable electric power transformers and a method of assembling such system. Applicant respectfully disagrees that it is speculative as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the present invention to state that the present invention can be used with a wind turbine generator. As disclosed in the present application, at least some known electric power systems include a plurality of slip rings and associated brushes to transfer electric power from a stationary electrical device to a rotating electric device. For example, electric power is transmitted to electrical motor

drives of many known wind turbine pitch mechanisms via slip rings and brushes. Based on the above, it is believed that the use of the present invention with a wind turbine is not mere speculation.

At least some known electric power systems include a plurality of slip rings and associated brushes to transfer electric power from a stationary electrical device to a rotating electric device. For example, electric power is transmitted to electrical motor drives of many known wind turbine pitch mechanisms via slip rings and brushes. However, most known slip rings are coupled to a rotating element and the brushes are typically coupled to a stationary brush rig, or ring. The stationary brushes require physical contact with the rotating slip rings to establish sufficient electrical conductivity between the slip rings and the brushes. Since most known brushes include carbon as the primary conductive constituent, and carbon is a relatively soft and friable substance, mechanical wear of the brushes as a result of contact during operation is inherent. Therefore, most known brushes require routine operational inspections for proper contact with the slip rings and wear. Also, these known brushes require routine replacement as operational wear progresses. Moreover, uneven wear of some of the brushes as compared to the other brushes may require more frequent inspections and planned equipment shutdowns and/or premature or unplanned equipment shutdowns. Furthermore, the inherent wear of the brushes creates carbon dust that is conductive, abrasive, and can be, a nuisance, thereby requiring additional and more frequent inspections of nearby equipment and an increased frequency of maintenance cleaning of such nearby equipment. Such increased frequencies

of inspections, cleaning, and brush replacement result in increased operational costs associated with such electric power systems.

While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including maintenance of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits. Furthermore, turbine down time can have a substantial effect on the production of energy. The longer the period for which turbine operation is interrupted, the less time the turbine is available to produce energy.

The embodiments described in the present invention overcome disadvantages of known electric power systems by providing an electric power system with rotating elements that facilitates transmitting electric power without slip rings and brushes. The elimination of slip rings and the associated brushes facilitates a reduction in operational costs associated with inspections, replacement, and cleaning activities typically associated with brush wear. Also, premature or unplanned equipment shutdowns due to uneven or otherwise accelerated brush wear are reduced, thereby facilitating an increase in reliability of the equipment. Moreover, elimination of bulky stationary transformers facilitates reducing a physical footprint and weight of such electric power systems, thereby facilitating a reduction in cost. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by reducing wind

turbine operational costs and reducing the number of interruptions of turbine operation, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: February 11, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,891	12/07/2010	Karl Kyrberg	244772-1 (12764-256)	9954

6147 7590 03/11/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2838	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
wahld@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
Karl KYRBERG	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/961,891	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 07, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 244772-1 (12764-256)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 30, 2010 and renewed on February 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The Green Technology agreement requires the claimed invention to be drawn to basis for the special status. The pending claims generally relate to an electric power system and method. Electric power systems may be disclosed in the specification as being useable with wind turbines, but this does not remedy the failure of the claims to be directed to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The argument that the claimed invention can be used with wind turbines is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation.

No further consideration will be undertaken on this matter.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2836 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Agilent Technologies, Inc. in care of:
CPA Global
P. O. Box 52050
Minneapolis MN 55402

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
August Hidalgo et al. :
Application No. 12/961,893 : ON PETITION
Deposited: December 7, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 10041494-06 :

This is in response to the petition 37 CFR 1.57(a) filed January 7, 2011, requesting that the inadvertently omitted drawings be accepted. This petition is being treated pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2)[1].

The petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a)(3) is **GRANTED to the extent indicated below**.

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on December 7, 2010. The filing of the application did not include drawing figures although the transmittal sheet indicates 17 sheets of drawings were filed and the specification references drawing figures 1-19. Applicants request that the application be amended to include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a prior benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence). The same practice has been followed in composition applications.

[1] Any request for review of a notification pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section, or a notification that the original application papers lack a portion of the specification or drawing(s), must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f). In the absence of a timely (§ 1.181(f)) petition pursuant to this paragraph, the filing date of an application in which the applicant was notified of a filing error pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section will be the date the filing error is corrected.

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

As stated in MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that no petition is required and that the amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent indicated, the request to amend the specification by the addition of 17 sheets of drawings is granted.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(f) is being refunded.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **establishment of the filing date as December 7, 2010**;
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
- **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Entry of the amendment filed January 7, 2011 will be determined by the examiner.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Anthony Knight
Director,
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/961,943	12/07/2010	Hayato Nishimura	NGTOSH.149AUS	1037

EXAMINER
KOONTZ, TAMMY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

7590 10/07/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52406

MAILED
NOV 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Qiang Wang et al. :
Application No. 12/962,020 :
Filed: December 7, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **17157-0028** :

NOTICE

This is a notice regarding your request filed October 17, 2011, and supplemented on November 17, 2011, for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4584.

JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,063	12/07/2010	Ritsuo FUKAYA	104349.60586C1	1248

7590 06/29/2011
CROWELL & MORING LLP
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
P.O. BOX 14300
WASHINGTON, DC 20044-4300

EXAMINER
KIM, ROBERT H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2881	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/29/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAMES C. SCOTT
ROETZEL & ANDRESS
SUITE 900
1375 EAST NINTH STREET
CLEVELAND OH 44114

MAILED

SEP 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Lewis	:	
Application No. 12/962,192	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 7 December, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 119310.0001	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed on 6 September, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 is **GRANTED**.

As to the Request to Withdraw
the Holding of Abandonment

Petitioner is directed to the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) for guidance as to the proper showing requirements for relief pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181.

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

Petitioner failed to reply timely and properly to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed on 22 December, 2010, with reply due absent extension of time on or before 22 February, 2011.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 22 February, 2011.

The Office mailed the Notice of Abandonment on 2 Septmeber, 2011.

On 6 September, 2011, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 and made the showing with copies of an acknowledgement receipt with papers bearing a 5 January,

2011, certificate electronic filing, that a reply was filed surcharge and oath/declaration on 5 January, 2011. Thus Petitioner made the showing consistent with the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I).

The guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) provides in pertinent part as to timely fling:

***

> 37 C.F.R. §1.10(c) through §1.10(e) and §1.10(g) set forth procedures for petitioning the Director of the USPTO to accord a filing date to correspondence as of the date of deposit of the correspondence as "Express Mail." A petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment relying upon a timely reply placed in "Express Mail" must include an appropriate petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.10(c), (d), (e), or (g) (see MPEP §513). When a paper is shown to have been mailed to the Office using the "Express Mail" procedures, the paper must be entered in PALM with the "Express Mail" date.
>
> Similarly, applicants may establish that a reply was filed with a postcard receipt that properly identifies the reply and provides *prima facie* evidence that the reply was timely filed. See MPEP §503. For example, if the application has been held abandoned for failure to file a reply to a first Office action, and applicant has a postcard receipt showing that an amendment was timely filed in response to the Office action, then the holding of abandonment should be withdrawn upon the filing of a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment. When the reply is shown to have been timely filed based on a postcard receipt, the reply must be entered into PALM using the date of receipt of the reply as shown on the post card receipt.
>
> Where a certificate of mailing under 37 C.F.R. §1.8, but not a postcard receipt, is relied upon in a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment, see 37 C.F.R. 1.8(b) and MPEP §512. As stated in 37 C.F.R. §1.8(b)(3) the statement that attests to the previous timely mailing or transmission of the correspondence must be on a personal knowledge basis, or to the satisfaction of the Director of the USPTO. If the statement attesting to the previous timely mailing is not made by the person who signed the Certificate of Mailing (i.e., there is no personal knowledge basis), then the statement attesting to the previous timely mailing should include evidence that supports the conclusion that the correspondence was actually mailed (e.g., copies of a mailing log establishing that correspondence was mailed for that application). When the correspondence is shown to have been timely filed based on a certificate of mailing, the correspondence is entered into PALM with the actual date of receipt (i.e., the date that the duplicate copy of the papers was filed with the statement under 37 C.F.R. §1.8).
>
> 37 C.F.R. §1.8(b) also permits applicant to notify the Office of a previous mailing or transmission of correspondence and submit a statement under 37 C.F.R. §1.8(b)(3) accompanied by a duplicate copy of the correspondence when a reasonable amount of

> time (e.g., more than one month) has elapsed from the time of mailing or transmitting of the correspondence. Applicant does not have to wait until the application becomes abandoned before notifying the Office of the previous mailing or transmission of the correspondence. Applicant should check the private Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system for the status of the correspondence before notifying the Office. See MPEP §512. [1]
>
> ***

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that the filing of a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.181 does not toll any periods that may be running any action by the Office and a petition seeking relief under the regulation must be filed within two (2) months of the act complained of (*see*: 37 C.F.R. §1.181(f)), and those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[2]

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

STATUTES, REGULATIONS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to "revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994). And the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application.[3],[4]

Moreover, the Office has set forth in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) the showing and timeliness requirements for a proper showing for relief under 37 C.F.R. §1.181 in these matters.

---

[1] *See*: MPEP §711.03(c) (I)(B).

[2] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on Petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §11.18 (formerly 37 C.F.R. §10.18) to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[3] See: Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53158-59 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 86-87 (October 21, 1997).

[4] The language of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) is clear, unambiguous, and without qualification: the delay in tendering the reply to the outstanding Office action, as well as filing the first petition seeking revival, must have been unavoidable for the reply now to be accepted on petition. (Therefore, by example, an unavoidable delay in the payment of the Filing Fee might occur if a reply is shipped by the US Postal Service, but due to catastrophic accident, the delivery is not made.) Delays in responding properly raise the question whether delays are unavoidable. Where there is a question whether the delay was unavoidable, Petitioners must meet the burden of establishing that the delay was unavoidable within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) And the Petitioner must be diligent in attending to the matter. Failure to do so does not constitute the care required under Pratt, and so cannot satisfy the test for diligence and due care. (By contrast, unintentional delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, and also, by definition, are not intentional.))

Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.[5]

Allegations as to the Request to
Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment

The guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) specifies the showing required and how it is to be made and supported.

Petitioner appears to have made the showing required.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition as considered pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 is **granted**, and the 2 September, 2011, Notice of Abandonment hereby is **vacated**.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the instant decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to that change in status need be directed to the OPAP where that change of status must be effected—that does not occur in the Office of Petitions.

---

[5] In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[6]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[6] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY
PO BOX 33427
ST. PAUL MN 55133-3427

MAILED
JUN 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Sherman et al.	:	
Application Number: 12/962,273	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filing or 371(c) Date: 12/07/2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket Number: 60940US010	:	

This is a decision on the "PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED CLAIM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 120," filed on May 27, 2011.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT.**

Petitioner requests that the Office accept the benefit claim contained in the attached amendment.

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), a petition is only required to accept a delayed benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 if the claim is filed after the time period provided by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) stipulates that to be timely, the reference must be submitted within the later of four months from the actual filing date of the later-filed application or sixteen months from the filing date of the prior-filed application. As the subject benefit claim was included in the specification as filed on December 7, 2010, no petition is required.

No petition fee due and none has been charged.

The application is referred to Technology Center Art Unit 1787 for further processing.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Douglas I. Wood at (571) 272-3231.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,352	12/07/2010	Xiaoyu Gong	13674-395	1750

EXAMINER
BARRON JR, GILBERTO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2432	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/20/2012	PAPER

7590 01/20/2012

Huawei/BHGL
P.O. Box 10395
Chicago, IL 60610

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY
SUITE 1200
DENVER, CO 80202

MAILED

AUG 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kevin K. Groeneweg	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/962,360	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 5611-16	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed on August 10, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Heridan Ross PC was never appointed power of attorney in this patent application and therefore, was only designated as the correspondence address of record. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/A. Kelley-Collier/
Alicia Kelley-Collier
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Bharat Sampathkumaran BAGEPALLI	)
Confirmation No.: 1797	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/962,381	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246741-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 30, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246741-1	Application Number (if known): 12/962,381	Filing date: December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor: Bharat Sampathkumaran BAGEPALLI		
Title: WIND TURBINE TOWER ASSEMPLY AND METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING THE SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 30, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,381	12/07/2010	Bharat Sampathkumaran Bagepalli	246741 (22402-250)	1797

45432 7590 01/10/2011
PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USpatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN - 7 2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
Bharat BAGEPALLI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/962,381	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246741 (22402-250)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 31, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioners should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (*The present invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas reduction.*) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is unclear how the tower assembly of the instant invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since the tower assembly is merely a supporting structure which plays no role in the operation of the turbine to convert kinetic energy from the wind into mechanical energy to produce electricity. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Bharat Sampathkumaran BAGEPALLI	)
Confirmation No.: 1797	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/962,381	)
	)
Filing Date: December 7, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246741-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 10 January 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a wind turbine tower assembly and a method for assembling the same. Taller wind turbine towers have been known to facilitate generating greater Annual Energy Production (AEP) by enabling the rotor to capture more wind shear at higher altitudes. However, these taller towers have also been known to experience increased loading. As such, many taller towers have large, tubular bases configured to withstand the increased loading (e.g., tubular bases having thicker walls and/or a larger diameter), and these large, tubular bases have been known to render the tower more difficult and expensive to manufacture, transport,

assemble, and maintain. The methods and systems described herein facilitate providing a wind turbine tower having a base section that is configured to withstand the increased loading associated with larger towers. The methods and systems described herein also facilitate providing a wind turbine tower having a base section with legs that can be more easily and cheaply packaged and/or transported to the site at which the tower is to be erected. The methods and systems described herein further facilitate providing a wind turbine tower having a base section that can be manufactured using less material, thereby decreasing a manufacturing cost associated with fabricating the tower. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by reducing costs associated with manufacturing, assembling, transporting, and/or maintaining a wind turbine, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 20, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,381	12/07/2010	Bharat Sampathkumaran Bagepalli	246741-1 (22402-250)	1797

45432 7590 01/31/2011
PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USpatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 2 8 2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
Bharat BAGEPALLI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/962,381	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246741-1 (22402-250)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 20, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioners should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. Petitioners assert that "*the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by reducing costs associated with manufacturing, assembling, transporting, and/or maintaining a wind turbine, which in turn promotes increased energy production.*" This statement is merely a speculation on how the instant invention contributes to the efficient utilization of wind turbine. Since costs are not criteria for determining green technologies, the fact that the claimed tower/foundation assembly may reduce costs does not turn it into a green technology. The tower/foundation assembly, in and by itself, is merely a support structure which plays a role in the operation of the turbine to convert kinetic energy from the wind into mechanical energy to produce electricity. The application presents no evidence that the tower/foundation assembly materially contribute to the more efficient utilization of wind turbine or conservation of energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets the materiality standard.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 372365US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 7, 2010

First Named Inventor: Vittorio Palmieri

Title: Vacuum Solar Thermal Panel with a Vacuum Tight Glass-Metal

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date 12/7/2010
Name (Print/Typed) James R. Love	Registration Number 58,421

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of_____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

DOCKET NO: 372365US6DIV

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN RE APPLICATION OF	:
VITTORIO PALMIERI	:
SERIAL NO:	: ATTN: APPLICATION DIVISION
FILED: DECEMBER 7, 2010	:
FOR: VACUUM SOLAR THERMAL PANEL WITH A VACUUM TIGHT GLASS-METAL SEALING	:

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22313

SIR:

The undersigned Petitioners hereby respectfully request that the above-identified patent application be accorded special status and given expedited examination under the green technology pilot program, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.102, MPEP § 708.02, and the Notice in the Federal Register, Vol. 74, No. 234, pp. 64666-64669 (December 8, 2009).

The present application is a divisional application of U.S. Serial No. 12/812,243, filed July 9, 2010, which is a 35 U.S.C. § 371 National Stage patent application of International patent application PCT/EP2009/004937, filed on July 8, 2009, which claims priority to Italian patent application MI2008A 001245, filed on July 9, 2008. In addition, Applicants note that parent application 12/812,243, was granted special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program on September 7, 2010.

Since the earliest effective U.S. filing date of the above-identified patent application is the filing date of the International patent application, the undersigned Petitioners respectfully

submit that the above-identified patent application was filed prior to the publication date of Notice.

The undersigned Petitioners respectfully submit that pursuant to the Notice in the Federal Register dated May 21, 2010, the classification requirement has been *sua sponte* eliminated for any petition to make special under the green technology pilot program that is decided on or after the May 21, 2010 publication date of the Notice. Accordingly, Applicants respectfully submit that no classification must be identified in the present petition.

The undersigned Petitioners respectfully submit that special status is sought for the above-identified patent application because the present invention materially enhances the quality of the environment via the development of renewable energy resource (solar technology). In addition, the technology of the claimed invention helps to reduce greenhouse gases by providing an alternative energy source. Special status is also sought for the above-identified patent application because an exemplary aspect of the present invention involves the more efficient utilization of natural energy resources.

Based on the Preliminary Amendment filed concurrently herewith, the above-identified patent application contains two independent and twenty total claims.

Applicants hereby request early publication of the above-identified patent application under 37 C.F.R. § 1.219 and MPEP § 1129, and include the requisite publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d).

Since the Notice indicates that the fee for the Petition to make special under the green technology pilot program is *sua sponte* waived, it is believed that no additional fees are required.

Consequently, it is respectfully requested that this Petition be GRANTED, and early notification to this effect is earnestly solicited.

Respectfully submitted,

OBLON, SPIVAK, McCLELLAND,
MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.

Gregory J. Maier
Attorney of Record
Registration No. 25,599

James Love
Registration No. 58,421

Customer Number
22850

Tel: (703) 413-3000
Fax: (703) 413 -2220
(OSMMN 07/09)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,398	12/07/2010	Vittorio PALMIERI	372365US6DIV	1824

22850 7590 01/05/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3749	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentdocket@oblon.com
oblonpat@oblon.com
jgardner@oblon.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

In re Application of	:	
PALMIERI, VITTORIO	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/962,398	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 7, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 372365US6DIV	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 7, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3749 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
John F. Novak

Application No. 12962407

Filed: December 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 203719.00030

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 21-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/962,468	Filing date:	12/07/2010
First Named Inventor:	Katalin Kariko		
Title of the Invention:	RNA PREPARATIONS COMPRISING PURIFIED MODIFIED RNA FOR REPROGRAMMING CELLS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059305

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 12/07/2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/962,468
First Named Inventor:	Katalin Kariko

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09/02/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09/02/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
32	2	Same claim
33	3	Same claim
34	4	Same claim
35	5	Same claim
36	6	Same claim
37	7	Same claim
38	8	Same claim
39	9	Same claim
40	10	Same claim
41	11	Same claim
42	12	Same claim
43	13	Same claim
44	14	Same claim
45	15	Same claim

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jason R. Bond/	Date Jan. 17, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Jason R. Bond	Registration Number 45439

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CASIMIR JONES, S.C.
2275 DEMING WAY, SUITE 310
MIDDLETON WI 53562

MAILED

MAR 29 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Kariko et al.	: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
Application No. 12/962,468	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 7, 2010	: PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. CSCRP-31302/US-3/CIP	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 17, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Currently, requirements (1)-(2), (5) and (6)-(8) are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails to meet requirements (3)-(4).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), petitioner has failed to submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application. Petitioner is reminded that this submission requires an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claims(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s). However, petitioner has failed to submit any PCT application claims with the above-identified application and therefore no comparison of the scope of the claims can be attempted at this time.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/962,468	Filing date:	12/07/2010
First Named Inventor:	Katalin Kariko		
Title of the Invention:	RNA PREPARATIONS COMPRISING PURIFIED MODIFIED RNA FOR REPROGRAMMING CELLS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059305

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 12/07/2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/962,468
First Named Inventor:	Katalin Kariko

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09/02/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09/02/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
32	2	Same claim
33	3	Same claim
34	4	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
35	5	Same claim
36	6	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
37	7	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
38	8	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
39	9	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
40	10	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
41	11	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
42	12	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
43	13	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
44	14	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency
45	15	Same claim; amended to remove multiple dependency

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jason R. Bond/	Date 04/03/2012
Name (Print/Typed) Jason R. Bond	Registration Number 45439

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12962598
Filing Date	07-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Fernando Caraballo
Art Unit	3765
Examiner Name	GARY WELCH
Attorney Docket Number	10280.1
Title	SAFETY SYSTEM

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 96605

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(1)(vi)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Fernando Caraballo
Address	1308 W. Washington St.
City	Milwaukee
State	WI
Postal Code	53204
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Dustin L. Call/
Name	Dustin L. Call
Registration Number	58476

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : January 10, 2012

In re Application of :

Fernando Caraballo

Application No : 12962598

Filed : 07-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : 10280.1

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed January 10, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Dustin L. Call (registration no. 58476) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 96605 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 96605 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Fernando Caraballo
Name2	
Address 1	1308 W. Washington St.
Address 2	
City	Milwaukee
State	WI
Postal Code	53204
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Steve Hassid, Silicon Edge Law Group LLP
1115 1/2 YALE STREET
SANTA MONICA CA 90403

MAILED

SEP 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
William Lidwell et al.	:	
Application No. 12/962,639	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 079833-010402	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 19, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because a forwarding address was not provided. The request to change the correspondence address should be that of the: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71. If an assignee has intervened in this application then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b), or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Steve Hassid, Silicon Edge Law Group LLP
1115 1/2 YALE STREET
SANTA MONICA CA 90403

MAILED

OCT 06 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
William M. Lidwell et al.	:	
Application No. 12/962,639	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 079833-010402	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed October 3, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Steve P. Hassid on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 96116. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 96116 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: WOWIO, Inc.
3545 Motor Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90034

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/962,639	12/07/2010	William Lidwell	079833-010402

CONFIRMATION NO. 1286

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

96116
Steve Hassid, Silicon Edge Law Group LLP
1115 1/2 YALE STREET
SANTA MONICA, CA 90403

OC000000050219640

Date Mailed: 10/05/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 10/03/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/962,649	Filing date:	December 7, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Hiok Nam TAY		
Title of the Invention:	AUTO-FOCUS IMAGE SYSTEM		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/IB2010/055649

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 7, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/962,649
First Named Inventor:	Hiok Nam TAY

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-4	1-4	Identical.
5-11	5-11	Identical except use of multiple dependency of claims.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Hiok Nam Tay/	Date April 13, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Hiok Nam TAY	Registration Number

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER
APR 13 2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Hiok Nam TAY	Examiner: YE, Lin
Application No.: 12/962649	Art Group: 2622
Filed: December 7, 2010	Conf. No.: 1301
For: **AUTO-FOCUS IMAGE SYSTEM**	

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER PCT-PPH BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

The Applicant has filed on EFS-Web the above-titled petition for this application. Attached is a copy of the ISR-WO, submitted via fax, to retain good image quality in this transmission mode.

Sincerely,

Dated: April 13, 2011

/Hiok Nam Tay/
Hiok Nam TAY
Applicant & Inventor

PAGE 1/9 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 3:01:48 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/11 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):13-03

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER
APR 13 2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Hiok Nam TAY	Examiner: YE, Lin
Application No.: 12/962649	Art Group: 2622
Filed: December 7, 2010	Conf. No.: 1301
For: **AUTO-FOCUS IMAGE SYSTEM**	

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER PCT-PPH BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

The Applicant has filed on EFS-Web the above-titled petition for this application. Attached is a copy of the ISR-WO, submitted via fax, to retain good image quality in this transmission mode.

Sincerely,

Dated: April 13, 2011

/Hiok Nam Tay/
Hiok Nam TAY
Applicant & Inventor

PAGE 1/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER
APR 13 2011

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
Tay, Hiok Nam
CANDELA MICROSYSTEMS (S) PTE. LTD.
Bukit Batok Central Post Office
P.O. Box 040
Singapore 916502
SINGAPOUR

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 4 April 2011 (04-04-2011)
Applicant's or agent's file reference P029C1PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/IB2010/055649	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 7 December 2010 (07-12-2010)
Applicant TAY, Hiok Nam	

1. [X] The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the International Application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the International Search Report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Fascimile No.: (41-22) 338.82.70

   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 - 9.011.

2. [ ] The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. [ ] **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   [ ] the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   [ ] no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3).

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the International Searching Authority	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	ARIAS-KRASKA, Agnieszka Tel: +31 (0)70 340-3286

Form PCT/ISA/220 (July 2010)

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER
APR 13 2011

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference P029C1PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. PCT/IB2010/055649	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 07/12/2010	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 07/12/2009
Applicant TAY, Hiok Nam		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This International search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

[X] It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      [X] the international application in the language in which it was filed
      [ ] a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. [ ] This International search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. [ ] With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. [ ] **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. [ ] **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority
6. With regard to the **drawings**,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 3
      [X] as suggested by the applicant
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention
   b. [ ] none of the figures is to be published with the abstract

PAGE 3/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/IB2010/055649

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. H04N5/232
ADD. G02B7/36

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
H04N G02B G03B G06T

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, INSPEC

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2009/102963 A1 (YEO YUNN-EN [SG] ET AL) 23 April 2009 (2009-04-23) paragraph [0038] paragraph [0042] - paragraph [0043] paragraph [0046] - paragraph [0047] paragraph [0050] - paragraph [0055] paragraph [0062] - paragraph [0063] -----	1,11
A	US 2003/099044 A1 (FUJII SHINICHI [JP]) 29 May 2003 (2003-05-29) paragraph [0011] paragraph [0057] - paragraph [0091] -----	1
A	US 2002/114015 A1 (FUJII SHINICHI [JP] ET AL) 22 August 2002 (2002-08-22) paragraph [0088] - paragraph [0111] paragraph [0118] - paragraph [0143] paragraph [0156] - paragraph [0172] -----	1

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
24 March 2011	04/04/2011
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer Wentzel, Jürgen

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/IB2010/055649

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2009102963 A1	23-04-2009	CN 101849407 A	29-09-2010
		DE 112008002819 T5	17-02-2011
		GB 2467078 A	21-07-2010
		WO 2009063326 A2	22-05-2009
		JP 2011501215 T	06-01-2011
US 2003099044 A1	29-05-2003	JP 3555607 B2	18-08-2004
		JP 2003167182 A	13-06-2003
US 2002114015 A1	22-08-2002	JP 2002189164 A	05-07-2002

PAGE 5/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/IB2010/055649	07.12.2010	07.12.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. H04N5/232
ADD. G02B7/36

Applicant
TAY, Hiok Nam

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk - Pays Bas Tel. +31 70 340 - 2040 Fax: +31 70 340 - 3016	see form PCT/ISA/210	Wentzel, Jürgen Telephone No. +31 70 340-3812

PAGE 6/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/IB2010/055649

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

   see separate sheet

PAGE 7/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/IB2010/055649

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

see separate sheet

PAGE 8/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Reference is made to the following document(s):

D1 US 2009/102963 A1 (YEO YUNN-EN [SG] ET AL) 23 April 2009 (2009-04-23)

1 The document D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 1, and discloses a method to generate a focus signal from a plurality of edge widths to indicate a degree of image sharpness in an image, each edge width belonging to one among a plurality of edges in the image, (see §§50 to 54; figs 10a to 10d)) comprising:

determining that a gradient profile across an edge in the image has a first value for a first parameter measured at a first gradient level ~~and a second value for a second parameter measured at a second gradient level~~, the first ~~and second~~ gradient levels being *a* ~~different~~ gradient values defined as a first fraction ~~and a second fraction, respectively~~, of a peak gradient value of the edge, ~~both the first and second parameters being determined based on the gradient profile to both sides of a peak of the gradient profile~~;

determining whether the first value meets a predetermined criterion ~~that depends on the second value~~; and,

rejecting or attenuating a contribution of an edge width of the edge in generating the focus signal where the edge does not meet the predetermined criterion.

2 The subject-matter of claim 1 therefore differs from this known method in that and a second value for a second parameter measured at a second gradient level, said second gradient level being a gradient value defined as a second fraction different from said first fraction and both the first and second parameters being determined based on the gradient profile to both sides of a peak of the gradient profile and is therefore new (Article 33(2) PCT).

3 The problem to be solved by the present invention may be regarded as how to improve the reliability of a focus signal further over the method known from the closest prior art in general and how to reduce the influence of noisy or otherwise disturbed edges on the focus signal.

4 The solution to this problem proposed in claim 1 of the present application is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons:

PAGE 9/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

Presently, none of the available prior art appears to disclose or to render obvious the additional features of claim 1.

5 The subject-matter of claims 2 to 12 are dependent on claim 1 and as such also appear to meet the requirements of the PCT with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Re Item VII

Certain defects in the international application

7 Contrary to the requirements of Rule 5.1(a)(ii) PCT, the relevant background art disclosed in D1 is not mentioned in the description, nor is this document identified therein.

8 The features of claims 1 to 12 are not provided with reference signs placed in parentheses (Rule 6.2(b) PCT).

Re Item VIII

Certain observations on the international application

9 The terms 'first parameter' and 'second parameter' used in claim 1 are vague and unclear and leave the reader in doubt as to the meaning of the technical features to which they refer, thereby rendering the definition of the subject-matter of said claims unclear, Article 6 PCT.

PAGE 10/10 * RCVD AT 4/13/2011 4:23:36 AM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/41 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:62555622 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-42

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,649	12/07/2010	Hiok Nam TAY	P029A	1301

83109 7590 04/29/2011
Hiok Nam Tay
Blk 409 Woodlands Street 41#13-109
Singapore, 730409
SINGAPORE

EXAMINER
YE, LIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2622	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/29/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

htay@candelamicro.com
hioknam@yahoo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hiok Nam Tay
Blk 409 Woodlands Street 41#13-109
Singapore 73040-9 SG SINGAPORE

In re Application of	:	
TAY, HIOK NAM	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/962,649	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 7, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **P029A**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 13, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application be (a) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (b) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (c) a national stage application that claims domestic/foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, (d) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (e) a continuation application of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.
(2) A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the corresponding PCT application(s) which indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability.
(3) A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the corresponding PCT application(s).
(4) English translations of the documents in (2) and (3) (if the documents are not in the English language).
(5) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the corresponding PCT application(s).
(6) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun; and
(7) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA. WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application(s).

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Doris To/

Doris To
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

Application Serial No. 12/962,650
Client Ref No. 60001-0001

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s)	:	Correia, David ; Braig, Jim ; Shulenberger, Arthur M.	Group Art Unit: 1636
Serial No	:	12/962,650	Examiner: Not yet designated
Filed	:	December 7, 2010	Conf. No.: 1303
For	:	Concentrated Photovoltaic and Thermal Solar Energy Collector	Date: April 27, 2011

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Pursuant to the requirements of the Pilot Program for Green Technolgoies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction ("Green Tech Pilot"), Applicants submit this statement of special status for the eligibility requirement in support of their Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program ("Petition"), filed herewith.

In accordance with paragraph 1 of the requirements of the Petition, the application has not yet been published and submitted herewith is the publication fee set forth in 37 CRF 1.18(d).

Applicants agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and agree to the provisions of paragraph 2 of the Petition.

In accordance with paragraph 3 of the Petition, this application meets all the requirements to qualify under the pilot program. It is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). It is classified as a development of renewable energy resources by

converting solar power into both electricity and thermal energy. The embodiments of the present invention further qualify as a means of green house gas emission reduction. The solar collector generates electricity and thermal energy without emitting any greenhouse gases – the embodiments of the present invention propose using collector-generated electricity and thermal energy in place of conventional electricity and thermal energy generated by the combustion of carbonaceous fuels, which results in net green house gas emission reduction.

In accordance with paragraph 4 of the Petition, the present application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims – a preliminary amendment is submitted herewith cancelling claims in excess of twenty. In accordance with paragraph 5 of the Petition, the present application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

Applicants believe the only fee due for filing this Petition is the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: May 10, 2011

By: /James S. McDonald/
James S. McDonald
Reg. No. 44,229

Customer No. 78095

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,650	12/07/2010	David Correia	60001-0001	1303

78095 7590 05/26/2011
JAMES S. MCDONALD
40898 Abuelo Way
Fremont, CA 94539

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JMCDONALD@MCDONALDJ.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

5/26/11

JAMES S. MCDONALD
40898 Abuelo Way
Fremont CA 94539

In re Application of	:	
Correia et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/962,650	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/7/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **60001-0001**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 5/10/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Calvin M. Davis

Application No. 12962653

Filed: December 8,2010

Attorney Docket No. NIB 2

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 17-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/962,653	Confirmation Number	1310	Filing Date	2010-12-08
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	NIB 2	Art Unit	3781	Examiner	TBD
First Named Inventor	Calvin M. Davis, Jr.				
Title of Invention	SECURE GOLF HOLDER CLUB SYSTEM				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Calvin	M.	Davis	Jr.

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

- (●) (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- ( ) (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Calvin M. Davis, Jr./	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-17
Name	Calvin M. Davis, Jr.		

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HEIDI FAIVRE
PO BOX 5743
WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23188

MAILED

MAY 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
DAVIS, JR.	:	
Application No. 12/962,653	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 27, 2008	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 2010-CDPAT-332-006	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Bambi Faivre Walters and all the attorneys of record, has been revoked by the applicant of the patent application on March 23, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: CALVIN M. DAVIS, JR.
106 GLENEAGLES
WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23188

cc: PATENT LAW OF VIRGINIA, PLLC
PO BOX 9319
RICHMOND, VA 23227

cc: BAMBI FAIVRE WALTERS
1201 JAMESTOWN ROAD
WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23188

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (01-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/692,695	Filing date:	December 8, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Ricky Ah-Man Woo		
Title of the Invention:	Method Of Neutralizing Malodors		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059443

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 8, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/962,695
First Named Inventor:	Ricky Ah-Man Woo

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
See Attached Listing		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

IV. Payment of Fees:

The petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) as required by 37 CFR 1.102(d) must be paid via EFS-Web (using credit card, authorization to charge a deposit account, or electronic funds transfer).

Signature /Amy I Ahn-Roll/	Date 08/30/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Amy I Ahn-Roll	Registration Number 44,498

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/962,708	12/08/2010	Toshimasa KAWAI	P/3541-290	1404

2352 7590 09/26/2011
OSTROLENK FABER LLP
1180 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036-8403

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OSTROLENK FABER LLP
1180 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY 10036-8403

In re Application of	:	
KAWAI, TOSHIMASA	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/962,708	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 08, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. P/3541-290	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: MEDICAL CONTROL SYSTEM	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 18, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.
In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, SPE of Art Unit 3739, and 571-272-4764 for Class 600 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPT/DEWITT ROSS & STEVENS
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION
2 EAST MIFFLIN STREET
SUITE #600
MADISON WI 53703-2865

MAILED
APR 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re
Cortright, et al.
Application No. 12/962,747
Filed: December 8, 2010

DECISION

This is a decision on the fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28(c), filed February 22, 2011.

The fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 of $1004 is hereby accepted.

The change of status to large entity has been entered.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12962902
Filing Date	08-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Dana Lee
Art Unit	2827
Examiner Name	CONNIE YOHA
Attorney Docket Number	SAND-01280US1
Title	REDUCING THE IMPACT OF INTERFERENCE DURING PROGRAMMING

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Tyler Thorp/
Name	Tyler Thorp
Registration Number	59124

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : September 7,2011

In re Application of :

Dana Lee

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12962902

Filed : 08-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : SAND-01280US1

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed September 7,2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2827 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EDWARDS ANGELL PALMER & DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

MAILED

FEB 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Kalloo, et al. :
Application No. 12/962,911 : ON PETITION
Filed: December 8, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 64968CON(71699) :
For: DEVICES AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

This decision is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed on December 8, 2010.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. Any response should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)" and may include an oath or declaration executed by the inventor. **Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application.**

Petitioner has submitted a copy of the executed declaration filed in Application No. 11/885,938, of which the instant filing is a continuation application. Petitioner asserts that the Rule § 1.47 petition in Application No. 11/885,938 was granted by the Office.

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63(d), petitioner may obtain Rule § 1.47 status in the present child application if petitioner files a copy of the decision granting Rule § 1.47 status in the parent application.

Pursuant to petitioner's authorization, the petition fee of $200.00 will be charged to deposit account no. 04-1105.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By FAX: (571) 273-8300 - ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet: EFS-Web
www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html
(for help using EFS-Web call the
Patent Electronic Business Center
at (866) 217-9197)

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : November 1,2011

In re Application of :

Nicholas Musachio

Application No : 12962974

Filed : 08-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : TNPL 016.003US1

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed November 1,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Mitchell A Rossman (registration no. 59763) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 87944 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 87944 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Nicholas R. Musachio
Name2	
Address 1	862 W. Iowa Ave
Address 2	
City	St. Paul
State	MN
Postal Code	55117
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12962974
Filing Date	08-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Nicholas Musachio
Art Unit	3764
Examiner Name	GLENN RICHMAN
Attorney Docket Number	TNPL 016.003US1
Title	Resistance Exercise and Physical Therapy Apparatus

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 87944

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(1)(vi)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Nicholas R. Musachio
Address	862 W. Iowa Ave
City	St. Paul
State	MN
Postal Code	55117
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Mitchell A Rossman/
Name	Mitchell A Rossman
Registration Number	59763

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 TOWN CENTER
TWENTY-SECOND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075

MAILED

DEC 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Norbert Wörz
Appl. No.: 12/962,993
Filing Date: December 8, 2010
Title: ROBOT WITH CALIBRATION POSITION
Attorney Docket: MULT0158PUSA
Pub. No.: US 20110132131 A1
Pub. Date: June 9, 2011

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on August 9, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains blurry drawing figures.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The application published with the drawings submitted upon filing on December 8, 2010. Applicant's contention that the drawing figures published on June 9, 2011, were blurry is not a material Office error under 37 CFR 1.221(b). The published drawing figures do not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. See MPEP 1130B.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

/Christopher Bottorff/

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Attorney Docket No.: 1089.P0008US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANT:	Tao Xu
SERIAL NO.:	To be assigned
FILED:	December 8, 2010
TITLE:	System for Wafer-Level Phosphor Deposition
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	Unknown

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC FILING SYSTEM TRANSMISSION

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.8(a)(1)(ii)

I hereby certify that this paper is being submitted via the United States Patent Office Electronic Filing System, EFS-Web, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.6(a)(4) on

December 8, 2010

Typed or printed name of person signing this certificate, Tiffany N. Arikata

Electronic Signature: /Tiffany N. Arikata/

Via EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Applicants hereby submit a petition to make special under the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified patent application.

Aspects of the invention disclosed by the application pertain to Energy Conservation under category III of Eligibility Requirements under the Green Technology Pilot Program ("GTPP"). An early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 is herein requested, and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) is accompanied herein.

Except for the fee of early publication, no additional fees are believed to be due at this time. However, please charge any additional required fee or credit any overpayment not otherwise paid or credited to our deposit account No. 50-4671.

Applicants thank the Examiner for carefully examining the present application and if a telephone conference would facilitate the prosecution of this application, the Examiner is invited to contact Jim Wu at (408) 280-1800.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: December 8, 2010

/James M. Wu/

James M. Wu, *Reg. No. 45,241*
JW Law Group, PC
84 W. Santa Clara Street, Suite 820
San Jose, CA 95113
408.280.1800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1089.P0008US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 8, 2010
First Named Inventor: Tao Xu		
Title: System for Wafer-Level Phosphor Deposition		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /James M. Wu/	Date December 8, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) James M. Wu	Registration Number 45,241

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,011	12/08/2010	Tao Xu	1089.P0008US	2010

79662 7590 01/05/2011
James M. Wu
JW Law Group
84 W. Santa Clara Street
Suite 820
San Jose, CA 95113

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2812	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

James M. Wu
JW Law Group
84 W. Santa Clara Street
Suite 820
San Jose CA 95113

In re Application of	:	
Tao XU	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 08, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1089.P0008US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 08, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2812 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL COMPANY
5200 BAYWAY DRIVE
PO BOX 2149
BAYTOWN TX 77522-2149

MAILED
MAR 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kwangjin Song	:	
Application No. 12/963,028	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Filed: December 8, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Attorney Docket No. 2010EM003/2	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), filed February 22, 2011.

The petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). Accordingly, the above-identified application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status. As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the last known address provided in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KWANGIN SONG
31 WOODGREEN DR
PITTSFORD NY 14534

MAILED
MAR 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Kwangin Song Application No. 12/963,028 Filed: December 8, 2010 Title: Metallizable and Metallized Polyolefin Films and a Process of Making Same	:	LETTER

Dear Mr. Song:

You are named as the sole inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 USC 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as the sole inventor.

As an inventor, you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, agent of record would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Cliff Congo at (571)272-3207. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Attorney Docket No.: 1089.P0009US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANT:	Tao Xu
SERIAL NO.:	To be assigned
FILED:	December 8, 2010
TITLE:	System for Wafer-Level Phosphor Deposition
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	Unknown

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC FILING SYSTEM TRANSMISSION

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.8(a)(1)(ii)

I hereby certify that this paper is being submitted via the United States Patent Office Electronic Filing System, EFS-Web, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.6(a)(4) on

December 8, 2010

Typed or printed name of person signing this certificate, Tiffany N. Arikata

Electronic Signature: /Tiffany N. Arikata/

Via EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Applicants hereby submit a petition to make special under the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified patent application.

Aspects of the invention disclosed by the application pertain to Energy Conservation under category III of Eligibility Requirements under the Green Technology Pilot Program ("GTPP"). An early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 is herein requested, and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) is accompanied herein.

Except for the fee of early publication, no additional fees are believed to be due at this time. However, please charge any additional required fee or credit any overpayment not otherwise paid or credited to our deposit account No. 50-4671.

Applicants thank the Examiner for carefully examining the present application and if a telephone conference would facilitate the prosecution of this application, the Examiner is invited to contact Jim Wu at (408) 280-1800.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: December 8, 2010

/James M. Wu/

James M. Wu, *Reg. No. 45,241*
JW Law Group, PC
84 W. Santa Clara Street, Suite 820
San Jose, CA 95113
408.280.1800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1089.P0009US	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 8, 2010
First Named Inventor: Tao Xu		
Title: System for Wafer-Level Phosphor Deposition		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /James M. Wu/	Date December 8, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) James M. Wu	Registration Number 45,241

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,057	12/08/2010	Tao Xu	1089.P0009US	2093

79662 7590 01/04/2011
James M. Wu
JW Law Group
84 W. Santa Clara Street
Suite 820
San Jose, CA 95113

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

James M. Wu
JW Law Group
84 W. Santa Clara Street
Suite 820
San Jose CA 95113

In re Application of	:	
Tao XU	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,057	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 08, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1089.P0009US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 08, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTN TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Aukerman et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,135	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: December 8, 2010	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. BB1593 US DIV	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 11, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as involving a moot issue.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney was revoked by the assignee of record on March 29, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: POTTER ANDERSON & CORROON LLP
ATTN: JANET E. REED, PH.D.
P.O. BOX 951
WILMINGTON DE 19899-0951

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Eric Lee Bell	)
Confirmation No.: 2299	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,159	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-08-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247703-1/GEC-211	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247703-1/GEC-211	Application Number (if known): 12/963,159	Filing date: 12-08-2010

First Named Inventor: Eric Lee Bell

Title: JOINT SLEEVE FOR A ROTOR BLADE ASSEMBLY OF A WIND TURBINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 06-08-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,159	12/08/2010	Eric Lee Bell	247703-1/GEC-211	2299

87853 7590 07/06/2011
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/06/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
BELL, ERIC LEE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963159	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 8, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247703-1/GEC-211	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed June 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item #4. In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. Petitioner indicates that the basis for Special Status is that the claimed invention contributes to the development of renewable energy source and energy conservation. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. It is not clear how the claimed rotor blade with the joint sleeve will provide and contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation. The claims have nothing to do with the green technologies.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is undergoing preexamination proceedings. When finished, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Eric Lee BELL	)
Confirmation No.: 2299	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,159	)
	)
Filing Date: 23-08-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247703-1 (GEC-211)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 6 July 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the application on its face does not meet the materiality standard and that the petition must be dismissed for failure to contain an accompanying statement explaining how materiality is met. More specifically, the Decision alleges it is not clear how the claimed joint sleeve will provide and contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation. The Decision states that the claims have nothing to do with green technologies. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to rotor blades of a wind turbine and, more particularly, to a joint sleeve

for joining blade sections of a rotor blade assembly. (see at least paragraph [0001])

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. To ensure that wind power remains a viable energy source, efforts have been made to improve the overall performance of wind turbines by modifying the size, shape and configuration of wind turbine rotor blades. One such modification has been to alter the configuration of the tip of the rotor blade. In particular, blade tips may be specifically designed to enhance or improve various aspects of a rotor blade's performance. For example, certain blade tips may be designed to operate efficiently in specific wind classes. Additionally, blade tips may be configured to enhance specific operating conditions of the wind turbine, such as by being configured to lower torque or reduce noise. Thus, given that different operating advantages may be provided to a wind turbine depending on the configuration of the blade tip, it would be advantageous to have an attachment device that allowed for the quick and efficient assembly and disassembly of blade tips on and from a rotor blade. However, known attachment devices are typically complex and are manually intensive to install. Additionally, such attachment devices make it difficult to accurately align the blade tip with the remainder of the rotor blade. Accordingly, there is a need for a simple and efficient attachment device for joining two blade sections of a rotor blade assembly. (see at least paragraphs [0002]-[0005]).

The availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including installation of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits. When factors such as the complexity and labor

intensiveness of known blade tip attachment devices increase the expense of operating a wind turbine site, the cost/benefit economics of wind energy is negatively impacted, decreasing the likelihood that wind energy will become widely adopted.

The embodiments described herein generally provide for the quick and efficient assembly and disassembly of a rotor blade. As such, a blade section may be easily removed from and re-assembled onto the rotor blade for purposes of maintenance, repairs and/or for upgrading the performance of the rotor blade. For example, it may be preferable to vary the tip section of the rotor blade depending on the wind turbine operating conditions and/or the desired performance of the rotor blade assembly. Thus, by using the disclosed joint sleeve, tip sections having differing dimensions, configurations and/or aerodynamic features may be efficiently assembled onto the rotor blade and/or replaced as desired. For example, a straight tip section (e.g., a tip section extending in a substantially spanwise direction) may be replaced with a winglet-type tip section or vice versa. Similarly, a winglet having a particular configuration may be replaced with a winglet having a different configuration. (see at least paragraph [0021]).

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by decreasing the installation costs of wind turbines and by decreasing the down-time required for repairs of rotor blade sections. Furthermore, embodiments of the present invention facilitate the replacement and/or upgrading of rotor blade sections in order to enhance the performance and efficiency of the wind turbine based on factors such as operating conditions and desired performance. These measures have a positive

development of wind energy, which in turn promotes increased renewable energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 3, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,159	12/08/2010	Eric Lee Bell	247703-1/GEC-211	2299

87853 7590 08/17/2011
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

AUG 17 2011

In re Application of :
Eric L. Bell :
Application No. 12/963,159 :
Filed: December 08, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 247703-1/GEC-211 :

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,223	12/08/2010	Takakiyo Harigai	071025-0042	2422

53080 7590 01/25/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2856	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
HARIGIA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/963,223	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 08 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 071025-0042	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: PIEZOELECTRIC THIN FILM	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND METHOD ...	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 17 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

    Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-2) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. Specifically, JPO claims 9. 13, and 15 have the limitation "is formed of" while claims 9. 13, and 15 of the instant application have the limitation "consisting of." The claims of the instant application are narrower in scope than the JPO claims.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,223	12/08/2010	Takakiyo Harigai	071025-0042	2422

53080 7590 05/10/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2856	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
HARIGIA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/963,223	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 08 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 071025-0042	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: PIEZOELECTRIC THIN FILM	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
AND METHOD ...	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 17 December 2010 and renewed on 04 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ARTHUR JACOB
25 EAST SALEM STREET
P.O. BOX 686
HACKENSACK NJ 07602

MAILED

JAN 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
James Costabile	:	
Application No. 12/963,226	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 8, 2010		
Attorney Docket No. A-10.01.0	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 8, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant's attorney that applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 3738 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Joan Olszewski

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Edmonds Nolte, PC
16815 ROYAL CREST DRIVE
SUITE 130
HOUSTON TX 77058

Mail Date: March 7, 2011

In re Application of: Gaul et al.
Application No.: 12/963229
Filed: December 8, 2010
Title: REPAIR OF INDUSTRIAL GAS TURBINE NOZZLE DIAPHRAGM PACKING

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 8, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, 6.1, 6.4, and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, 5.2, 6.2, 6.3, and 6.5 above.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-6; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-40, and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in class 415 subclasses 209.4 and 210.1. Searching in class 29 subclasses 889.1 also appears on point.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.2 outlined above, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the application claims that are disclosed in each of the reference(s) and where the limitation is disclosed in each of the cited reference. As stated in the policy published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), for each reference cited, the examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. The policy statement does not caveat "the independent claims", nor does it allow for grouping and general discussions. A grantable petition must delineate every limitation of every claim and identify where the equivalent limitation is disclosed in each piece of prior art cited on the IDS. As is published on www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated/ in "Guidelines for Applicants under the new accelerated examination procedures"):

> *For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. Applicants should specify where in each of the cited references the particular claim limitations are found. This process is intended to be analogous to the analysis an examiner uses when locating a relevant prior art reference and then determining whether the reference contains the claimed limitation. For each claimed limitation, the examiner would consider the disclosure of the reference and all reasonable portions in the reference where the limitation is shown. When preparing an Office Action, the examiner would correlate the limitation to the portion of reference which best characterizes the limitation. This part of the AESD is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of every conceivable subjective interpretation of how a claim limitation may read on the reference. Applicants should point out what are considered to be the relevant representations of the limitation in the reference. A limitation may be found in more than one portion of the reference and should be pointed out, yet the intention is not to have applicants point out every conceivable interpretation. The USPTO will adopt a rule of reason when evaluating this portion of the AESD. Unless the representation is so deficient that it would materially effect examination of the application (e.g., numerous instances where the limitations are not shown where applicant states they are), the representation will be deemed to be sufficient for this part of the AESD.*

In the instant petition, petitioner does not address each limitation and where it is (or state that it is not) found in each closest prior art. By not addressing all limitations, it is not clear whether a limitation was overlooked in the discussion of the reference or not found in the reference.

Similarly, with respect to the requirements of section II element 6.3 outlined above, the petition fails to provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over (each of) the reference(s) with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c). Petitioners should be specific in their explanation and include the identification of specific claim limitations that support their position, where appropriate. Petitioners must distinguish each claim from each piece of prior art cited. General statements that the claims are neither anticipated nor rendered obvious by the cited references or that the references are not properly combinable will not be acceptable. The Office cannot infer or guess what petitioner believes the differences between the claims and the teachings of the prior art to be. Petitioner's statements must also be consistent and must be related to the claim language. In the instant petition, the dependent claims are not addressed.
Note, a statement that the dependent claims are allowable because the independent claims are patentable is not sufficient. This does not provide guidance to the examiner as to whether the limitations could provide patentability should the examiner find the independent claims unpatentable.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where <u>each limitation</u> of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, the 35 U.S.C. 112 first paragraph showing was not provided for priority application 12/464684.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **<u>dismissed</u>**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Edmonds Nolte, PC
16815 ROYAL CREST DRIVE
SUITE 130
HOUSTON TX 77058

APR 12 2011

In re Application of: Gaul et al. Application No.: 12/963229 Filed: December 8, 2010 Title: REPAIR OF INDUSTRIAL GAS TURBINE NOZZLE DIAPHRAGM PACKING	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on April 6, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Spandan Choudury
244 Madison Avenue #7550
New York NY 10016

MAILED

FEB 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Choudury :
Application No. 12/963,297 :
Filed: December 8, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. N/A :
For: CAMERA GUARANTEEING AUTHENTICITY OF VIDEOS OR PHOTOS TAKEN AND OF WHEN TAKEN AND OPTIONALLY OF ALL ADDITIONAL MEASURABLE FACTS OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE TAKEN VIDEOS OR PHOTOS

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the correspondence filed July 28, 2011, August 18, 2011, September 16, 2011, October 17, 2011, and January 9, 2012, which are collectively being considered a constructive petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to withdraw the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. This is **not** final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to submit a complete and timely reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (hereinafter "Notice"), mailed March 17, 2011, which set a two month extendable period to submit a substitute an executed oath/declaration that identifies the above-identified application by application number and the residence (city and either state or foreign country) of the inventor. Applicant filed a reply on May 18, 2011, which was one day beyond the May 17, 2011 deadline for response without purchase of an extension of time. As applicant did not obtain an extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a), the application became abandoned on May 18, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment has not been mailed.

Petitioner acknowledges that he filed his May 18, 2011 reply late, but argues the March 17, 2011 Notice erroneously required submission of another executed declaration that identified the application and his residence. Petitioner requests withdrawal of the holding of abandonment.

Petitioner is reminded that the March 17, 2011 Notice set a **two** month extendable period for reply. Petitioner's reply was filed on May 18, 2011. When applicant filed his reply on May 18, 2011, a one month extension of time was required to make the reply timely filed. Unfortunately, applicant did not purchase an extension of time when the reply was filed. Extensions of time may not be waived. While a reply was filed, it was filed late. The application became abandoned on May 18, 2011. The constructive petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to withdraw the holding of abandonment is dismissed.

While the application is properly abandoned for failure to timely reply to the March 17, 2011 Notice, a discussion of the merits of petitioner's reply is included.

As stated in MPEP 605.02, applicant's place of residence, that is, the city and either state or foreign country, is required to be included in the oath or declaration in a nonprovisional application for compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 unless it is included in an application data sheet (37 CFR 1.76). The information was not included on the original declaration or the subsequently filed declarations. Petitioner is informed that the original ADS filed on December 8, 2010 did not list a residence for the sole inventor. The residence, city field was completed in this manner: (See USPTO file on Customer # 80+. The Office does not recognize this as a city.

In addition, each file is considered on its own 37 CFR 1.4(b). The Office does not conduct an inquiry of Office databases/other image file wrappers to ascertain information omitted from a filing. The fact that applicant's residence is readily locatable in other application files has no impact on the analysis of whether or not it was properly provided in this application. Furthermore, a complete reply to the March 17, 2011 Notice was not filed until September 16, 2011, when applicant submitted a supplemental ADS that included full residence information. The Updated Filing Receipt, mailed October 20, 2011 should have included applicant's residence, which is Thane, India. Accordingly, please find a corrected filing receipt.

The undersigned strongly suggests filing a petition stating that the delay was unintentional. Public Law 97-247, § 3, 96 Stat. 317 (1982), which revised patent and trademark fees, amended 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) to provide for the revival of an "unintentionally" abandoned application without a showing that the delay in prosecution or in late payment of an issue fee was "unavoidable." This amendment to 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) has been implemented in 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The filing of a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) cannot be intentionally delayed and therefore must be filed promptly. A person seeking revival due to unintentional delay can not make a statement that the delay was unintentional unless the entire delay, including the delay from the date it was discovered that the application was abandoned until the filing of the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), was unintentional. A statement that the delay was unintentional is not appropriate if petitioner intentionally delayed the filing of a petition for revival under 37 CFR 1.137(b). The current small entity Rule 137(b) petition fee is $930.00. For petitioner's convenience, a blank form PTO/SB/64 -- PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By FAX: (571) 273-8300 - ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet: EFS-Web
www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html
(for help using EFS-Web call the
Patent Electronic Business Center
at (866) 217-9197)

Telephone inquiries may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosures: blank form PTO/SB/64 -- PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

Privacy Act Statement

Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/963,297	12/08/2010	2486	527		3	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 2575

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

80807
Spandan Choudury
244 Madison Avenue #7550
New York, NY 10016

OC000000052704780

Date Mailed: 02/22/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Spandan Choudury, Thane, INDIA;

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of PCT/IB2009/052392 06/05/2009
which claims benefit of 61/059,769 06/08/2008

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE WORLD INTELL PCT/IB2009/052392 06/05/2009

Request to Retrieve - This application either claims priority to one or more applications filed in an intellectual property Office that participates in the Priority Document Exchange (PDX) program or contains a proper **Request to Retrieve Electronic Priority Application(s)** (PTO/SB/38 or its equivalent). Consequently, the USPTO will attempt to electronically retrieve these priority documents.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 01/10/2011

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/963,297**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

CAMERA GUARANTEEING AUTHENTICITY OF VIDEOS OR PHOTOS TAKEN AND OF WHEN TAKEN AND OPTIONALLY OF ALL ADDITIONAL MEASURABLE FACTS OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE TAKEN VIDEOS OR PHOTOS

Preliminary Class

348

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX, P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

MAILED

JUN 17 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Jon H. WERNER, et *al.* :
Application No. 12/963,307 :
Filed: December 8, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **2483.098000C/MWR/RDC** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed June 15, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request was signed by Andrew J. Dillon on behalf of all attorneys of record. Andrew J. Dillon has been withdrawn as attorney or agent of record; all other attorneys remain of record.

The correspondence address of record remains unchanged.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,312	12/08/2010	Kent Weisenberg	KW-07	2602

26328 7590 02/10/2011
LAW OFFICE OF DAVID MCEWING
P.O. BOX 70410
HOUSTON, TX 77270

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1713	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

2/10/2011

CST

In re application of Kent Weisenberg et al Serial No. 12/963,312 Filed: December 8, 2010 For: IMPARTED CHARGE IN SITU PIPELINING DEVICE	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 8, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsections 5 and 6.

It appears that the search is incomplete. Note that a search in Class 118, subclasses 621, 629 and 631, as well as a search in Class 239/subclasses 699 – 707, is required.

Additionally, it is noted that the claims present on filing differ from the claims presented in the Accelerated Examination Support Document (AESD). Specifically, note that claims 15-20, as filed, are drawn to a pipe lining apparatus, whereas claims 15-20 of the AESD are drawn to a method of lining a pipe. Clarification is required. Applicant should either (1) submit a preliminary amendment in which claims 15-20 mirror claims 15-20 of the AESD (if there is support in the present specification for this amendment) or (2) submit a new AESD where each of the relevant prior art references are mapped to claims drawn to a pipe lining apparatus, rather than a method of lining a pipe.

It is further noted that applicant has not claimed priority to either application 12/611,305 or application 12/476,983, but rather incorporated each of these applications by reference into the present specification.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Application No. 12/963,312

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,312	12/08/2010	Kent Weisenberg	KW-07	2602

26328 7590 03/21/2011
LAW OFFICE OF DAVID MCEWING
P.O. BOX 70410
HOUSTON, TX 77270

EXAMINER
TADESSE, YEWEBDAR T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1713	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

3/21/11

CST

In re application of Kent Weisenberg et al Serial No. 12/963,312 Filed: December 8, 2010 For: IMPARTED CHARGE IN SITU PIPELINING DEVICE	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on March 9, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Herbert W. Spencer

Application No. 12963334

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 279-120C

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 08-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/936,382	Filing date:	December 8, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Jan Larsen		
Title of the Invention:	A CUSTOM IN-EAR HEADSET		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/069247

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 12, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/963,382
First Named Inventor:	Jan Larsen

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 22, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 22, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Identical claims except that claim 1 of the PCT application has been amended to include dependent claim 2
3-15	2-14	Identical (parentheticals removed)
16	15	Identical claims except that claim 15 of the PCT application has been amended to include dependent claim 18
17, 19-27	16-25	Identical (parentheticals removed)
2, 18 (Canceled)		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Justin D. Swindells - Reg. No. 48,733/	Date February 17, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Justin D. Swindells	Registration Number 48,733

REQUIRED DOCUMENT I(A)

The following document(s) include(s) a copy of the latest international work product in the corresponding PCT application

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 48970PC01	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See Form PCT/IPEA/416	
International application No. PCT/EP2010/069247	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 09.12.2010	Priority date *(day/month/year)* 09.12.2009
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC INV. H04R1/10		
Applicant Invisio Communications A/S		

1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under Article 35 and transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36.
2. This REPORT consists of a total of 5 sheets, including this cover sheet.
3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising:
   a. ☒ *(sent to the applicant and to the International Bureau)* a total of 11 sheets, as follows:
      - ☒ sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority, unless those sheets were superseded or cancelled, and any accompanying letters (see Rules 46.5, 66.8, 70.16, 91.2, and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions).
      - ☐ sheets containing rectifications, where the decision was made by this Authority not to take them into account because they were not authorized by or notified to this Authority at the time when this Authority began to draw up this report, and any accompanying letters (Rules 66.4bis, 70.2(e), 70.16 and 91.2).
      - ☐ superseded sheets and any accompanying letters, where this Authority either considers that the superseding sheets contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, or the superseding sheets were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. I and the Supplemental Box (see Rule 70.16(b)).

   b. ☐ *(sent to the International Bureau only)* a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) , containing a sequence listing, in electronic form only, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3*bis* of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions).

4. This report contains indications relating to the following items:
   - ☒ Box No. I Basis of the report
   - ☐ Box No. II Priority
   - ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
   - ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
   - ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
   - ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
   - ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
   - ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand	Date of completion of this report
29.09.2011	14.11.2011
Name and mailing address of the international preliminary examining authority: European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	Authorized officer Rogala, Tomasz Telephone No. +49 89 2399-4996

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2010/069247

Box No. I Basis of the report

1. With regard to the **language**, this report is based on

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of:

   ☐ international search (under Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   ☐ publication of the international application (under Rule 12.4(a))
   ☐ international preliminary examination (under Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a) and (b))

2. With regard to the **elements*** of the international application, this report is based on *(replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report)*:

Description, Pages

1, 2, 4-16	as originally filed
3, 3a	filed with telefax on 29-09-2011

Claims, Numbers

1-25	filed with telefax on 29-09-2011

Drawings, Sheets

1/1	as originally filed

☐ a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.

3. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:
   ☐ the description, pages
   ☐ the claims, Nos.
   ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:
   ☐ any table(s) related to sequence listing *(specify)*:

4. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-bis)):
   ☐ the description, pages
   ☐ the claims, Nos.
   ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:

5. ☐ This report has been established:
   ☐ taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rules 66.1(d-bis) and 70.2(e)).
   ☐ without taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91(Rules 66.4bis and 70.2(e)).

6. ☐ Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) has/have been received and taken into account in establishing this report (Rule 45bis.8(b) and (c)).

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations (Rule 70.7):

see separate sheet

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1 The application refers to in-the-ear (ITE) headsets.

2 D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of independent claim 1, and discloses a custom in-ear headset (par. [0009]) comprising:

- a housing (figs. 10-12, par. [0044]-[0050]) comprising a proximate housing portion (fig. 10, ref. num. 810) and a distant housing portion (figs. 11-12, ref. nums. 820 and 830), the distant housing portion being shaped and sized to fit inside an ear canal of a user (fig. 12),
- a miniature speaker acoustically coupled to a sound outlet in the distant portion of the housing for conveying sound pressure to an ear canal of the user (par. [0048] and [0087]; fig. 8),
- at least one of (par. [0087]): a microphone with a sound inlet in the proximate housing portion, a bone conduction microphone arranged in the distant housing portion, and a microphone with a sound inlet in the distant housing portion.

2.1 The subject-matter of claim 1 therefore differs from this known in-ear headset in that it comprises a ridge projecting from and circumscribing the distant housing portion, wherein said ridge has a hardness being sufficient to displace an annular wall portion of a cartilaginous portion of an ear canal of a user when the in-ear headset is inserted into the ear canal of the user.

2.2 The problem to be solved by the present invention may therefore be regarded as how to provide an efficient sealing of the ear canal.

2.3 The solution to this problem proposed in claim 1 of the present application is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons:

- the ridge is not present in D1. The sealing is obtained by a flexible tip (par. [0066]). The document also does not contain any hint which would suggest the skilled person to modify disclosed headset in order to arrive at claim 1;

- D2 discloses a ridge (figs. 1 and 5, ref. nums. 10, 12 and 14), but having a Shore hardness less than 20 (p.7, l.16 and explicitly referenced EP0847736, claim 11), whereas the application defines that in order to displace the wall of the ear canal the Shore hardness should be larger than 40 (description, p.15, l.23-24);
- D3 also discloses a ridge (fig.1, ref. num. 14). However, it defines that the ridge is made from a soft and flexible material (col.6, l.35-44);
- In D4, the ridge (col.7, l.35-49, secondary seal) is also soft and compliant.

Therefore, choosing a hardness being sufficient to displace an annular wall portion of a cartilaginous portion of an ear canal is an alternative way of obtaining an efficient sealing of the ear canal. This alternative is considered as inventive, since it is not immediately apparent and cannot be derived using any combination of documents D1-D4.

3 A similar reasoning may be applied also to related independent claim 15, which is therefore also novel and inventive.

4 Dependent claims 2-14 and 16-25, due to their dependence on novel and inventive claims 1 and 15 respectively, are also novel and inventive.

Re Item VIII

Certain observations on the international application

1 Claims 1 and 15 specify that the hardness of the ridge is sufficient to displace an annular wall portion of a cartilaginous portion of the ear canal. Such a definition may be seen as not fully supported by the description as required by Article 6 PCT, because the description (p.5, l.6-11) specifies that only a portion **which conforms to the mating shape of the ridge** of a cartilaginous portion of the ear canal is displaced.

REQUIRED DOCUMENT I(B)

The following document(s) include(s) a copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the corresponding PCT application

Amended set of claims (without track changes)

CLAIMS

1. A custom in-ear headset (100) comprising:
- a housing (101) comprising a proximate housing portion (104) and a distant housing portion (106), the distant housing portion (106) being shaped and sized to fit inside an ear canal of a user,
- at miniature speaker acoustically coupled to a sound outlet in the distant portion (106) of the housing (101) for conveying sound pressure to an ear canal of the user,
- at least one of
  - a microphone (103) with a sound inlet in the proximate housing portion (104),
  - a bone conduction microphone (105) arranged in the distant housing portion (106), and
  - a microphone with a sound inlet in the distant housing portion (106),
- a ridge (201; 203) projecting from and circumscribing the distant housing portion (106), wherein said ridge (201; 203) has a hardness being sufficient to displace an annular wall portion of a cartilaginous portion of an ear canal of a user when said in-ear headset is inserted into the ear canal of the user.

2. The custom in-ear headset according to claim 1, wherein the housing is shaped and sized to fit the at least one ridge in a cartilaginous portion of the ear canal of the user in an outward manner relative to a second bend of the ear canal toward an ear canal entrance.

3. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of claims 1 - 2, comprising exclusively one of: the bone conduction microphone (105) arranged in the distant housing portion (106) and the microphone with the sound inlet in the distant housing portion (106).

4. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of claims 1 - 3, wherein the at least one ridge (201 ; 203) and the distant housing portion (106), and/or the at

least one ridge (201 ; 203) and the housing (101), and/or the proximate housing portion (104) and the distant housing portion (106) are integrally formed in a same material.

5. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of claims 1 - 4, wherein the at least one ridge has a Shore D hardness larger than 40, or larger than 60, or larger than 80.

6. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the at least one ridge has a height between 0.3 mm and 1 .0 mm and a width between 0.5 mm and 5.0 mm or a width between 0.5 mm and 2.5 mm.

7. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the distant housing portion comprises a first and a second ridge projecting from and circumscribing the distant housing portion.

8. The custom in-ear headset according to claim 7, wherein a smallest distance between the first and second ridges, measured in tangential direction to the first ridge, is larger than 1 .0 mm and less than 5.0 mm.

9. The custom in-ear headset according to claim 7 or 8, wherein a distance between the first and second ridges varies around a circumference of the distal housing.

10. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the housing material comprises photopolymer including ultraviolet curable material, or fused powdered particles, or a photopolymer resin.

11. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein an interior volume of the distant housing portion comprises a filling material or housing material to provide a solid tip in the distant housing portion.

12. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising:

- a bone conduction microphone with a vibration pickup member located distantly relative to one of the at least one ridge in a direction toward a tip of the housing; or
- a microphone with a sound inlet located distantly relative to one of the at least one ridge in a direction toward a tip of the housing.

13. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising a microphone with a sound inlet arranged in a proximate face of the proximate housing portion.

14. The custom in-ear headset according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising:

- a signal processor or one or more analog amplifier circuits adapted for receipt and processing of at least one of:
- a first microphone signal generated by the microphone with the sound inlet in the proximate housing portion,
- a second microphone signal generated by the bone conduction microphone arranged in the distant housing portion, and
- a third microphone signal generated by the microphone with the sound inlet in the distant housing portion.

15. A customized hollow shell (100) for placement in an ear canal of a user, comprising:

- a housing (101) comprising
  - a proximate shell portion (104) terminating at an outwardly oriented shell face (108), and
  - a distant shell portion (106) shaped and sized to fit inside an ear canal of a user, and
- at least one ridge (201 ; 203) projecting from and circumscribing the distant shell portion (106), wherein the at least one ridge (201 ; 203) has a hardness being sufficient to displace an annular wall portion of a cartilaginous portion of an ear canal of a user when the in-ear headset is inserted into the ear canal of the user.

16. The customized hollow shell according to claim 15, wherein the outwardly oriented shell face comprises an opening for receipt of a signal processor assembly comprising a signal processor coupled to a microphone and a loudspeaker and wherein the distant shell portion comprises a sound outlet coupled to the loudspeaker.

17. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 16, wherein the at least one ridge (201 ; 203) and the distant shell portion and/or the at least one ridge (201 ; 203) and the housing (101), and/or the proximate shell portion (104) and the distant shell portion (106) are integrally formed in same material.

18. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 17, wherein the at least one ridge has a Shore D hardness larger than 40, or larger than 60, or larger than 80.

19. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 18, wherein the at least one ridge has a height between 0.3 mm and 1 .0 mm and a width between 0.5 mm and 5.0 mm, preferably a width between 0.5 mm and 2.5 mm.

20. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 19 , wherein the hollow shell is shaped and sized to fit the at least one ridge in a cartilaginous portion of the user's ear canal in an outward manner relative to a second bend of the ear canal toward an ear canal entrance.

21. The customized hollow shell according to any one of the claims 15 - 20, wherein the distant shell portion comprises a first and a second ridge projecting from and circumscribing the distant housing portion.

22. The customized hollow shell according to claim 21, wherein the smallest distance between the first and second ridges, measured in tangential direction to the first ridge, is larger than 1 .0 mm and less than 5.0 mm.

23. The customized hollow shell according to claim 21 or 22, wherein a distance between the first and second ridges varies around a circumference of the distal housing.

24. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 23, wherein shell material comprises photopolymer including ultraviolet curable material, or fused powdered particles, or a photopolymer resin.

25. The customized hollow shell according to any one of claims 15 - 24, wherein an interior volume of the distant shell portion comprises a filling material or shell material to provide a solid tip in the distant housing portion.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,457	12/08/2010	Daigo NAKAMURA	SUTOSH.744AUS	2879

20995 7590 10/26/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
YOUNG, WAYNE R

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	
NAKAMURA et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/963,457	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 08 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.744AUS	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: DISK DEVICE, HEAD DISTANCE	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
CALCULATION METHOD, AND	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
OFFSET CONTROL METHOD	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 07 October 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,494	12/08/2010	Takeshi Watakabe	6639P1077	2950

7590 10/17/2011
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER
KOONTZ, TAMMY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/17/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell
Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 0315.00006	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Thomas J. Czartoski		
Title: ALGAE BIOMASS FRACTIONATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Application; Drawings; Declaration; Power of Attorney; Application Data Sheet

Signature /Thomas J. Czartoski/	Date 12-08-2010
Name (Print/Typed) Thomas J. Czartoski	Registration Number

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 4 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 0315.00006	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Thomas J. Czartoski		
Title: ALGAE BIOMASS FRACTIONATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Application; Drawings; Declaration; Power of Attorney; Application Data Sheet

Signature /Robert Perkins/	Date 12-08-2010
Name (Print/Typed) Robert Perkins	Registration Number

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 4 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 0315.00006	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Thomas J. Czartoski		
Title: ALGAE BIOMASS FRACTIONATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Application; Drawings; Declaration; Power of Attorney; Application Data Sheet

Signature /Jorge L. Villanueva/	Date 12-08-2010
Name (Print/Typed) Jorge L. Villanueva	Registration Number

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 4 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 0315.00006	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Thomas J. Czartoski		
Title: ALGAE BIOMASS FRACTIONATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Application; Drawings; Declaration; Power of Attorney; Application Data Sheet

Signature /Glenn Richards/	Date 12-08-2010
Name (Print/Typed) Glenn Richards	Registration Number

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 4 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 2 5 2011

KOHN & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
30500 NORTHWESTERN HWY, SUITE 410
FARMINGTON HILLS MI 48334

In re Application of	:	
CZARTOSKI, Thomas et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963501	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 8th, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 0315.00006	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 8th, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 3 and 4

In regard to item 3, petitioner should note that the instant petition fails to state the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition does not include a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. As stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1651 for action in its regular turn.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 1600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:	CZARTOSKI ET AL.		
Serial No.:	12/963,501	**Group Art Unit:**	1651
Filed:	December 8, 2010	**Examiner:**	Unknown
For:	ALGAE BIOMASS FRACTIONATION		
Attny Docket No.:	0315.00006		

PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This is in response to the Decision On Petition To Make Special Under The Green Technology Pilot Program dated January 25, 2011. Please consider the remarks below.

REMARKS

In response to the Decision On Petition To Make Special Under The Green Technology Pilot Program, the invention claims (1) the discovery or development of renewal energy resources; (2) development of renewable energy resources; and (3) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicants respectfully request reconsideration to qualify for special status.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any fee or credit any overpayment in connection with this communication to our Deposit Account No. 11-1449.

Respectfully submitted,

KOHN & ASSOCIATES

/Kenneth I. Kohn/
Kenneth I. Kohn
Registration No. 30955
Customer No. 48924

DATED: February 8, 2011

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC FILING VIA EFS-WEB

Date of Electronic Filing: 02-08-2011

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being electronically filed with the United States Patent & Trademark Office on the above date.

/Sherry Kelly/
Sherry Kelly

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,501	12/08/2010	Thomas J. Czartoski	0315.00006	2963

48924 7590 03/07/2011
KOHN & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
30500 NORTHWESTERN HWY.
SUITE 410
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48334-3179

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1651	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 0 7 2011

KOHN & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
30500 NORTHWESTERN HWY.
SUITE 410
FARMINGTON HILLS MI 48334-3179

In re Application of	:	
CZARTOSKI, Thomas *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963501	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 8th, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 0315.00006	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed February 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1651 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

MAY 3 1 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Gilbert R. Gonzales et al :
Application No. 12/963,508 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 8, 2010 : TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No.: 025979-000220US : FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 28, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request is filed by Brad J. Loos on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 20350.

The Office no longer accepts an address change to the new practitioner identified in the request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will, however, change the correspondence address of record to the most current address provided for (1) the intervening assignee of the entire interest or (2) the first named inventor.

The request to withdraw from record cannot be approved at this time, since the Customer Number provided (26875) does not identify the intervening assignee of the entire interest or the first named inventor.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

MAILED

JAN 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Gerald S. Rourke	:	
Application No. 12/963,512	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed:	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **1908-0104PUS3**	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 29, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by the inventor. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20111228

DATE : December 28, 2011

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 2839

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: 8,018,084

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - ST (South Tower) 9A22
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. (703) 305-8309

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:

Note your decision on the appropriated box.

☒ **Approved** All changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

the changes are acceptable

/TULSIDAS C PATEL/
Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 2839

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLLAND & HART, LLP
P.O BOX 8749
DENVER CO 80201

MAILED

AUG 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Carrel W. Ewing et al.
Application No. 12/963,538
Filed: December 8, 2010
Attorney Docket No. **57058.0154**

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2115 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Silicon Valley Patent Group LLP
ATTN: OMKAR
18805 Cox Avenue, Ste. 220
Saratoga, CA 95070

MAILED
APR 04 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

John Casimir SLONCZEWSKI
Application No. 12/963,557
Filed: December 8, 2010
Atty. Docket No.: JCS003 US

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 9, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes the statement in the declaration attesting that John Casimir Slonczewski age is 65 years of age or more. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty at 571-272-6051.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2827 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,586	12/08/2010	Jean FORTIN	P1441US01	3146

76753 7590 08/09/2011
BENOIT & COTE, s.e.n.c.
1001, DE MAISONNEUVE BOULEVARD WEST
SUITE 210
MONTREAL, QC H3A 3C8
CANADA

EXAMINER
RUDAWITZ, JOSHUA I

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3652	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@benoit-cote.com
docket.bc@gmail.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 0 9 2011

Benoit & Cote, s.e.n.c.
1001, DeMaisonneuve Boulevard West
Suite 210
Montreal, QC H3A 3C8 CA Canada

In re application of Jean Fortin et al. Application No. 12/963,586 Filed: December 8, 2010 For: MATERIAL COLLECTION BODY	: **DECISION ON PETITION** : **TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR** : **NEW APPLICATION** : **UNDER 37 CFR 1.102**

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 3, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for Energy under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c).

The petition to make the application special is **DENIED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

To be eligible for accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), the following conditions must be satisfied:

1. The application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. The application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;
3. The application, at the time of filing, must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

The petition to make special for Energy under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) is not acceptable at least because it was not filed with the application, and has greater than the maximum of 20 claims as required in the above Federal Register Notice of June 26, 2006. It appears that the petition of August 3, 2011 was filed under the guidelines for making an application special that were in effect prior to August 25, 2006. As of August 25, 2006 the new guidelines replaced the old guidelines. Since applicant's petition was received on March 15, 2010, the petition must be considered under the new guidelines. Therefore this petition is **DENIED**.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is denied. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Steven N. Meyers, Quality Assurance Specialist at (571) 272-6611.

Steven N. Meyers,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

Sm/sm: 8/8/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,744	12/09/2010	Atle Hedloy	3324/107	3491

2101 7590 01/24/2011
Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP
125 SUMMER STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110-1618

EXAMINER
PHAM, KHANH B

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2166	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATENTS@SUNSTEINLAW.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Jakub M. Michna
Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP
125 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110-1618

In re Application of: Atle HEDLOY Serial No.: 12/963,744 Filed: December 09, 2011 Title: METHOD, SYSTEM AND COMPUTER READABLE MEDIUM FOR ADDRESSING HANDLING FROM AN OPERATING SYSTEM	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 09, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-3613.

/Vincent N. Trans/
Vincent N. Trans, SPRE/QAS
Technology Center 2100
Computer Architecture and Software

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Alexander Felix FISENI	)
Confirmation No.: 3637	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,822	)
	)
Filing Date: December 9, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246624-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to an electrical assembly for use with a rotary transformer. The embodiments described herein provide an electrical assembly having a tapered ring of an active material having properties that enable a magnetic field to be shaped that provides an electrical machine, such as a rotary transformer, that includes a substantially constant active material volume. More specifically, over at least a portion of the radial direction of the ring, a circumferential cross-sectional area is substantially constant with respect to a radius value. Such a configuration facilitates more efficiently utilizing the active material. Further the above-described rotary transformer can be used as lower power and lower frequency, as compared to known machines having segmented electrical assemblies.

The herein-described rotary transformer can be used to transmit power from a stationary nacelle of a wind turbine to a rotating hub of the wind turbine to provide energy to blade pitching drives. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by increasing energy production efficiency in a wind turbine, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: December 30, 2010

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246624-1	Application Number (if known): 12/963,822	Filing date: December 9, 2010
First Named Inventor: Alexander Felix FISENI		
Title: AN ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH A ROTARY TRANSFORMER AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date December 31, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,822	12/09/2010	Alexander Felix Fiseni	246624-1 (12764-257)	3637

6147 7590 02/17/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3729	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
gpodckt.mail@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
FISENI, ALEXANDER FELIX et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,822	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 9, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246624-1 (12764-257)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 31, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. For example, it is not clear how the claimed electrical assembly with a winding coupled about a ring will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3729 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Alexander Felix FISENI	)
Confirmation No.: 3637	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,822	)
	)
Filing Date: December 9, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246624-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 17 February 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to an electrical assembly for use with a rotary transformer, provided in a wind turbine for example.

Slip rings are conventionally used for transferring power from a stationary part to a rotating part. Systems that include state of the art slip rings comprise brushes or wires that are pushed against rotating rings on a shaft, commonly by springs, in order to establish electrical contact. A primary disadvantage associated with such systems is wear of the contacting surfaces that results from the brushes or wires being pushed against the rotating rings on the shaft. This

wear further leads to contact loss between the stationary and rotary parts. As an alternative to this solution, a rotary transformer can be used for transmitting power between a stationary and a rotary side.

The embodiments described herein provide an electrical assembly having a tapered ring of an active material having properties that enable a magnetic field to be shaped that provides an electrical machine, such as a rotary transformer, that includes a substantially constant active material volume. More specifically, over at least a portion of the radial direction of the ring, a circumferential cross-sectional area is substantially constant with respect to a radius value. Such a configuration facilitates more efficiently utilizing the active material. Further the above-described rotary transformer can be used as lower power and lower frequency, as compared to known machines having segmented electrical assemblies.

The herein-described rotary transformer firstly overcomes the disadvantages of conventional systems that comprise slip rings. The wear associated with the conventional slip rings is eliminated, as is the resulting contact loss between the stationary and rotary parts. As such, fewer interruptions in turbine operation for repair or maintenance are necessary.

The rotary transformer of the present invention also can be used to transmit power from a stationary nacelle of a wind turbine to a rotating hub of the wind turbine to provide energy to blade pitching drives. This allows for the angle of the rotor blades of the wind turbine to be pitched in conditions of high winds, while withstanding high torque loads. Pitching drives commonly operate to

ensure the rotor blades are at an optimum angle in order to maximize energy output for all wind speeds and also operate to protect the wind turbine from damage that can be caused by high wind conditions. The more efficient utilization of the active material ensures that the pitching drives of a wind turbine are always available to perform these important functions. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by increasing energy production efficiency in a wind turbine. Furthermore, the present invention plays a role in protecting a wind turbine from damage, as well as interruptions in operation for maintenance and repair, all of which reduce the amount of energy produced by a wind turbine. This in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: March 15, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,822	12/09/2010	Alexander Felix Fiseni	246624-1 (12764-257)	3637

6147 7590 03/30/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2832	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
wahld@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
FISENI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,822	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 09, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246624-1 (12764-257)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 31, 2010 and renewed on March 16, 2011 and renewed on February 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, the statement in the renewed petition pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The renewed petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The Green Technology agreement requires the claimed invention to be drawn to basis for the special status. The pending claims generally relate to a rotary transformer. Rotary transformers may be disclosed in the specification as being useable with wind turbines, but this does not remedy the failure of the claims to be directed to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The argument that the claimed invention can be used with wind turbines is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of renewable resources or energy conservation.

No further consideration will be undertaken on this matter.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2832 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,822	12/09/2010	Alexander Felix Fiseni	246624-1 (12764-257)	3637

6147 7590 06/15/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER
ENAD, ELVIN GENARGUE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2832	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
wahld@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

Applicant: Fiseni et al.
Appl. No.: 12/963,822
Filing Date: December 9, 2010
Title: ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH A ROTARY TRANSFORMER AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME
Attorney Docket No.: 246624-1 (12764-257)
Pub. No.: US 2011/0121931 A1
Pub. Date: May 26, 2011

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on May 31, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. In addition, the applicant did not provide a **complete** copy of the application for publication purposes. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following

website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

```
Adjustment date: 06/15/2011  KKING1
01703/2011 INTEFSW  00006235 090470   12963822
01 FC:1504        300.00 CR


06/15/2011 KKING1   00000001 090470   12963822

01 FC:1504        300.00 DA
```

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,822	12/09/2010	Alexander Felix Fiseni	246624-1 (12764-257)	3637

6147 7590 07/26/2011
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER
ENAD, ELVIN GENARGUE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2832	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
wahld@ge.com
haeckl@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

Applicant: Fiseni et al.
Appl. No.: 12/963,822
Filing Date: December 9, 2010
Title: ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH A ROTARY TRANSFORMER AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME
Attorney Docket No.: 246624-1 (12764-257)
Pub. No.: US 2011/0121931 A1
Pub. Date: May 26, 2011

This is a decision on the second request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on July 12, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following

website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

It is also noted that although the applicant did provide a copy of the text of the application for publication purposes, there were no drawing submitted. If the applicant would like the drawings included in the republication, they must be submitted along with the application papers.

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

07/28/2011 KKING1 00000003 012384 12963822
01 FC:1803 130.00 DA

Adjustment date: 07/28/2011 KKING1
06/15/2011 KKING1 00000001 090470 12963822
01 FC:1504 300.00 CR

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ROSENBERG, KLEIN & LEE
3458 ELLICOTT CENTER DRIVE
SUITE 101
ELLICOTT CITY, MD 21043

MAILED
FEB 02 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ting Yen Huang, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/963,826	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. MR2225-66	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed November 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of applicant Ting Yen Huang's passport. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/963,874	Filing date:	December 9, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Kenji SUGAWARA		
Title of the Invention:	Pressure-Bonded Ball Diameter Detecting Apparatus and Pressure-Bonded Ball Diameter Detecting Method		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2008/072887

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 16, 2008

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/963,874
First Named Inventor:	Kenji SUGAWARA

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 9, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 9, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Identical
2	2	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Pedro Fernandez/	Date January 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Pedro Fernandez	Registration Number 41741

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

STATEMENT

I, Mitsuru Hayashi, state:

that I am thoroughly conversant with the Japanese and English languages;

that I am presently engaged as a translator in these languages; and

that the attached English translation of Japanese language claims of the PCT International Application No. PCT/JP2008/072887 that is corresponding to Application Number 12/963,874 filed in the Patent Office on December 9, 2010 is accurate.

Date: December 29, 2010

Mitsuru Hayashi

CLAIMS

[1] A pressure-bonded ball diameter detecting apparatus, comprising:

a camera for capturing:

an image of each of rectangle-shaped pads of each of a first pad group and a second pad group that are provided on a surface of a semiconductor chip, the first pad group including the rectangle-shaped pads arranged along a short side direction of the pads and wires each extending from a pressure-bonded ball that is bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad and across a short side of the corresponding rectangle-shaped pad, the second pad group facing toward the first pad group in a long side direction of the rectangle-shaped pads and including the rectangle-shaped pads arranged along the short side direction of the pads and wires each extending from a pressure-bonded ball that is bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad toward a direction opposite of a direction to which each wire of the first pad group extends; and

an image of each pressure-bonded ball bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad of the semiconductor chip by a bonding apparatus; and

an image processing unit connected to the bonding apparatus and for processing the images captured with the camera, the image processing unit being configured to include:

outline acquiring means for acquiring, from each image captured with the camera, an outline of each pressure-bonded ball and an outline of a short side of each pad, the side being opposite of a direction to which each wire extends from the corresponding pressure-bonded ball;

bonding-control-center position acquiring means for acquiring, from the bonding apparatus, a bonding-control-center position of each pressure-bonded ball; and

pressure-bonded ball diameter calculating means for calculating a diameter of the pressure-bonded balls by calculating first tentative radii and second tentative radii and averaging the first tentative radii and the second tentative radii of the same number, each first tentative radius being obtained by subtracting

a distance in a longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of one of the pads included in the first pad group and the outline of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball from a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of the pad included in the first pad group and the bonding-control-center position of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball, each second tentative radius being obtained by subtracting a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of one of the pads included in the second pad group and the outline of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball from a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of the pad included in the second pad group and the bonding-control-center position of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball.

[2] A pressure-bonded ball diameter detecting method, comprising:

an image capturing step of capturing, using a camera, an image of each of rectangle-shaped pads of each of a first pad group and a second pad group that are provided on a surface of a semiconductor chip, the first pad group including the rectangle-shaped pads arranged along a short side direction of the pads and wires each extending from a pressure-bonded ball that is bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad and across a short side of the corresponding rectangle-shaped pad, the second pad group facing toward the first pad group in a long side direction of the rectangle-shaped pads and including the rectangle-shaped pads arranged along the short side direction of the pads and wires each extending from a pressure-bonded ball that is bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad toward a direction opposite of a direction to which each wire of the first pad group extends, and an image of each pressure-bonded ball bonded to each rectangle-shaped pad of the semiconductor chip by a bonding apparatus;

an outline acquiring step of acquiring, from each image captured with the camera, an outline of each pressure-bonded ball and an outline of a short side of each pad, the side being opposite

of a direction to which each wire extends from the corresponding pressure-bonded ball;

a bonding-control-center position acquiring step of acquiring, from the bonding apparatus, a bonding-control-center position of each pressure-bonded ball; and

a pressure-bonded ball diameter calculating step of calculating a diameter of the pressure-bonded balls by calculating first tentative radii and second tentative radii and averaging the first tentative radii and the second tentative radii of the same number, each first tentative radius being obtained by subtracting a distance in a longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of one of the pads included in the first pad group and the outline of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball from a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of the pad included in the first pad group and the bonding-control-center position of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball, each second tentative radius being obtained by subtracting a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of one of the pads included in the second pad group and the outline of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball from a distance in the longitudinal direction of the pads between the outline of the short side of the pad included in the second pad group and the bonding-control-center position of the corresponding pressure-bonded ball.

請求の範囲（CLAIMS）

[1] 圧着ボール径検出装置であって、

長方形パッドがその短辺方向に並んで配置され、各長方形パッドにボンディングされる各圧着ボールから各長方形パッドの各短辺を跨いで各ワイヤが伸びる第1のパッドグループと、第1のパッドグループと長方形パッドの長辺方向に対向し、長方形パッドがその短辺方向に並んで配置され、各長方形パッドにボンディングされる各圧着ボールから第1のパッドグループの各ワイヤと反対側に各ワイヤが伸びる第2のパッドグループと、が表面に設けられる半導体チップの各パッドグループの各長方形パッドの各画像と、ボンディング装置によって半導体チップの各長方形パッドにボンディングされる各圧着ボールの各画像と、を取得するカメラと、

ボンディング装置が接続され、カメラによって取得した各画像を処理する画像処理部と、を備え、

画像処理部は、

カメラによって取得した各画像から各圧着ボールの輪郭と、各圧着ボールからの各ワイヤが伸びていない側の各パッド短辺の輪郭と、を取得する輪郭取得手段と、

ボンディング装置から各圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置を取得するボンディング制御中心位置取得手段と、

第1のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置とのパッド長手方向の距離から第1のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と各圧着ボールの輪郭とのパッド長手方向の距離を差し引いた各第1仮半径と、第2のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置とのパッド長手方向の距離から第2のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と各圧着ボールの輪郭とのパッド長手方向の距離を差し引いた各第2仮半径と、を算出し、同数の第1仮半径と第2仮半径とを平均して圧着ボール径を算出する圧着ボール径算出手段と、

を備える圧着ボール径検出装置。

[2] 圧着ボール径検出方法であって、

長方形パッドがその短辺方向に並んで配置され、各長方形パッドにボンディングさ

れる各圧着ボールから各長方形パッドの各短辺を跨いで各ワイヤが伸びる第1のパッドグループと、第1のパッドグループと長方形パッドの長辺方向に対向し、長方形パッドがその短辺方向に並んで配置され、各長方形パッドにボンディングされる各圧着ボールから第1のパッドグループの各ワイヤと反対側に各ワイヤが伸びる第2のパッドグループと、が表面に設けられる半導体チップの各パッドグループの各長方形パッドの各画像と、ボンディング装置によって半導体チップの各長方形パッドにボンディングされる各圧着ボールの各画像と、をカメラによって取得する画像取得工程と、

取得した各画像から各圧着ボールの輪郭と、各圧着ボールからの各ワイヤが伸びていない側の各パッド短辺の輪郭と、を取得する輪郭取得工程と、

ボンディング装置から各圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置を取得するボンディング制御中心位置取得工程と、

第1のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置とのパッド長手方向の距離から第1のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と各圧着ボールの輪郭とのパッド長手方向の距離を差し引いた各第1仮半径と、第2のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と圧着ボールのボンディング制御中心位置とのパッド長手方向の距離から第2のパッドグループに含まれる各パッド短辺の輪郭と各圧着ボールの輪郭とのパッド長手方向の距離を差し引いた各第2仮半径と、を算出し、同数の第1仮半径と第2仮半径とを平均して圧着ボール径を算出する圧着ボール径算出工程と、

を備える圧着ボール径検出方法。

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,874	12/09/2010	Kenji SUGAWARA	SHIN 24.557	3743

26304 7590 02/02/2011
KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP
575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022-2585

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP
575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY 10022-2585

In re Application of
SUGAWARA et al.
Application No.: 12/963,874
Filed: 09 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: SHIN 24.557
For: PRESSURE-BONDED BALL DIAMETER DETECTING APPARATUS AND PRESSURE-BONDED BALL DIAMETER DETECTING METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 04 January 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: David Scott DUNN	)
Confirmation No.: 3752	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,881	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-09-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 245704-1 (GECA-66)	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present disclosure relates generally to washing machines, and more particularly to apparatus and methods for reducing water usage and energy consumption in a washing machine. (See [0001]).

Washing machines typically include a cabinet which receives a stationary tub for containing wash and rinse water. A wash basket is rotatably mounted within the wash tub, and an agitating element is rotatably positioned within the wash basket. A drive assembly and a brake assembly can be positioned with respect to the wash tub and configured to rotate and control the agitation of the wash basket to cleanse the wash load loaded into the wash basket. Upon completion of a wash cycle, a pump assembly can be used to rinse and drain the soiled water to a draining system. (See [0002]).

It has become increasingly desirable to reduce water consumption in washing machine operations. Large wash loads, however, have typically

required an increased amount of water to provide adequate cleansing and rinsing of the large wash loads. To reduce water consumption, washing machines have used recirculation systems to remove water from the wash tub and return the water to the wash basket so that a reduced amount of water can be continuously poured over wash loads during a fill cycle. These recirculation systems, however, typically require recirculation pumps that consume energy to remove water from the wash tub and return the water to the wash basket. (See [0003]).

Thus, a need exists for an apparatus and method for reducing water consumption in washing machines that also operates with reduced energy demands. (See [0004]).

One exemplary embodiment of the present disclosure is directed to a washing machine. The washing machine includes a wash tub and a wash basket rotatably mounted in the wash tub. The wash basket has a wash basket opening for receiving wash fluid and a wash load therein. The washing machine further includes a jet pump having an inlet port in fluid communication with a wash fluid supply line, an outlet port in fluid communication with the wash basket opening, and a suction port in fluid communication with a recirculation line. (See [0006]).

Another exemplary embodiment of the present disclosure is directed to a method for recirculating wash fluid in a washing machine. The washing machine includes a wash tub and a wash basket rotatably mounted within the wash tub. The method includes providing wash fluid through an inlet of a jet pump; delivering wash fluid to the wash tub through an outlet of the jet pump; drawing wash fluid from the wash tub through a recirculation line into a suction portion of

the jet pump; and returning the drawn wash fluid to the wash tub through the outlet of the jet pump. (See [0007]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the embodiments disclosed herein materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Said embodiments provide for a more energy efficient washing machine that consumes less energy and reduces water consumption, which in turn reduces energy demands associated with water pumping and water treatment.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 30, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 245704-1 (GECA-66)	Application Number (if known): 12/963,881	Filing date: 12-09-2010

First Named Inventor: David Scott DUNN

Title: APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR WASH FLUID RECIRCULATION INA WASHING MACHINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date November 30, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,881	12/09/2010	David Scott Dunn	245704/GECA-66	3752

99491 7590 12/16/2011
Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER
PERRIN, JOSEPH L

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1711	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

12/16/11

Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Dunn et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,881	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/9/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **245704/GECA-66**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/1/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1711 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 30 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: PATENT GROUP
SUITE 1100
777 - 6TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001

In re Application of
Yonna Geffen et al.
Application No. 12/963,959
Filed: December 9, 2010
Attorney Docket No. CYPR-057/01US
093330-2291

: DECISION GRANTING
: PETITION

This is a decision on the PETITION TO ACCORD A FILING DATE UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.53(e) filed February 28, 2011.

The application was filed on December 9, 2010. However, on December 27, 2010 the Office of Data Management mailed a Notice of Incomplete Application stating that the application had not been filed with drawings and an executed Oath or Declaration, thus, the application could not be accorded a filing date.

In response, the present petition was filed. Petitioner includes an executed Declaration, surcharge for late filing, and drawings, arguing however, that the instant application, claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/267,883 which contained the omitted drawing Figures.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence). The same practice has been followed in composition applications.

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

In view of the above, the Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application mailed February 28, 2011 is hereby withdrawn. The application is accorded a filing date of December 9, 2010, without drawings.

The petition is **GRANTED**. In view thereof, no petition fee is due and petitioner's deposit account no. 50-1283 will be credited in the amount of $400.00.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing with a filing date of December 9, 2010, and for an indication on the bib-data sheet that no sheets of drawings were present on filing. Petitioner may file a preliminary amendment, for review by the Examiner in due course, to add any drawing figures.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

COOLEY, LLP
ATTN: Patent Group
Suite 1100
777 - 6th Street, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001

MAILED

JUN 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Yona Geffen, et. al. Application No. 12/963,959 Filed: December 9, 2010 Attorney Docket No. CYPR-057/01US 093330-2291	: : : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed June 10, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because no reasons for withdrawal have been provided. The Office cannot, at this time, determine whether practitioner's request is one of the mandatory or permissive reasons enumerated in 37 CFR 10.40. Any subsequent requests must include reasons for withdrawal. Please note that there are boxes that practitioner can check, as described in 37 CFR 10.40, provided on form PTO/SB/83 (Request to Withdraw as Attorney or Agent) to supply practitioner's reasons.

In view of the above, all future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address unless otherwise notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Yona Geffen, et. al.
Ehrlich & Fenster
The Rogovin-Tidhar Tower – 15th Floor
11 Menachem Begin Road
Ramat-Gan 52681 **ISRAEL**

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/963,959	Confirmation Number	3888	Filing Date	2010-12-09
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	11320.0015	Art Unit	1614	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Yona Geffen				
Title of Invention	METHODS OF IMPROVING COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Abraham		Nudelman	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Steven P. O'Connor/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-09-30
Name	Steven P. O'Connor	Registration Number	41225

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Yona GEFFEN

Application No. 12963959

Filed: December 9,2010

Attorney Docket No. CYPR-057/01US 093330-2291

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 30-SEP-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: PATENT GROUP
SUITE 1100
777 – 6TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001

MAILED

NOV 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
GEFFEN, et al	:	
Application No. 12/963,959	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. CYPR-057/01US 093330-2291	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The petition is **DISMISSED because it is moot.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition is dismissed in view of the auto grant dated September 30, 2011, which was granted. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: GIP-0029	Application Number (if known): 12/963,981	Filing date: December 9, 2010

First Named Inventor: Kyung-il KONG

Title: LIGHTING APPARATUS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date May 24, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Carol L. Druzbick	Registration Number 40,287

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 2 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: **GIP-0029** PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of		Confirmation No.:	**3933**
Kyung-il KONG; Seok Jin KANG; Ji Yeon HYUN and Eunhwa KIM		Group Art Unit:	**2875**
Serial No.:	**12/963,981**	Examiner:	**To Be Assigned**
Filed:	**December 9, 2010**	Customer No.:	**34610**

For: **LIGHTING APPARATUS**

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, **MAIL STOP PETITIONS**
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Sir:

Special status is sought under 37 CFR §1.102 because the invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

Respectfully submitted,
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Carol L. Druzbick
Registration No. 40,287

Correspondence Address:
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195
703 766-3777 CLD/dak

Date: May 24, 2011

Please direct all correspondence to Customer Number 34610

Q:\Documents\2343-029\281247

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,981	12/09/2010	Kyung-il KONG	GIP-0029	3933

34610 7590 05/31/2011
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 20195

In re Application of	:	
KONG et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,981	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 09, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. GIP-0029	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 245421-1	Application Number (if known): 12/963986	Filing date: 12-9-2010
First Named Inventor: Kenneth Hanley		
Title: VACUUM INSULATOR FOR A REFRIGERATOR APPLIANCE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 12-1-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W .Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Kenneth Hanley	)
Confirmation No.: 3941	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963986	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-9-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 245421-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present invention provides a vacuum insulator for portions of the refrigeration cycle of a refrigerator appliance. More particularly, the present invention provides for a vacuum insulator for the suction line leading to the refrigerant compressor, the capillary tube leading to the evaporator inlet, and/or the capillary tube – suction line heat exchanger. (See [0001]).

Modern refrigerator appliances use a gas-based refrigerant to provide cooling for the fresh food and/or freezer compartment of the refrigerator. The refrigerant is circulated within a loop that includes passage through the inside compartment(s) of the refrigerator. Heat is withdrawn from inside the refrigerator by changing state from a liquid to a gas in an evaporator. Thereafter, the refrigerant is compressed and subsequently cooled by passage through a heat exchanger – more commonly referred to as a condenser. The condenser is typically exposed to ambient air for heat exchange therewith. (See [0002]).

In order to improve efficiency, refrigerators can provide heat exchange between the relatively cool refrigerant vapor conveyed from the evaporator outlet through the suction line to the compressor and the relatively warm liquid refrigerant conveyed from the condenser outlet through the capillary tube to the evaporator inlet. This heat exchange improves the thermodynamic efficiency of the refrigeration system by cooling liquid refrigerant before it enters the evaporator. Because the cold gaseous refrigerant passing through the suction line is warmed to at least ambient temperature as it passes from within the insulated space of the refrigerator to the compressor inlet, the residual refrigeration effect of the cold suction line gas might otherwise be wasted if not used to cool the warmer liquid refrigerant exiting the condenser. The heat exchange technique between gaseous and liquid refrigerant is sometimes termed "suction-capillary tube heat exchange." (See [0003]).

Similarly, to further improve efficiency, it is desirable to insulate the cold suction line as it leaves the evaporator in order to maintain its relatively cooler temperature before reaching the compressor or the suction line/capillary tube heat exchanger. In addition, for certain applications, it is likewise desirable to insulate the capillary tube coming from the condenser. For example, it may be necessary to route the capillary tube through the machinery compartment after the condenser. Because the machinery compartment can be relatively warm due to the compressor, insulation may be required. Again, for either the suction line or the capillary tube, foam insulation may be used. (See [0006]).

However, foam insulation which is commonly used in refrigeration applications imparts certain drawbacks – whether the foam is wrapped around an element or such element is placed in the foam between the outer and inner liner. For example, foam is an imperfect insulator that will still allow for a certain amount of heat transfer. In addition, if the foam becomes wet due to e.g., condensation, the insulation ability of the foam is decreased and becomes worse as the amount of condensation in or on the foam increases. For instance, condensation can occur when the foam is cooled below the dew point by the refrigerant in the suction line to the compressor. (See [0007]).

Thus, an insulator that provides for improved thermal efficiency in insulating portions of the refrigeration cycle of a refrigerator appliance would be useful. Such an insulator that can be readily installed either along the exterior of refrigerator or in the space between the outer case and the inner liner would also be beneficial. An insulator that can reduce the operating costs of a refrigerator by improving the refrigerator's thermal efficiency would also be very useful. (See [0008]).

In one exemplary embodiment, the present invention provides a refrigerator having a vacuum insulator. The refrigerator includes a refrigeration cycle that has a condenser, an evaporator, a compressor, a suction line supplying refrigerant flowing from the evaporator to the compressor, and a capillary tube providing refrigerant flowing from the condenser to the evaporator. An outer conduit is included with an inner conduit received within the outer conduit such that an annular space is positioned between the outer conduit and

the inner conduit along at least a portion of the length of the outer conduit. A pair of seals is positioned at the ends of the outer conduit. The pair of seals is configured for connection to the outer conduit and extend to the inner conduit so as to enclose at least a portion of the annular space. The annular space is evacuated so as to create a vacuum enclosed within the pair of seals, the outer conduit, and the inner conduit. The inner conduit forms at least a portion of the suction line, the capillary tube, or both of the refrigeration cycle. (See [0010]).

In another exemplary embodiment, the present invention provides another refrigerator having a vacuum insulator. The refrigerator includes a refrigeration loop that includes a heat exchange portion between a refrigerant line leading to a compressor and a refrigerant line coming from a condenser. The heat exchanger portion is at least partially received within an outer conduit. A pair of seals is positioned at the ends of the outer conduit. The pair of seals is configured for connection to the outer conduit and the inner conduit so as to enclose at least a portion of the annular space, the annular space being evacuated so as to create a vacuum enclosed within the pair of seals, the outer conduit, and the heat exchange portion. (See [0011]).

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the embodiments disclosed herein materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, as said embodiments improve the thermal efficiency of a refrigerator appliance resulting in a more energy efficient and cost effective appliance.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 1, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,986	12/09/2010	Kenneth Joseph Hanley	245421/GECA-24	3941

99491 7590 12/16/2011
Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
HANLEY, KENNETH JOSEPH et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,986	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 9, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 245421/GECA-24	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable

energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived. The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to the green technology. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed pair of vacuum seals in a refrigerator will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. There is no connection between the claimed vacuum seals and the green technology.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3784 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Kenneth Joseph Hanley	)
Confirmation No.: 3941	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/963,986	)
	)
Filing Date: 12/09/2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 245421-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 16 December 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") states that it is not agreed that the application on its face meets the materiality standard. The Decision alleges that Applicant's statement that the claimed invention relates to green technology is not convincing. The Decision states that it is not clear how the claimed pair of vacuum seals in a refrigerator will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. The Decision alleges that it is common practice to place cold water inlet in the bottom of the tank in order to improve thermal convection. The Decision also states that there is no connection

between the claimed vacuum seals and green technology. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a vacuum insulator for portions of the refrigeration cycle of a refrigerator appliance, more particularly, to a vacuum insulator for the suction line leading to the refrigerant compressor, the capillary tube leading to the evaporator inlet, and/or the capillary tube – suction line heat exchanger. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

It is known that in order to improve efficiency, refrigerators can provide heat exchange between the relatively cool refrigerant vapor conveyed from the evaporator outlet through the suction line to the compressor and the relatively warm liquid refrigerant conveyed from the condenser outlet through the capillary tube to the evaporator inlet. This heat exchange improves the thermodynamic efficiency of the refrigeration system by cooling liquid refrigerant before it enters the evaporator. Because the cold gaseous refrigerant passing through the suction line is warmed to at least ambient temperature as it passes from within the insulated space of the refrigerator to the compressor inlet, the residual refrigeration effect of the cold suction line gas might otherwise be wasted if not used to cool the warmer liquid refrigerant exiting the condenser. The heat exchange technique between gaseous and liquid refrigerant is sometimes termed "suction-capillary tube heat exchange." (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Several techniques can be used for placing the suction line and capillary tube into thermal contact for heat exchange therebetween. By way of example, one technique includes affixing the capillary tube to the outside of the suction line. Another technique for providing a suction line/capillary tube assembly for

heat exchange is to pass the capillary tube inside the suction line in heat exchange relationship with the gaseous refrigerant passing therethrough. This is sometimes termed a "coaxial" heat exchange, although actually the capillary tube is not necessarily precisely centered within the suction line. The capillary tube may even contact the interior surface of the suction line at random points. As used herein, suction-capillary tube heat exchanger refers to these and other assemblies where the suction line and capillary tube are placed into thermal contact with each other for heat exchange therebetween. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Using either technique, the suction-capillary tube heat exchanger can be placed e.g., within the foamed-in insulation of a refrigerator located between the outer case and the inner liner forming the interior of the refrigerator or otherwise encased in a foam sleeve and positioned along an exterior of the refrigerator. By insulating the heat exchanger, more heat can be efficiently transferred from the capillary tube to the suction line rather having the suction line absorb heat from the environment, which would necessarily reduce its capacity to absorb heat from refrigerant in the capillary tube. (see at least paragraph [0005]).

Similarly, to further improve efficiency, it is desirable to insulate the cold suction line as it leaves the evaporator in order to maintain its relatively cooler temperature before reaching the compressor or the suction line/capillary tube heat exchanger. In addition, for certain applications, it is likewise desirable to insulate the capillary tube coming from the condenser. For example, it may be necessary to route the capillary tube through the machinery compartment after

the condenser. Because the machinery compartment can be relatively warm due to the compressor, insulation may be required. Again, for either the suction line or the capillary tube, foam insulation may be used. (see at least paragraph [0006]).

However, there can be certain drawbacks to the use of foam insulation. For example, foam is an imperfect insulator that will still allow for a certain amount of heat transfer. In addition, if the foam becomes wet due to e.g., condensation, the insulation ability of the foam is decreased and becomes worse as the amount of condensation in or on the foam increases. (see at least paragraph [0007]).

Accordingly, an insulator that provides for improved thermal efficiency in insulating portions of the refrigeration cycle of a refrigerator appliance would be useful. Such an insulator that can be readily installed either along the exterior of refrigerator or in the space between the outer case and the inner liner would also be beneficial. An insulator that can reduce the operating costs of a refrigerator by improving the refrigerator's thermal efficiency would also be very useful. (see at least paragraph [0008]).

The embodiments described in the present invention improve efficiency by insulating heat exchanger so that the relatively cool refrigerant vapor in suction line receives heat from capillary tube rather other sources such as e.g., components of the refrigerator that do not need cooling. Additionally, efficiency may be improved by insulating other portions of suction line and/or capillary tube as well. (see at least paragraph [0026]).

The vacuum in the annular space operates as a highly efficient insulator for refrigerant flowing through inner conduit, substantially reducing the transfer of heat with the refrigerant by conduction. As such, to improve the thermal efficiency of refrigerator, the insulator may be used on suction line and/or capillary tube or other places as needed for improving the efficiency of refrigeration cycle. More particularly, inner conduit can be connected to, or form a portion of, suction line and/or capillary tube. (see at least paragraph [0030]).

The insulator may also be used for the suction-capillary tube heat exchanger. The insulator includes an outer conduit with seals as previously described. However, instead of a single, inner conduit, a portion of both the capillary tube and suction line are received within outer conduit. Annular space is evacuated to provide for vacuum insulation of heat exchanger. Accordingly, this exemplary embodiment provides for greater thermal efficiency be ensuring that the cooler vapor in suction line primarily receives heat from the capillary tube rather than other elements of refrigerator or the environment. (see at least paragraph [0034]).

Embodiments of the present invention provide a vacuum insulator that provides greater thermal efficiency in the heat exchanger. This increased efficiency of the heat exchanger results in less overall energy consumption of a refrigerator. As such, embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the more utilization of and conservation of energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages /
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: January 17, 2012

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/963,986	12/09/2010	Kenneth Joseph Hanley	245421/GECA-24	3941

99491 7590 01/30/2012
Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/30/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority and Manning, P.A and General
Electric-Appliance and Lighting
PO Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

1/30/12

In re Application of	:	
Kenneth J. Hanley et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/963,986	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 09, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 245421/GECA-24	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 17, 2012, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010), 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010) and 76 Federal Register Notice 77979 (December 15, 2011).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Chien-Hsing Chang

Application No. 12964021

Filed: December 9,2010

Attorney Docket No. IBC125US1

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-MAR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY &
PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

MAILED
APR 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
UCHIYAMA et al.
Application No.: 12/964,029
Filed: December 9, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 27089
For: CAPSULE ENDOSCOPE DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

    Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (2-5) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (6).

Regarding the requirement of condition (1), applicant has failed to establish the relationship between the JPO application number 2010-546981 and the US application.

Regarding the requirement of condition (6), applicant has failed to submit copies of all the references cited in the JP office action. Petitioner did not submit references JP 2008-237639, WO 2009/069490, WO 2007/135757, WO 2009/022667, JP 2005-040400, WO 2007/077922, JP 2004/536648,

JP 2006-020702, and WO 2008/099761. Therefore, the petition cannot be granted at this time.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.
Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MAILED
APR 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP (WA)
1111 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20004

In re Application of	:	
Thompson et al.	:	
Application No. 12/964,035	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No.: 061945-5019-01	:	37 C.F.R. § 1.28(c)
Title: ISOFORMS OF EIF-5A: SENESCENCE-INDUCED EIF5A; WOUNDING-INDUCED ELF-5A; GROWTH ELF-5A; AND DHS	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.28, received on March 30, 2011. On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 C.F.R. § 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 C.F.R. § 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Petitioner has identified the particular type of fees that were erroneously paid as a small entity, when the small entity fees were actually paid, the small entity fees that were actually paid, the deficiency owed amounts, and the total deficiency payment owed.

Your fee deficiency submission pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.28(c) is hereby accepted. The petition is **GRANTED** accordingly.

The deficiency payment of $628 is acknowledged.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

The Technology Center will be notified of this decision.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[1] All other inquiries concerning examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

1 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (12-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: OLI-157	Application Number (if known): 12/964,089	Filing date: December 9, 2010

First Named Inventor: Mitsuhiro YOSHIMURA et al.

Title: WIND TURBINE GENERATOR AND CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR WIND TURBINE TOWER

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

   If the application has been published, the petition must still be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) and a statement that the application has been published.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Benjamin J. Hauptman/	Date February 28, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Benjamin J. Hauptman	Registration Number 29,310

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of_____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see notice "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/dapp/ogsheet.html):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must be classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above at the time of examination.

(3) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(4) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice cited above and is classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above.

(5) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which will be available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(6) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(7) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,089	12/09/2010	Mitsuhiro YOSHIMURA	OLI-157	4128

32628 7590 03/11/2011
KANESAKA BERNER AND PARTNERS LLP
1700 DIAGONAL RD
SUITE 310
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314-2848

EXAMINER
STEPHAN, BETH A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 1 1 2011

KANESAKA BERNER AND PARTNERS LLP
1700 DIAGONAL RD
SUITE 310
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314-2848

In re Application of	:	
Mitsuhiro YOSHIMURA et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/964,089	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. OLI-157	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed February 28, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioners should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (*The present invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas reduction.*) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is unclear how the claimed tower structure materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since the tower structure plays no role in the operation of the turbine to convert kinetic energy from the wind into mechanical energy to produce electricity. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WARNER NORCROSS & JUDD LLP
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
900 FIFTH THIRD CENTER
111 LYON STREET, N.W.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503-2487

MAILED

JAN 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Timothy R. Pryor	:	
Application No. 12/964,123	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 135873.141910-US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 9, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant's attorney that the applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-6059. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 2629 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William J. McBride

Application No. 12964132

Filed: December 9,2010

Attorney Docket No. IMM325US1

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 11-MAR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HASSE & NESBITT LLC
8837 CHAPEL SQUARE DRIVE
SUITE C
CINCINNATI OH 45249

MAILED

FEB 06 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Felipe Alfredo Ferrer Wetter
Application No. 12/964,151
Filed: December 9, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: HCL-039

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition filed January 17, 2012, to withdraw the holding of abandonment, which is being treated under 37 CFR 1.181, in accordance with the reasoning of the decision in Delgar Inc. v. Schuyler, 172 USPQ 513.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.181(b) is **GRANTED.**

This application became abandoned March 18, 2008 for failure to timely reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed December 21, 2010 and which set a two month period for reply. In response to a reply filed March 21, 2011, a Notice of Incomplete Reply was mailed March 28, 2011. No response having been timely filed thereof, accordingly, a Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 14, 2011.

The file record discloses that the Notice of Incomplete Reply and the Notice of Abandonment were mailed to the address of record, the same address also used for mailing the Notice to File Missing Parts which was in fact received, however, petitioner contends that they were not received. In support, petitioner indicates that a search of the Attorney's records, including the file wrapper and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. In support thereof, petitioner submits copies of Application Docket Sheet for this application dated January 16, 2012 to show that, beyond the initial response on March 21, 2011 to the Notice of Missing Parts, no additional response dates had been entered into the docketing system.

Further, petitioner asserts that no master docket is maintained.

The statement and attachments corroborate non-receipt of the Notice of Incomplete Reply and the Notice of Abandonment

In view of the facts set forth in the petition, it is concluded that the Notice of Incomplete Reply and the Notice of Abandonment were never received. Accordingly, the holding of abandonment is withdrawn.

No petition fee is due and none has been charged.

This matter will be referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for a re-mailing of the Notice of Incomplete Reply and for a re-starting of the period for reply.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,161	12/09/2010	Kwang Ki CHOI	HI-0527	4247

34610 7590 01/12/2011
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 2019

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
CHOI et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/964,161	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 09 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: HI-0527	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LIGHT EMITTING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 09 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Any response must be submitted via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CAESAR, RIVISE, BERNSTEIN,
COHEN & POKOTILOW, LTD.
11TH FLOOR, SEVEN PENN CENTER
1635 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-2212

MAILED
JAN 24 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Bagwell et al.	:	
Application No. 12/964,252	:	ON PETITION
Filed: N/A	:	
Attorney Docket No. P1207/20026	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 17, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement by the applicant's attorney that the applicant is over 65 years of age and is also accompanied with a Declaration from that applicant that he is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-6059. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 3767 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

JAN 30 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Toshiaki UTSUMI et al.	: PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/964,370	: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: December 9, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 6639P1079	:

For: MOVEMENT DETECTION APPARATUS AND MOVEMENT DETECTION METHOD

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2624 for action commensurate with this decision.

Thurma Kitage

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (08-10)
Approved for use through 03/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1630-0821PUS1	Application Number (if known): 12/964,384	Filing date: December 09, 2010
First Named Inventor: Giwon LEE		
Title: SOLAR CELL		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature #54,577	Date DEC 28 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Esther H. Chong	Registration Number 40,953

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: 1630-0821PUS1
(Patent)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application of:
Giwon LEE et al.

Application No.:	12/964,384	Confirmation No.:	4654
Filed:	December 09, 2010	Art Unit:	Not Yet Assigned
For: SOLAR CELL		Examiner:	Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In support of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, it is respectfully submitted that the basis for the requested special status is that the invention claimed in the above-identified patent application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy sources and/or green house gas emission reduction. Specifically, the claimed invention relates to a solar cell.

Additionally, by filing this petition, the applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set for in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

It is also submitted that this application meets the eligibility requirements to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program, as listed in the attached Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Accordingly, it is respectfully requested that the Petition be granted.

Should there be any outstanding matters that need to be resolved in the present application, the Examiner is respectfully requested to contact Seth S. Kim, Reg. No. 54,577, at the telephone number of the undersigned below to conduct an interview in an effort to expedite prosecution in connection with the present application.

If necessary, the Director is hereby authorized in this, concurrent, and future replies to charge any fees required during the pendency of the above-identified application or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 02-2448.

Dated: DEC 23 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By Seth S. Kim #54,577

Esther H. Chong
Registration No.: 40953
BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH & BIRCH, LLP
8110 Gatehouse Road, Suite 100 East
P.O. Box 747
Falls Church, VA 22040-0747
703-205-8000

Attachment

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,384	12/09/2010	Giwon LEE	1630-0821PUS1	4654

2292 7590 01/18/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

01/18/11

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	:	
Giwon Lee et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/964,384	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 09, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1630-0821PUS1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 23, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 09 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LONDA, BRUCE S.
NORRIS MCLAUGHLIN & MARCUS, PA
875 THIRD AVE, 8TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Applicant(s): Kensy, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/964,390
Filing Date: December 9, 2010
Title: METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING A FLUID AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A VOLUME FLOW
Attorney Docket No.: 101215-388
Pub. No.: 2011/0194945 A1
Pub. Date: August 11, 2011

This is a decision on the request for correction of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on September 21, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material error on the front page of the publication wherein reference to German application No. 102009027486.0 filed June 10, 2008 should be removed since priority should be limited to December 23, 2009.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error in the foreign application priority data on the front page of the publication may be an Office mistake, but it is not a material mistake as required by 37 CFR 1.221(b). The error in the foreign application priority data on the front page of the publication is not a material mistake because it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication or to

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

On May 2, 2011, a Filing Receipt was mailed by the Office, which incorrectly listed the foreign application priority data. To avoid this type of problem in the future, applicant's representative should correct the error, if applicable and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application. Unfortunately, the request for a Corrected Filing Receipt on June 1, 2011 was processed too late for use in the publication.

Applicants are encouraged to use and submit an **eADS** (PTO/SB/14) as an EFS-Web Fillable Form, rather than a scanned PDF image, to benefit from having the data loaded directly into USPTO electronic systems. For questions contact the Patent EBC (Electronic Business Center):
Telephone: 1-866-217-9197 (toll-free) or E-mail: ebc@uspto.gov
571-272-4100 (local)

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Sherry D. Brinkley at (571) 272-3204.

/Christopher Bottorff/

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,439	12/09/2010	Chan Ching CHANG	Q121749	4760

23373 7590 04/13/2012
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER
SEMBER, THOMAS M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2885	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/13/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USPTO@sughrue.com
sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

In re Application of Chang Chan Ching et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/964,439	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.59
Attorney's Docket No.: Q121749	:	
For: LIGHT ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF	:	
MANUFACTURING THE SAME	:	

This is a decision on the request, filed on March 30, 2012, to remove documents filed on March 28, 2012 from the above-identified application. The request is being treated as a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.59(b) requesting that the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed on March 28, 2012 be expunged from the application file record.

The petition is DENIED.

Petitioner requests that the IDS, filed March 28, 2012, be expunged from the record because it was inadvertently filed in the instant application instead of another application.

Pursuant to M.P.E.P. § 724.05. III., "37 CFR 1.59(b) also covers the situation where an unintended heading has been placed on papers so that they are present in an incorrect application file. In such a situation, a petition should request that the papers be expunged ..... The grant of such a petition will be governed by the factors enumerated in paragraph II of this section in regard to the unintentional submission of information..."

Pursuant to M.P.E.P. § 724.05.II., information unintentionally submitted may be expunged from the file record provided that: (A) the Office can effect such return prior to the issuance of any patent on the application in issue; (B) it is stated that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted; (C) the information has not otherwise been made public; (D) there is a commitment on the part of the petitioner to retain such information for the period of any patent with regard to which such information is submitted; (E) it is established to the satisfaction of the Director that the information

to be returned is not material information under 37 CFR 1.56; and (F) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) is included.

The petition does not satisfy conditions (B), (C) and (D) above for a grantable petition to expunge information unintentionally submitted in the application under M.P.E.P. § 724.05. III.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition to expunge is denied. The information submitted with the IDS on May 10, 2011 will remain in the file record.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Hien H. Phan, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1606.

Joseph Thomas, TC Director
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,454	12/09/2010	Woo Sik LIM	HI-0528	4800

34610 7590 01/12/2011
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 2019

In re Application of	
LIM et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/964,454	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 09 December 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: HI-0528	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE,	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
PACKAGE, AND LIGHTING SYSTEM	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 09 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Any response must be submitted via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Rutan & Tucker, LLP.
611 ANTON BLVD
SUITE 1400
COSTA MESA CA 92626

MAILED

FEB 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Nicholas J. Witchey	:	
Application No. 12/964,467	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 021404-0020P2	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 10, 2012.

The request is **not approved.**

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Hani Z. Sayed, and attorneys/agents associated with customer number 34284, do not have power of attorney, but has acted in a representative capacity in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40.

Since no forwarding address was provided, the address of record will remain the same, until further notified. Applicant may file a change of correspondence address if desired, using Form No. PTO/SB/122.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4618

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP (WA)
1111 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20004

MAILED

JUN 30 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Saji et al.	:	
Application No. 12/964,486	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. 068022-5019-US	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed April 29, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the nonsigning inventor, Kenji Nagakawa, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the nonsigning inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3206.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 1618 for examination on the merits.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENJI NAGAKAWA
101, KAKEI-MANSION
1-8-7, AIKAWA, HIGASHIYODOGAWA-KU
OSAKA-SHI, OSAKA
JAPAN 533-0007

MAILED

JUN 30 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Saji et al.	:	
Application No. 12/964,486	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 068022-5019-US	:	

Mr. Nagakawa,

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3206. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,509	12/09/2010	Hajime SUZUKAWA	SUTOSH.760AUS	4894

20995 7590 11/16/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
HJERPE, RICHARD A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of
Hajime SUZUKAWA
Application No.: 12/964,509
Filed: 09 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.760AUS
For: ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 02 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

MAILED

SEP 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Keng Hui Lim et al	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/964,535	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: December 9, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 034885/399601	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed July 28, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **dismissed.**

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventors cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known addresses of the non-signing inventors. Applicant lack items (1) and (2) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventors. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate the non-signing inventors, Hoan Nghia Ho; Chao Yu Peter Chen; and Sujeevini Jeyapalina, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventors.

Petitioner has not demonstrated that all efforts were expended in trying to locate the non-signing inventors. In this regard, petitioner should, at the very least, conduct a search of the regional or national registry(s). The results of such search should be made in any future petition for reconsideration. *See* MPEP 409.03(d). Additionally, petitioner should state whether he have access to the non-signing inventors' personnel records and, if so, what inspection of the records reveal as to the current addresses, forwarding addresses, or addresses of the nearest living relatives? What inspection of the phone directories for those addresses locations reveal? Further, petitioner should mail correspondences to the inventors' last known addresses, return receipt and/or forwarding addresses requested. If forwarding addresses are provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to the non-signing inventors' addresses, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventors, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventors cannot be reached after diligent effort or have refused to join in the application. **The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts.** It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

As to item (2), the declaration is defective in that it has been altered. In this regard, the block for the citizenship of Timothy Poston lists India, which is crossed through and printed beside it is UK. Since the declaration cannot be amended, a new and complete declaration for each inventor is required that is not altered or amended and clearly sets forth the inventive entity of this application.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petition Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STETINA BRUNDA GARRED & BRUCKER
75 ENTERPRISE, SUITE 250
ALISO VIEJO CA 92656

MAILED
SEP 06 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Heaberlin, et al. :
Application No. 12/964,550 : DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Filed: December 9, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. **GRNHT-007A** :
For: **BIODIESEL CANDLE FORMULA AND DELIVERY SYSTEM**

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), March 22, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **dismissed.**

Any request for reconsideration under this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. Failure to respond will result in the abandonment of this application. Any response should be titled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The above-identified application was filed on December 9, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, a "Notice to File Missing Parts Nonprovisional Application" (the "Notice") was mailed on December 23, 2010, requiring an executed oath or declaration and a surcharge for the late filing of the oath or declaration. The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed on March 22, 2011, with a request for an extension of time within the first month.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor(s) cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the petition fee,

(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor,

The instant petition lacks items (1) as set forth above.

In summary, petitioner states that the non-signing inventor has refused to join the prosecution of the application even after petitioner requested a meeting with the non-signing inventor during which the non-signing inventor could review the application papers and sign the declaration. Although petitioner has demonstrated that the non-signing inventor's conduct is tantamount to a constructive refusal to join the prosecution of the application, petitioner has not stated that a complete copy of the application papers was presented to the non-signing inventor. Section 409.03(d) of the *Manual of Patent Examining Procedure* provides, in pertinent part, that:

> [a] refusal by an inventor to sign an oath or declaration when the inventor has not been presented with the application papers does not, itself, suggest that the inventor is refusing to join the application unless it is clear that the inventor understands exactly what he or she is being asked to sign and refuses to accept the application papers. **A copy of the application papers should be sent to the last known address of the nonsigning inventor . . .**
>
> Proof that a *bona fide* attempt was made to present a copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the nonsigning inventor for signature, but the inventor refused to accept delivery of the papers or expressly stated that the application papers should not be sent, may be sufficient. When there is an express oral refusal, that fact along with the time and place of the refusal must be stated in the statement of facts. When there is an express written refusal, a copy of the document evidencing that refusal must be made part of the statement of facts. The document may be redacted to remove material not related to the inventor's reasons for refusal.
>
> When it is concluded by the 37 CFR 1.47 applicant that a nonsigning inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in the statement of facts in support of the petition or directly in the petition. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the petition or in any statement of facts, such evidence should be submitted. Whenever a nonsigning inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the petition.

Petitioner should send a complete copy of the application papers to the last known address of the non-signing inventor and provide evidence of the same in accordance with MPEP 409.03(d) above.

Deposit account 19-4330 will be charged $200.00 for the instant petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A.. McLaughlin/
Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STETINA BRUNDA GARRED & BRUCKER
75 ENTERPRISE, SUITE 250
ALISO VIEJO CA 92656

MAILED
DEC 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Heaberlin, et al. :
Application No. 12/964,550 : DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Filed: December 9, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. **GRNHT-007A** :
For: **BIODIESEL CANDLE FORMULA AND DELIVERY SYSTEM**

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 18, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on December 9, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, a "Notice to File Missing Parts Nonprovisional Application" (the "Notice") was mailed on December 23, 2010, requiring an executed oath or declaration and a surcharge for the late filing of the oath or declaration. A petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed on March 22, 2011, with a request for an extension of time within the first month. The petition was dismissed by a decision mailed September 6, 2011. The instant renewed petition was filed on November 18, 2011, with a request for an extension of time within the first month.

Petitioner has shown that inventor Heaberlin has constructively refused to join the prosecution of the above-identified application. The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application will be forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further review.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Kari Heaberlin
1340 Stillman Avenue
Apt. 2
Redlands, CA 92374

MAILED
DEC 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Heaberlin, et al. :
Application No. 12/964,550 : LETTER
Filed: December 9, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **GRNHT-007A** :
For: **BIODIESEL CANDLE FORMULA AND DELIVERY SYSTEM**

Dear Ms. Heaberlin:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a joint inventor, you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Kenya A. McLaughlin at (571) 272-3222. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

STETINA BRUNDA GARRED & BRUCKER
75 ENTERPRISE, SUITE 250
ALISO VIEJO CA 92656

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
P.O. BOX 80278
SAN DIEGO CA 92138-0278

MAILED
JUL 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Holmquist and Clarke Application No. 12/964,710 Filed: 12/09/2010 Attorney Docket No. 034827-1051 Title: MASS SPECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF NON-DERIVATIZED, NON-METABOLIZED VITAMIN D	: : : : : : : : :	DECISION REFUSING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b),[1] filed June 20, 2011, which is properly treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Applicants obtained an extension of time for response within the fourth month. The petition is filed timely.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Applicants are given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicants lack item (1).

As to item (1), applicants have not provided sufficient proof that the non-signing inventor was sent or presented with a complete copy of the application as filed (specification, including the claims,

[1] The filing of a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is permitted only when no inventor is available to make application.

drawings, if any, and the declaration). See MPEP 409.03(d). It appears that applicants provided the non-signing inventor with only a copy of the Declaration and Power of Attorney documents and the Assignment documents as indicated in the letter of March 16, 2011, from Anthony C. Kuhlmann to the non-signing inventor.

Pursuant to MPEP 409.03(d)(II),

> A refusal by an inventor to sign an oath or declaration when the inventor has not been presented with the application papers does not itself suggest that the inventor is refusing to join the application unless it is clear that the inventor understands exactly what he or she is being asked to sign and refuses to accept the application papers. A copy of the application papers should be sent to the last known address of the nonsigning inventor, or, if the nonsigning inventor is represented by counsel, to the address of the nonsigning inventor's attorney. The fact that an application may contain proprietary information does not relieve the 37 CFR 1.47 applicant of the responsibility to present the application papers to the inventor if the inventor is willing to receive the papers in order to sign the oath or declaration. It is noted that the inventor may obtain a complete copy of the application, unless the inventor has assigned his or her interest in the application, and the assignee has requested that the inventor not be permitted access. See MPEP § 106. It is reasonable to require that the inventor be presented with the application papers before a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is granted since such a procedure ensures that the inventor is apprised of the application to which the oath or declaration is directed. In re Gray, 115 USPQ 80 (Comm'r Pat. 1956).

In any renewed petition, applicants must demonstrate that they presented the complete copy of the application papers as filed to the non-signing inventor for his review. Applicants may show that a copy of the application as filed was mailed or presented to the non-signing inventor for review by providing a copy of the cover letter transmitting the application papers to the non-signing inventor or details given in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the events. If the non-signing inventor refuses to execute the declaration in writing, applicants must submit a copy of that written refusal with any renewed petition. Likewise, if the non-signing inventor makes an oral refusal to a person, then that individual must provide details of the refusal in an affidavit or declaration of fact. If the non-signing inventor refuses to accept delivery of the papers or the inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal to join in the application, applicants will have provided proof of refusal to sign the declaration.

Where inability to find or reach the non-signing inventor "after diligent effort" is the reason for filing under 37 CFR 1.47, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a diligent effort was made to locate the inventor. Copies of documentary evidence such as internet searches, certified mail return receipts, cover letters of instructions, telegrams, that support a finding that the non-signing inventor could not be found or reached should be made part of the statement. If attempts to obtain a forwarding address or to locate non-signing inventor by other means such as an internet search fail, then applicants will have provided the necessary proof that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort.

In view of the above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is dismissed.

The Office records reveal that applicants paid a $130.00 fee for the filing of the present petition. The Office notes that the current fee for filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is $200.00. Accordingly, the Office will charge the deficient amount of $70.00 to the Deposit Account as authorized.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 272-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit correspondence via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
P.O. BOX 80278
SAN DIEGO CA 92138-0278

MAILED
OCT 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Holmquist and Clarke	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Application No. 12/964,710	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: 12/09/2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 034827-1051	:	
Title: MASS SPECTROMETRIC	:	
DETERMINATION OF NON-	:	
DERIVATIZED, NON-METABOLIZED	:	
VITAMIN D	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed October 5, 2011.. Applicants obtained an extension of time for response within the first month. Accordingly, the petition is filed timely.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **granted**.

Applicants established that they provided a complete copy of the application to the non-signing inventor. However, the non-signing inventor expressly refused to join in the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and are found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). Accordingly, the above-identified application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the last known address provided in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

/Christina Tartera Donnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dr. Brett Holmquist:
24244 Gilmore Street
West Hills, CA 91307.

MAILED
OCT 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Holmquist and Clarke Application No. 12/964,710 Filed: 12/09/2010 Attorney Docket No. 034827-1051 Title: MASS SPECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF NON-DERIVATIZED, NON-METABOLIZED VITAMIN D	: : : : : : : : :	LETTER

Dear Dr. Holmquist:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at 571-272-3150. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at 571-272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Christina Tartera Donnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
P.O. BOX 80278
SAN DIEGO CA 92138-0278

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
John Lee Horning

Application No. 12964733

Filed: December 9,2010

Attorney Docket No. GREE-000110

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 13-JUL-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/964,733	Confirmation Number	5311	Filing Date	2010-12-09
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	GREE-000110	Art Unit	1771	Examiner	Caldarola, Glenn
First Named Inventor	John Lee Horning				
Title of Invention	SEPARATION AND EXTRACTION OF DESIRED RECOVERABLE MAERIALS FROM SOURCE MATERIALS				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Jan	H.	Matthias	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Michael A DeSanctis/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-07-13
Name	Michael A. DeSanctis	Registration Number	39957

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Totada R Shantha

Application No. 12964755

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 0901108-022

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: DP-319550	Application Number (if known): 12/964,806	Filing date: December 10, 2010

First Named Inventor: Bernhard A. Fischer et al.

Title: COMBUSTOR FOR A FUEL CELL SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Accompanying Petition to Make Special Under Green-Technology Pilot Program

Signature /Patrick M. Griffin/	Date July 13, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Patrick M. Griffin	Registration Number 29716

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☒ *Total of 2 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,806	12/10/2010	Bernhard A. Fischer	DP-319550	5461

22851 7590 08/22/2011
Delphi Technologies, Inc.
M/C 480-410-202
P.O. Box 5052
Troy, MI 48007

EXAMINER
BARCENA, CARLOS

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1731	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Delphi Technologies, Inc.
M/C 480-410-202
P.O. Box 5052
Troy MI 48007

AUG 2 2 2011

In re Application of	:	
Bernhard A. Fischer et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/964,806	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. DP-319550	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed July 13, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,815	12/10/2010	Patrick Mish	7005/0101PUS2	5474

87409 7590 02/10/2011
Dresch IP Law, PLLC
P.O. Box 650903
Potomac Falls, VA 20165

EXAMINER
MAY, ROBERT J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2885	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@dreschiplaw.com
jdresch@dreschiplaw.com
john_dresch@hotmail.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dresch IP Law, PLLC
P.O. Box 650903
Potomac Falls VA 20165

In re Application of: MISH et al. Serial No.: 12/964,815 Filed: December 10, 2010 Title: BOOKLIGHT FOR A PROTECTIVE COVER OF AN EREADER	: : : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.2

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 10, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:
1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner; and

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable expectation; and

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists; and

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition (section II, subsections 1-4) are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with the all the conditions set forth in section II, subsections 5 and 6. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirements of section II, subsection 5.1, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted critical search areas by not searching in class 362 subclasses 99, 187, 188, 287, 288 and 421 and class 116 subclasses 234, 238, and 239 at a minimum to include illumination for a notepad, angularly adjustable or repositionable light source and page type indicator on book cover. Any renewed petition should include the above outlined additional searching.

Regarding the requirements of section II, subsection 6.5, the petition is required to provide a showing of where ***each limitation*** (italics added) of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph in the ***written description*** (italics added) of the specification. While the examination support document provides a showing for the current application, as set forth in item 6.5 on page 2 of this decision, "if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists." The current application claims the benefit of provisional application under title 35, United States Code 119 to US provisional application 61/138,520, as noted on page 1 of the specification, but the examination support document fails to provide a showing of support in this application. For these reasons, the petition does not meet the requirement of section II, subsection 6.5.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petition is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Pursuant to petitioner's authorization to charge fees that may be required relative to this accelerated examination petition, Deposit Account No. 06 1050 has been charged for the petition fee.

Any inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,847	12/10/2010	William Forbes	119557-02705	5547

75093 7590 12/15/2010
McCarter & English, LLP
265 Franklin St.
BOSTON, MA 02110

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1614	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 1 5 2010

McCarter & English, LLP
265 Franklin St.
BOSTON MA 02110

In re Application of:
Forbes et al.

Serial No.: 12/964,847

Filed: December 10, 2010

Docket No.: **119557-02705**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

Title: **METHODS OF TREATING HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 10, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
7. Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

8. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

9. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

10. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
    If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

11. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-0584.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600